



مؤسسة دبي للمستقبل
DUBAI FUTURE FOUNDATION



FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES REPORT

THE GLOBAL 50

2024



REVIVING HOPE FOR TOMORROW



Mohammad Abdullah Al Gergawi

Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees and
Managing Director of Dubai Future Foundation

The wheel of progress and future design is spinning faster than we, or our ancestors, could have imagined. Innovations and transformations initiated millennia ago have profoundly influenced humanity's evolution, surpassing all initial forecasts. In today's world, the wide-ranging diversity of our planet has shrunk to a global village, where civilisations, cultures, ideas, knowledge, and scientific advancements converge seamlessly – a future that could not have been fully envisioned.

Throughout history, civilisations have understood the importance of planning for the future. We have learned that ancient societies such as the Egyptians, Babylonians, and Sumerians monitored celestial bodies to navigate, schedule their agricultural efforts, observe religious celebrations, organise trade expeditions, and even strategize for wars. Since the beginning of human history, our intellectual capacity has broken through the constraints of time, leading to innovative breakthroughs that have propelled us into the current age of scientific discovery and enlightenment.

In contrast to the simple tools of the past, today we face the need to develop real-time predictive technologies. This effort is set against the backdrop of groundbreaking developments, such as quantum computing, which is poised to achieve speeds up to 158 million times faster than current supercomputers, and advanced, continual machine learning that is on the brink of vastly outperforming today's artificial intelligence capabilities.

Given the exponential technological and informational growth we are witnessing, it is projected that the data universe will increase tenfold by 2030. This growth underscores the crucial need for institutions and governments to skilfully manage, analyse, and leverage this data for decision-making, policy creation, and attracting talented individuals who can effectively utilise this data. As the saying goes, those who own data, own the future.



Indeed, as policymakers and futurists, our responsibility is to meticulously analyse global trends, uncover future opportunities, assess risks, and devise strategic plans for diverse scenarios. This approach enables us to effectively tackle challenges, swiftly address urgent matters, and proactively handle crises.

On this journey, we unite around a shared vision and ambition for growth, prosperity, and equal opportunities for all communities. Together, we adapt to future trends and create adaptable strategies and work models to improve economic, social, environmental, health, and technological frameworks.

'The Global 50' report, in its third edition, seeks to explore and capitalise on future opportunities to refine work methodologies and lifestyles, offering insights and best practices to governments, businesses, and civil society worldwide. The report also identifies significant challenges that may impede global advancement, preparing us to face them effectively. Additionally, the report outlines the 10 megatrends shaping current and future transformations and their impact on worldwide development.

As we advance into the future with optimism, we are guided by the belief that well-prepared nations embrace change rather than fear it. They confidently and efficiently navigate transformations, capitalising on the opportunities that await. It is this mindset that truly enriches a nation's readiness for the future.



CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Our view of the future	5
Uncertainties	8
Assumptions	14
Megatrends	19
Navigating 'The Global 50' Report	40
Navigating Our View of the Future	41
Navigating the Opportunities	42
Opportunities Map	45
The 50 Opportunities	46
Health Reimagined	46
Nature Restored	95
Societies Empowered	116
Systems Optimised	145
Transformational	198
Methodology and on using GenAI	251
Acknowledgements	256
Glossary	258
Bibliography	272
References	273



THE 50 OPPORTUNITIES

HEALTH REIMAGINED



1. Germinating Treatment	47
2. Clothes that Care	51
3. Fixing the Flex	55
4. Mental AI	59
5. Organ Printing	63
6. The Power of Radio	67
7. Petri Dish on the Go	71
8. Orbiting for Answers	75
9. Aquatic Breakthroughs	79
10. Pulse over Pills	83
11. At your Fingertips	87
12. A Warning Glow	91

NATURE RESTORED



13. Mother City	96
14. Virtual Nature	100
15. Carbon for Water	104
16. Green Spurt	108
17. Tidal Energy	112

SOCIETIES EMPOWERED



18. School for Wisdom	117
19. Safeguarding Civilisation	121
20. The 'Network' Divide	125
21. Stepping through Time	129
22. Circle Up	133
23. 'Public' AI	137
24. Unconventional Progress	141



SYSTEMS OPTIMISED



25. The Responsible Robot	146
26. Balanced Books	150
27. Zero Margin	154
28. Walls That Talk	158
29. Global Precedents	162
30. Sociologist-in-Chief	166
31. Phaster Pharma	170
32. Data Helix	174
33. Research 101	178
34. No A'I' in Team	182
35. Limitless Connection	186
36. Ambassador of Scenarios	190
37. The 'Global' Protocol for Small Businesses	194

TRANSFORMATIONAL



38. Flipping the Career Ladder	199
39. The Good Economy	203
40. Seeing is Feeling	207
41. The Post-Turing Era	211
42. Perpetual Power	215
43. Sunshine Steering	219
44. Restful Retention	223
45. Forever Machines	227
46. Finally Graphene	231
47. Open-source Science	235
48. Green Plastics	239
49. The Quantum Jump	243
50. The Network of Networks	247



INTRODUCTION

'The Global 50' focuses on the future through the lens of growth, prosperity, and well-being – and for good reason. Economic progress alone has historically been the primary measure of success; however, people's evolving needs demand a more inclusive view of progress, reflecting environmental and societal considerations.

Humans have always sought economic growth as a means to a better life and it has delivered that for many. However, as the world changes, people will see their needs evolve and desire greater prosperity and well-being: growth alone will not be enough. People will face very different futures depending on where they are and the challenges that are relevant to their countries and communities. It will be necessary to understand and monitor their needs, with a focus on managing uncertainties and the challenges that result. People will look for places that meet their basic needs or otherwise they may not be able to engage positively with their community, and this risks increases in psychological and social disorders. **Introduced back in 2022, welcome to the era of quantum shifts.¹**

BOX 1

THE ERA OF QUANTUM SHIFTS

The term 'quantum' originates in quantum theory, where it denotes an abrupt transition from one energy state to another through atomic and subatomic particles. It also includes the concept of 'entanglement'² where the behaviour of objects can be correlated even when they are far away from each other.

'The Global 50' uses the concept of 'quantum' to describe the rapid, disruptive, and dramatic changes that may occur in technology, business, government, medicine, culture, and other areas. We also use it to acknowledge the intertwined, complex relationships and interconnections that determine how the future may play out. Some forces can drive societies in opposite directions, and some innovations may either enable societies to move forward or prevent them from doing so.

When such changes occur swiftly, we describe them as 'shifts'. This is the era we live in.





In our engagements with local and global stakeholders, we explain that **'The Global 50' is like a blueprint for the future:** through the **uncertainties**, we can form a plan to explore our strengths and weaknesses and the opportunities and threats that we may encounter, in any of the extremes that might materialise over the next 50 years. Through the **assumptions**, we can monitor the key things that we take for granted or assume to be true, which is important because the whole basis of a future opportunity might otherwise shift. We also use the 10 **megatrends**, which are valid over a decade or so, to identify areas of future opportunity, with the aim of positively influencing future growth, prosperity, and well-being.

Reserving capacity for breakthrough ideas – those that may at times emerge unexpectedly, **the key across these concepts is agility: agility to monitor, agility to respond, and agility to shift when needed.**

In this year's edition of 'The Global 50', we provide greater detail on signals to look for when monitoring uncertainties. We also provide commentary on some signals related to the assumptions. We reintroduce the 10 megatrends, one of which has evolved, and share areas of future opportunity relating to the megatrends that can guide our collective thought processes. We then end by sharing 50 specific (non-exhaustive) opportunities that are the result of brainstorming, ideation, expert interviews, research translation and blue-sky thinking. Together with the 50 opportunities in each of the 2022 and 2023 editions of 'The Global 50', readers now have 150 opportunities to consider for the future resulting in potentially over 700 ideas and initiatives either in preparing for, enabling, capturing, or mitigating the risk of, a future opportunity.

This year, **we see once more that the potential for human creativity is unlimited.** With this comes hope – hope that inspires greater accomplishments and innovations that, in today's interconnected world, can impact on both local and global communities **under shared definitions of growth, prosperity, and well-being that will continue to evolve** (see Box 2).



BOX 2

DEFINITIONS OF GROWTH, PROSPERITY, AND WELL-BEING^A

TODAY

TOMORROW

Growth

Increases in the total output of goods and services in an economy over time.

Growth

The definition could go beyond economic factors, accounting for the negative impacts of economic growth (such as deforestation), to create a measure of net-positive growth.

Prosperity

The ability to live with dignity and stability, free from the threat of poverty or harm, including from the environment. It includes access to suitable employment opportunities, sufficient food, and basic services such as water, energy, education, and healthcare.

Prosperity

The definition may evolve to include access to personalised and self-managed or self-sustainable services. Beyond employment, it may include varied streams or opportunities for income generation to enable people to earn a living. It may encompass broader life choices and a more supportive – and self-sufficient – environment in which to make them.

Well-being

A multifaceted dimension defined by a generally good state of mental and physical health and feelings of life satisfaction, based on growth and prosperity along with positive social interactions, a sense of belonging, and positive interactions with the environment.

Well-being

The definition may evolve to include heightened feelings of self-realisation, self-esteem, and self-confidence as advances in medicine and technology could lead to the entire removal of (or greater ability to overcome) mental and physical health issues.

^A Evolved definition from 'The Global 50' (2022 and 2023).



This year's report, like in the past, splits opportunities into five categories. What is different is that the category 'Systems Optimised' from the 2022 edition is brought back into this year's edition and 'Collaboration Advanced' introduced in 2023 is embedded into each of the opportunities because without collaboration many of the opportunities or their associated benefits may not be realised. What is also new in this edition is that we used generative artificial intelligence (GenAI) where appropriate to improve both the quality of research and the quality of design. We include a short commentary that transparently covers how we used GenAI within the methodology section of the report.

As has been the case throughout history, the next 50 years are set to bring both opportunities and challenges for all generations. Some of us will live long enough to benefit from some opportunities more than others. However, **by working together, we can better manage uncertainties, navigate shifts and take advantage of opportunities** for ourselves and future generations.





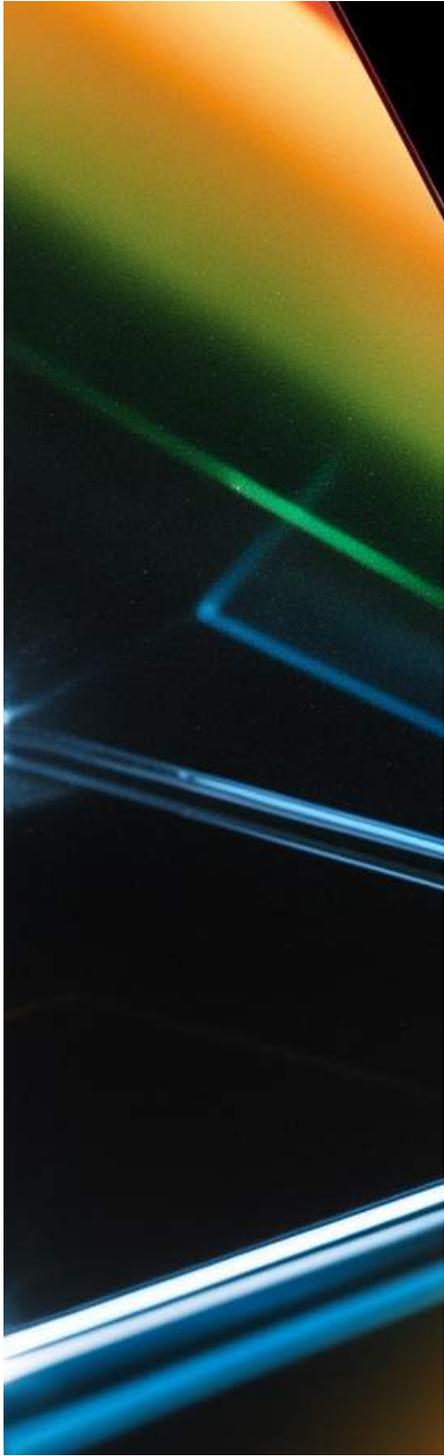
OUR VIEW OF THE FUTURE

Our view of the future in 'The Global 50' is a framework that can guide thinking and decision-making as the future unfolds.

With a focus on growth, prosperity, and well-being, whose definitions will evolve over time,³ **our view of the future is built upon three aspects: uncertainties, assumptions, and megatrends.** By helping the world to take advantage of opportunities, anticipate challenges, and manage risks through innovation, our view of the future acts as a conceptual model for those interested in navigating the era of quantum shifts. It can help us find new means to meet basic human needs and motivations for self-realisation in the diverse coexisting and constantly changing realities that the world faces.⁴

While the uncertainties and assumptions are relevant over multiple decades and will remain stable over time, the megatrends are relevant over a shorter period of time and are likely to change within a decade or so.⁵ Each of these has featured in previous editions of 'The Global 50'.

Thinking about and planning for the future is not straightforward.⁶ While the pillars of our view of the future are presented as silos, they are in fact interrelated. The job of the foresight professional (see Box 3) is – with curiosity – to manage these aspects in an agile, entrepreneurial, and creative way that enables action.



BOX 3

THE FORESIGHT PROFESSIONAL

The foresight professional has a multidisciplinary perspective, with or without a clear area of specialisation, and works with global experts who have a future orientation in their own areas of expertise or vertical. The foresight professional is entrepreneurial in their approach to carrying out activities related to foresight. Their role includes futures-related communications, engagement, and outreach with a focus on supporting strategic goals, competitiveness, and have an impact on wider local and global communities.

A decade ago, the ‘foresight professional’ was not a well-defined role.⁷ Using the keywords ‘foresight’, ‘future studies’, and ‘scenario planning’,^B we randomly selected 30 job adverts posted on LinkedIn around the world^C and looked at both stated titles and underlying job descriptions to see how the foresight professional is portrayed today. While our review offers a preliminary glimpse, a more in-depth analysis might reveal more insights based on geographical context, sector, and seniority.

While there were roles that included the word ‘foresight’, such as ‘Officer or Manager Futures and Foresight’, ‘Foresight Lead’, and ‘Future Studies and Foresight Expert’, more than half did not include either ‘foresight’ or ‘future studies’ in their titles and fell under strategy, planning, and/or development functions.

SAMPLE JOB TITLES

- Chief Strategy Officer Engagement Leader
- Head Of Corporate Affairs and Engagement Strategic Planner
- Future Foresight Researcher Strategic Development Consultant
- Director Of Strategy and Corporate Development
- Head Of Strategy and Operations Strategy Consultant
- Manager Strategy Director Planning and Analysis
- Senior Director, Corporate Strategy, Market Intelligence

^B In conducting this short exercise, we included ‘scenario planning’ as a keyword, recognising it as a tool prominently noted in approaches to foresight. Additionally, scenario planners are often sought by industries as practitioners of foresight.

^C Carried out on 15 November 2023.



The job descriptions took two primary perspectives. On the one hand, some roles referenced **planning and capacity-building**, covering the development of tools and resources for foresight, design, and delivery of training on foresight, establishment of global expert networks, and crafting of foresight policies and strategies. In contrast, other roles had an **operational** remit, involving more actively **identifying, anticipating, and responding to emerging trends, challenges, opportunities, risks, and technologies from diverse sources**.

In both perspectives, job descriptions also referred to leveraging foresight for one or more of the following: product and service development, influencing strategy, creating case studies and modelling capacities, developing multiple future scenarios and aligning them to strategies, testing models against the market and competitors' actions, and/or using quantitative and qualitative methods for insights.

In addition, there were also some aspects related to **knowledge-and content-sharing**. The descriptions referred to content creation for media and digital marketing; communicating possible future scenarios that incorporate knowledges from various domains; translating findings into engaging narratives, visualisations, and presentations; sharing reports with policymakers; aligning scenarios with the strategic goals of the organisation and its stakeholders; and producing content that reviews risks and opportunities on an annual or semi-annual basis.

While the foresight professional is not typically an expert in one subject, they may further evolve into specialised areas of the natural sciences, social sciences, technology, climate, and sustainability.⁸ The foresight professional focuses on pragmatic research,⁹ contributes to other fields of expertise,¹⁰ and uses relevant foresight tools and emerging technologies, including AI,¹¹ when exploring futures.¹²

The Dubai Future Foundation's view of the future across the 2022, 2023, and now 2024 editions of 'The Global 50' provides a starting point and a framework for government, business, and civil society to guide thinking. For those with future initiatives already in development or in place, it serves as a unique form of peer collaboration. While there is no single right or perfect framework for foresight, lacking a guide means relinquishing control over the future.



UNCERTAINTIES

The future is uncertain. However, **by identifying and navigating the specific ways in which it is uncertain, we can identify potential outcomes that may impact on our future growth, prosperity, and well-being either positively or negatively.** On a broad spectrum, where a global community – city, country, or region – falls along the spectrum varies in terms of both location and time – there is no one general view or assessment.¹³

The uncertainties reflect the vastly divergent socio-economic, political, and environmental conditions that global societies may experience. Although the uncertainties themselves are not novel, they will manifest in new challenges within ever-evolving realities over the next five decades. **Meeting the global populations' expectations will require a nuanced understanding of the multifaceted and dynamic landscapes shaping our shared future.**

The 2022 edition of 'The Global 50' described five key uncertainties, and the 2023 edition outlined their implications for future growth, prosperity, and well-being. In this 2024 edition, we update the uncertainties by outlining their two extremes. For each extreme, we suggest some signals to watch out for in order to assess whether you are already well equipped to face the uncertainty on your path towards your vision of the future or whether you might require new solutions or capacities.¹⁴



UNCERTAINTY 1

COLLABORATION

Question for the future of growth, prosperity, and well-being

To what extent will governance and International Collaboration advance at the global level?¹⁵

Multilateralism

Global communities collaborate and reach agreement on global challenges and approaches to resolving them.

Multipolarity

The world is multipolar, failing to reach agreement on global challenges or the steps to take to advance human progress.

Signals:

- Increased number of treaties and agreements in more than one domain
- Increased trade and commerce between countries and/or regions
- Higher number of global conferences with engagement from an increasing number of countries around the globe
- Higher level of internet traffic, communication, and travel

Signals:

- Lack of policymaking and programmatic progress via multilateral institutions
- Increased numbers of unresolved issues and disputes
- Negative sentiments and/or lack of trust between different communities
- Stagnating or decreasing membership of international organisations

UNCERTAINTY 2

VALUES

Question for the future of growth, prosperity, and well-being

To what extent will global communities converge on shared values or become divided by differences?¹⁶

Universality

Values are highly aligned around the world and nearly universal.

Signals:

- Improvements in social cohesion
- Increases in diversity and expanding expatriate communities at country levels
- Alignment of laws, regulations, and policies on emerging global challenges
- Decreases in global conflict

Uniqueness

Values diverge immensely between different countries and cities.

Signals:

- Low levels of social stability
- High levels of debate and criticism between different communities
- Strong political polarisation
- Differing policy priorities on global challenges

UNCERTAINTY 3

TECHNOLOGY^D

Question for the future of growth, prosperity, and well-being

To what extent will technology dictate our lives or serve as a multiplier for productivity and a better quality of life?¹⁷

Technology as Multiplier

Technology improves quality of life and access to services, enabling and multiplying efforts to work towards the common good.

Signals:

- Greater resource efficiency and reductions in raw material use
- Increases in energy efficiency and reductions in energy use
- Fewer incidences of data breaches
- Increased productivity and potentially new industries and opportunities for income generation

Technology as Master

Technology controls processes and livelihoods, making it difficult for individuals to reach their full potential.

Signals:

- Increases in job displacement
- Increased income and skill disparities
- Public contempt of and/or increasing feelings of insecurity of technology
- Pace of technology governance lags behind technological advances

^D Technology is both an uncertainty and an assumption. See the assumptions to understand the difference.



UNCERTAINTY 4

NATURE^E

Question for the future of growth, prosperity, and well-being

To what extent will our innovative technologies and governance efforts help nature to restore itself?¹⁸

Renewal

New developments and opportunities reduce land degradation and pollution, support cleaner energy use, allow biodiversity to flourish, and otherwise support nature’s well-being.

Degradation

Increasing pressures on nature, the climate, and natural resources negatively impact on food chains and natural processes, including extreme weather events becoming more common.

Signals:

- Increased food and water security
- Increased ecosystem and biodiversity health
- Reductions in greenhouse gas emissions
- Rising investment in environmental sustainability (e.g. nature-based solutions, renewable energy, and agroecology)

Signals:

- Continued increases in the global temperature and a rising sea level
- Increases in incidences of zoonotic diseases
- Ongoing rise in species extinctions
- Continued degradation of the soil and ecosystem health

^E Nature is both an uncertainty and an assumption. See the assumptions to understand the difference.

UNCERTAINTY 5

SYSTEMS^F

Question for the future of growth, prosperity, and well-being

To what extent will systems evolve greater resilience to meet changing needs?¹⁹

Resilience

Health, education, financial, legal, communication, and social systems adapt to changes and become more resilient in the face of new challenges and opportunities.

Fragility

Systems become more vulnerable as they adopt new technologies and processes, leading to unforeseen challenges and instability.

Signals:

- Technology-powered legal systems and processes (e.g. using AI, blockchain)
- Introduction of new trade mechanics (e.g. blockchain and the metaverse)
- Technological and procedural interoperability within and between government and business
- Increased public–private cooperation and innovation in social problem-solving

Signals:

- Decreasing public satisfaction with public and private services and systems
- Increases in unmitigated cyberattacks and other technological vulnerabilities
- Lack of interoperability between and within different government agencies, sectors, and businesses

^F Systems as an uncertainty refers to the processes and mechanisms that are used to operationalise global policies, laws, regulations, and cross-border transactions.



ASSUMPTIONS

Assumptions in 'The Global 50' play a crucial role, just as they do in scenario planning. **While they may change over time, assumptions generally remain stable over several decades.**²⁰ Any shifts in these assumptions could substantially change future scenarios that are built on them (and on the uncertainties). Similarly, shifts in the assumptions could affect how the megatrends impact on growth, prosperity, and well-being and our ability to realise future opportunities. In this section, we share data or outlooks (non-exhaustive) on some signals that put assumptions into context. While we take the long view on assumptions, we recognise that figures may change in the short term due to unforeseen events and may have a lasting impact.

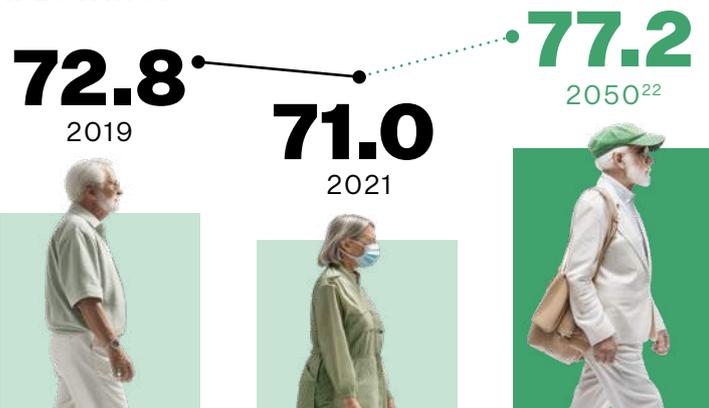


ASSUMPTION 1

LIVES WILL BE LONGER AND HEALTHIER

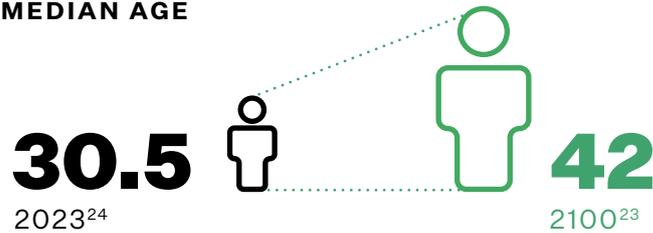
1 While it dropped marginally during the Covid19- pandemic, global life expectancy continues to rise.²¹

AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY



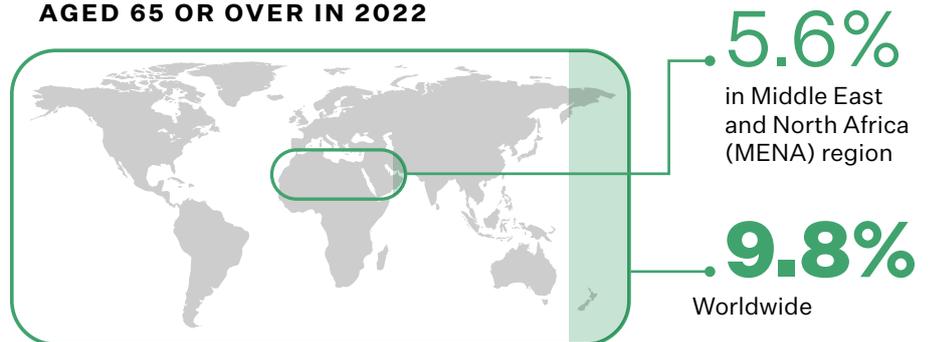
2 The population distribution will shift from younger to older.

WORLD'S MEDIAN AGE



3 The proportion of MENA's population made up of the elderly, while increasing, remains below the global average.²⁵

PERCENTAGE OF PEOPLE AGED 65 OR OVER IN 2022



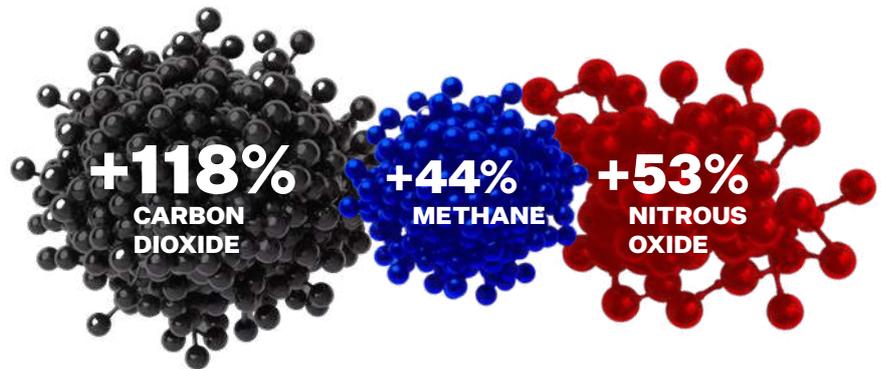


ASSUMPTION 2

CLIMATE CHANGE WILL PERSIST

1 While the rate of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions seems to be slowing,²⁶ GHGs remain high on a decade to decade basis.²⁷

1970-1979 TO 2012-2021



2 Climate-caused poverty and displacement, continue to be a concern, especially in already impoverished countries.²⁸

PEOPLE INTERNALLY DISPLACED BY CLIMATE-RELATED HAZARDS



21.6M | **113M-216 M**

Each year between 2012 and 2021²⁹

by 2050³⁰

3 The MENA region will continue to face critical water stress.

MENA REGION POPULATION EXPOSED TO WATER STRESS³¹



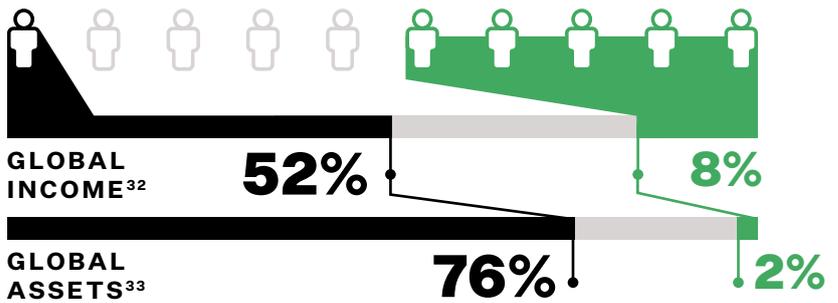
ASSUMPTION 3

INEQUALITIES WILL CONTINUE

1 Global wealth distribution varies widely.

The richest 10% of the global population

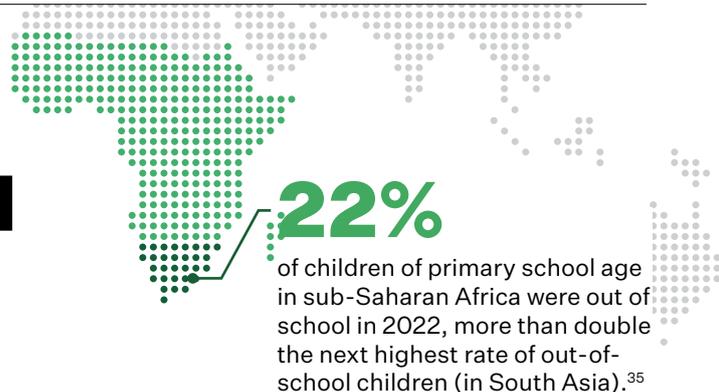
The bottom 50% of the global population



2 Some children still do not go to school.

Globally, **250M**

children were not participating in full-time education in 2022.³⁴



3 Global gaps in internet access persist.

ACCESS TO THE INTERNET³⁶



9 OUT OF 10

school-aged children in high-income countries

1 IN 5

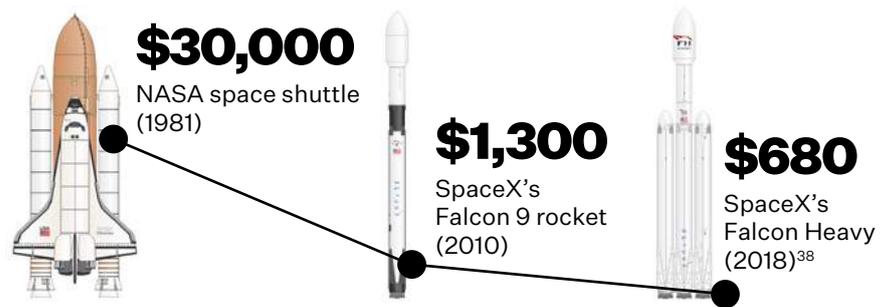
school-aged children in low-income countries

ASSUMPTION 4

TECHNOLOGY WILL CONTINUE TO ADVANCE

1 Technology's impact continues to be transformational.

COST OF LAUNCHES PER POUND OF PAYLOAD BY DATE OF FIRST ORBIT LAUNCH (2022)³⁷



2 The IT sector will continue to rapidly expand with quantum computing holding great potential.

Market size for quantum computing may reach

\$1.27 TRILLION

by maturity in 2035 across four industries (chemicals, life sciences, finance, and automotive)³⁹

Quantum computing is projected to generate net profits of

+13%

across various industries by maturity in 2035⁴⁰



3 The MENA region has a rising influence on technology.⁴¹

Some of the future initiatives announced in the region and key milestone years:





MEGATRENDS

In contrast to uncertainties and assumptions, megatrends – as defined by the DFF in 'The Global 50'⁴⁷ – are applicable over a shorter period of time. In our approach, these research-led thematic paths are expected to significantly impact on global economies and societies. They are likely to influence growth, prosperity, and well-being, either positively or negatively, over a decade or more.⁴⁸ **Megatrends, characterised by their complexity and interrelatedness, provide decision-makers and foresight professionals with inspiration to think further about and ideate potential opportunities for future growth, prosperity, and well-being in their respective sectors or future strategic objectives.**

The nature of megatrends is that they are dynamic and may evolve, especially when they intersect with uncertainties. For this year, Megatrend 2 (previously called 'Devaluation of Raw Data') has evolved into 'Boundless Multidimensional Data'.⁶ This evolution reflects a broader shift in data capture and analytical capabilities.

While the megatrends are presented individually, it should be kept in mind that their interrelated nature means that they overlap with each other. Additionally, it should be noted that any drivers, trends, and signals are not exhaustive. For each megatrend, we offer a mix of current facts and future forecasts. Additionally, we identify three potential areas of opportunity within each megatrend, which may be of interest to decision-makers and individuals alike.

⁶ Diverse, seamless, constant, processed, data flows, complex, multidimensional, never-ending data landscape



MEGATREND 1

MATERIALS REVOLUTION

Materials are fundamental to everything we use and consume on a daily basis. Advances in materials science are being driven by machine intelligence and nanotechnology, as well as increased research activity amid recognition of the massive potential in improving what things are made of — and how they are made. Sectors spanning industry, technology, and consumer goods will experience a material transformation.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Healthcare
Infrastructure & Construction

KEYWORDS

Alternative Fuels
Graphene
Green Carbon Materials
Metallic Foam
Nanotechnology
Polymers
Responsive/Smart Materials
Self-Repairing Materials
Semiconductors
Synthetic Biology



Current tissue-engineering applications are estimated to mature within 3 to 10 years

TISSUE ENGINEERING

The future of tissue engineering is highly promising, with significant breakthroughs anticipated in tissue regeneration and repair. This field is expected to see rapid growth, with the global market projected to reach nearly \$43 billion by 2030, expanding at a CAGR of 14% from 2023 to 2030.⁴⁹

The synergy between materials science and tissue engineering is pivotal, especially in developing biocompatible scaffolds critical for successful tissue growth and reconstruction.⁵⁰

Current tissue-engineering applications under development are estimated to mature within 3 to 10 years, underscoring the rapid evolution of this sector.⁵¹

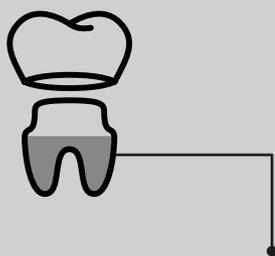
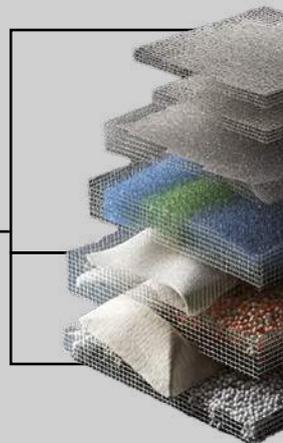
The market for tissue engineering in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region, similarly to the global market, is set to grow from nearly \$494 million in 2022 to \$955 million by 2028 at a CAGR of nearly 10%.⁵²

MATERIALS FOR ENGINEERING PARTS

Advances in 3D printing and materials science are driving significant enhancements to engineering components – advances that are poised to transform the construction industry. Besides common construction materials such as concrete, steel, and wood, essential components such as gaskets, wires, pipes, ducts, and fasteners are undergoing transformative changes.

The global use of raw materials is set to nearly double by 2060⁵³ and innovation to re-engineer parts for quality, sustainability, and performance through materials reduces both the need for new raw materials and the built environment’s^H carbon emissions, which currently make up at least 37% of global energy-related carbon emissions.⁵⁴ Examples include sustainable metals and alloys, synthetic biology for sealants, and the use of agrowaste in concrete.⁵⁵

The global use of raw materials is set to nearly double by 2060



In the UK, over a third of Generation Z are inclined towards DIY dentistry compared to 12% of those aged over 55

NANOBIOMATERIALS FOR DENTAL APPLICATIONS

Advances in biocompatible nanomaterials are expected to transform dental prevention, treatments, and monitoring.

The human mouth is home to over 700 microbial species that form complex protective biofilms,⁵⁶ and traditional antibacterial solutions are inadequate as they disrupt this balance.⁵⁷ Nanomaterials with enhanced antibacterial properties have the potential to replace traditional antibacterial solutions; however, challenges remain in clinical application and design for specific oral needs, including non-toxicity and cost-effectiveness.⁵⁸

Another area for nanomaterials is DIY dentistry. Demand for DIY dentistry is in part a response to the partial or complete shutdown of dental clinics during the

COVID-19 pandemic.⁵⁹

In the United Kingdom, for example, lack of access to dental care is the result of up to 98% of NHS dental clinics not accepting new adult patients.⁶⁰ This has resulted in over a third of Generation Z (those born between mid-to-late 1990s and the early 2010s) being inclined towards DIY dentistry compared with only 12% of those aged over 55.⁶¹ The future of biocompatible nanomaterials and dental healthcare is poised to facilitate DIY applications at home, going beyond teeth whitening.

The global dental biomaterials market, valued at \$8.5 billion in 2022, is projected to reach \$15.9 billion by 2032, growing at a CAGR of 6.6%.⁶²

^H Includes ongoing residential and non-residential building operations.



MEGATREND 2

BOUNDLESS MULTIDIMENSIONAL DATA¹

An evolution of the Megatrend ‘Devaluation of Raw Data’ in 2022 and 2023, the rise of quantum computing, blockchains, the IoT, edge computing, automation, and digital realities are all contributing to a data environment that is both constant and multi-dimensional. There is unprecedented volume and speed when it comes to the data available today. Enhanced by 5G, 6G, and advanced connectivity through multiple networks, and with an expected increase in the number of multilateral agreements focused on information interoperability, raw data will continue to increase in both quantity and variety. Under the right conditions, widespread access to immediate insights and real-time analysis will become commonplace.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Government Services
Healthcare
Financial Services & Investment

KEYWORDS

Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Big Data
Cellular (5G, 6G) and Broadband Networks
Data Analytics
Data Trust
Digital Trade
Internet of Things (IoT)
Open Data
Quantum Computing

¹ Evolved from the 2023 Global 50 report



BIOINFORMATICS

Bioinformatics, although not a new discipline, is poised for significant growth as a result of advanced machine intelligence.

Combining biology, computer science, and statistics, bioinformatics analyses and interprets biological data and is expected to open new frontiers in genomics to impact on the food and the agricultural sector.

The global bioinformatics market is projected to reach \$38 billion by 2029 from nearly \$11 billion in 2022, expanding at a CAGR of 13.4% between 2023 and 2029.⁶³ Specifically in the Middle East and Africa, the bioinformatics market is estimated to grow from \$668 million in 2022 to \$1.4 billion by 2028, with a CAGR of nearly 14%.⁶⁴

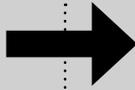
The global bioinformatics market is projected to reach **\$38 billion** by 2029

a growth rate of 13.4%



DATA FOR CLIMATE ACCOUNTABILITY

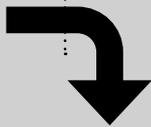
15%
are on track



37%
have not shown any progress



48%
have deviated negatively from targets



Effective climate actions require accountability and fair incentive distribution driven by data quantity, quality, and analysis in real time that impact on investment and other decisions on financial assistance.

AI could enhance accountability by speeding up the design, monitoring, and impact assessment of new climate technologies through comprehensive internet of things (IoT) data and analysis in real time aiding informed decisions in policy and investment.

Today, of the 169 targets of the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), only 138 can be evaluated using data. Only 15% of those are on track, nearly 48% have deviated negatively, and 37% have not shown any progress towards 2030.⁶⁵

Similarly, COP28 enabled the first global stock take (GST)⁶⁶ of nationally determined contributions and actions under the Enhanced Transparency Framework (ETF).⁶⁷ With limited data, and despite net-zero commitments made by countries, demonstrating achievement of the Paris Agreement goals adopted by COP21 in 2015 will be a challenge.⁶⁸

138 out of 160 SDG that can be evaluated using data and analysis

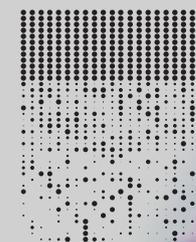
DATA COOPERATIVES FOR INSIGHTS

As individuals continue to prioritise privacy and transparency in personal data management, the concept of sharing anonymised data for analysis may gain traction within the next decade. In this context, data cooperatives, which focus on selling insights rather than the data itself, are emerging as socially responsible business models.

By 2030, a ten-fold increase in data created since 2020 to 660 zettabytes⁶⁹ underscores the vast scale that data will reach in the near future.

The global big data market, valued at \$272 billion in 2022, is projected to reach \$308 billion by 2030, growing at a CAGR of 13.5%.⁷⁰ This growth is being mirrored in the MENA region's big data analytics market, which is expected to expand at a CAGR of 13%, from nearly \$13 million in 2022 to nearly \$27 million by 2028.⁷¹

By 2030, there will be a **tenfold** increase in data to 660 zettabytes





MEGATREND 3

TECHNOLOGICAL

VULNERABILITIES

Biotechnology, gene editing, new therapies in medicine and agriculture, ubiquitous digitalisation and automation, and the spread of IoT-enabled wearables are all ripe for exploitation. Vulnerabilities and risks will become more complex as they cross industries, technologies, and geographies, directly impacting on every aspect of life and work.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Communication Technologies & Systems
Government Services
Healthcare
Professional Services

KEYWORDS

Biotechnology
Cloud Platforms
Cyberbiosecurity
Digitisation
Internet of Things (IoT)
Malware
Quantum Proofing
Ransomware
Zero Trust
Cybersecurity



CYBER-RISK INSURANCE

Cyberattacks will continue to increase and become more sophisticated, posing a critical challenge for insurance models, which must adapt to the evolving threat landscape and mitigate the growing financial impact of cyberthreats.

Insurance-related data and models will need to respond to these advanced threats with agility, ensuring appropriate coverage and exclusions.

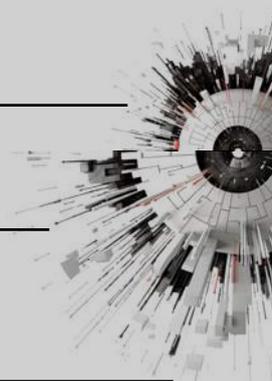
The global cyber-insurance market was valued at nearly \$6 billion in 2019 and is projected to increase to \$33 billion by 2027.⁸³ Concurrently, cybercrime costs, which were \$3 trillion in 2015, are expected to reach \$10.5 trillion by 2025.⁸⁴

In the Middle East, the average cost per data breach in 2023 (around \$8.1 million) is significantly higher than the global average (\$4.45 million per incident).⁸⁵

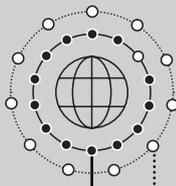
The cost per data breach

\$4.45 M
Global average

\$8.1 M
Middle East



Currently the world has some **14 billion** IoT devices, with this number expected to exceed **25 billion** by 2030



CYBERSECURITY FOR THE IOT

The diverse, interconnected, and complex ecosystem of the IoT increases the vulnerability of devices to attacks and can lead to undetected security issues for prolonged periods with the need to advance research and approaches to cybersecurity.⁷⁸

While an average network prior to the IoT could have had up to 500,000 endpoints – where data is sent and received on IoT devices⁷⁹ – with the IoT, a network could involve up to tens of millions.⁸⁰

Currently the world has some 14 billion IoT devices, with this number expected to exceed 25 billion by 2030.⁸¹

In the UAE, the IoT market, valued at nearly \$21 billion in 2022, is anticipated to grow at a CAGR of just over 17% from 2023 to 2028.⁸²

PROTECTING AGAINST CYBER-PHYSICAL ATTACKS

Cybersecurity, traditionally focused on protecting computer systems, networks, digital applications, and data, is increasingly confronting threats targeting physical computing systems. These cyber-physical attacks, which often evade standard detection measures, are on the rise.

Industrial cyberattacks are an increasing issue. Compared to 2021, attacks increased by 140% in 2022 impacting on 150 industrial sites around the world.⁷²

At this rate, 15,000 industrial sites may be attacked by 2027.⁷³ USB-borne malware, which constitutes 52% of industrial cybercrime, is a key area of risk causing loss of operational control.⁷⁴

The frequency of cyber-physical attacks and the number of affected sites are growing rapidly, increasing tenfold every 2.5 years.⁷⁵ Moreover, a significant proportion of these attacks (74%) take the form of ransomware.⁷⁶ This emphasises the urgent need for robust and comprehensive cybersecurity strategies particularly in the case of critical infrastructure.⁷⁷

Compared to 2021, attacks increased by 140% in 2022 impacting on **150 industrial sites** around the world.

At this rate, **15,000 industrial sites** may be attacked by 2027



MEGATREND 4

ENERGY

BOUNDARIES

Energy is imperative to everyday life and will continue to be so in the future. Technological advances and the growing demand for energy will drive exploration and the pursuit of new and alternative sources of energy. Novel materials and machine intelligence will enhance the generation of existing sources of energy and their transmission and distribution to any place on Earth or in space, pushing the boundaries of the energy ecosystem to levels previously unseen.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Professional Services
Utilities

KEYWORDS

Battery Technology
Biofuels
Fission
Fusion
Hydrogen
Hydropower
Lithium
Metallic Foam
Solar Photovoltaics
Renewables



SMART GRIDS FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Energy has always been one of the more data-intensive sectors. However, advanced machine intelligence and the IoT present a set of opportunities to further enhance efficiency, sustainability, and connectivity paving the way for comprehensive energy management systems capable of real-time monitoring and control.

Since 2015, investment in grid-related digital technologies has grown by over 50%, and this area was expected to constitute 19% of total grid investment in 2023.⁹³

To globally attain net-zero targets, smart grid investments need to more than double – from around \$300 billion per year to nearly \$600 billion per year by 2030 – particularly in emerging markets.⁹⁴ The number of smart power meters worldwide surpassed 1 billion in 2022, marking a tenfold increase since 2010.⁹⁵

In the Middle East, the smart grid market is forecast to expand at a CAGR of around 29% between 2020 and 2025, with the UAE and Saudi Arabia expected to lead this growth.⁹⁶

To globally attain net-zero emissions, smart grid investments need to more than double to

\$600 B
2030

from
\$300 B
Today



Algae are the oldest living microbes on Earth, dating back 3.5 billion years

FROM AGROWASTE TO GRAPHENE

Renewable energy, pivotal in the energy transition, is increasingly including the use of organic materials for energy, such as algal biomass for biofuels, with applications in the automotive and aviation industries. The challenge lies in identifying suitable organic materials for biofuel conversion, a process in which artificial machine intelligence can play a crucial role in both identifying candidates and enhancing conversion methods.

Algae, the oldest living microbes on Earth, dating back 3.5 billion years,⁹⁰ is one example. They have a growth rate 20 times faster than that of traditional energy crops (such as maize and rapeseed) making them a highly efficient biofuel source.⁹¹

Despite expected transformational impacts, scaling graphene production – as a highly conductive carbon-based material that can boost energy efficiency – remains a challenge. Just like in biofuels, there is an opportunity to explore agrowaste for graphene as it is mostly comprised of long chains of carbon, as high as 55% by weight.⁹² However, also like in biofuels, the challenge lies in identifying efficient and eco-friendly techniques for conversion.

QUANTUM BATTERIES

As battery technology evolves to meet increasing demand, there is a significant focus on overcoming resource limitations and enhancing performance. Quantum mechanics is paving the way for the development of quantum batteries, a promising area with the potential to substantially improve performance and address current storage limitations.⁸⁶

While a fully operational model is yet to be realised, quantum batteries capable of charging 200 times faster than traditional batteries⁸⁷ are expected to transform energy storage within five years.⁸⁸ Relying on quantum mechanics as opposed to chemical reactions in batteries today, quantum batteries could play a crucial role in advancing wireless charging, augmenting energy storage capacity, and increasing solar power efficiency.⁸⁹

Quantum batteries are capable of charging **200 times faster** than traditional batteries





MEGATREND 5

SAVING ECOSYSTEMS

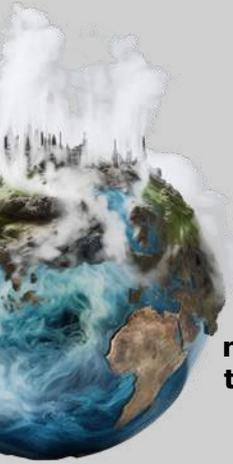
Driven by resource scarcity, climate change, and shifts in social values, environmental impact management will increasingly move towards the holistic management of ecosystems. Approaches to conservation will be more interdisciplinary and future-focused, taking into account both societal and environmental factors and with the goal of maintaining biodiversity while meeting basic human needs.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Infrastructure & Construction
Manufacturing
Travel & Tourism

KEYWORDS

Adaptive Management
Carbon Footprint
Ecological Economics
Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)
Food–Water–Energy Nexus
Forests and Mangroves
Green Finance
Net Positive
Net Zero
Sustainable Smart Cities



140
countries have set
net-zero targets that
together cover some
88%
of global emissions

CARBON NEUTRALITY EVERYWHERE

Numerous countries, alongside major corporations such as Apple, Google, Ikea, and Walmart, as well as educational institutions under the Race to Zero education initiative,⁹⁷ have committed to achieving carbon neutrality or becoming carbon positive.

These net-zero commitments have the potential to significantly reshape and amplify climate response efforts if they are universally adopted by other entities as well ranging from small businesses to schools and publicly listed companies.

The UAE’s Net Zero 2050 charter was signed in March 2023.⁹⁸ A further 140 countries – including major emitters such as China, India, the United States, and the countries of the European Union (EU) – have set net-zero targets that together cover some 88% of global emissions.⁹⁹

The global transition to net-zero emissions represents an investment opportunity that will total almost \$200 trillion by 2050, which translates to nearly \$7 trillion annually.¹⁰⁰

CLIMATE IN EDUCATION

The climate narrative is spreading in educational systems and institutions, but there is a growing opportunity to weave climate education across all disciplines, beyond standalone courses or extracurricular activities. Integrating climate education into various subjects – such as physics, mathematics, statistics, and history – can provide students with diverse perspectives and foster interdisciplinary solutions to climate challenges.

Despite the outreach efforts of initiatives such as Climate without Borders,¹⁰¹ only half of the world’s national education curricula currently reference climate change.¹⁰²

In 2023, the UAE, UNICEF, and UNESCO formed a landmark climate education partnership to train over 1,400 head teachers and 2,800 teachers in sustainability practices, which exemplifies the global shift towards comprehensive climate education.¹⁰³

Only half
of the world’s
national education
curricula currently
reference
**climate
change**



Supply chains account for
60% of global
emissions

SUPPLY CHAINS AS AN ECOSYSTEM

The consumer goods sector is increasingly focused on minimising carbon footprints, not only within its own operations but also throughout its extensive supply chains which link cities and span national borders. Currently, supply chains account for 60% of global emissions and are 5.5 times more carbon-intensive than other areas in a business’s value chain.¹⁰⁴

To reduce carbon emissions, many businesses are using or looking at technological advances and innovations such as biofuels, renewable energy, re-engineering and quality improvements for decarbonisation and reducing waste.¹⁰⁵

However, a data collective, enhanced by the IoT and advanced machine intelligence, could enable more detailed analysis of emissions and climate data at different stages of the supply chain.

In the UAE, national initiatives such as Etihad Rail, expected to transport 50 million tonnes of freight annually across 11 cities and regions, aim to reduce carbon emissions in the road transport sector by 21% by 2050.¹⁰⁶



MEGATREND 6

BORDERLESS WORLD - FLUID ECONOMIES

Increasingly unmediated transactions in finance, health, education, trade, services, and even space are leading to the blurring of jurisdictional boundaries, changing liabilities and creating increased numbers of cross-border communities. Advances in communications, computing, and advanced machine intelligence will accelerate a borderless world that will change the way we work, live, and connect.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Financial Services & Investment

KEYWORDS

3D Printing
Cellular (5G, 6G) and Broadband Networks
Cryptocurrencies
Digital Economy
Gig Economy
Legal Transformation
Migration and Immigration
Non-fungible Token (NFT)
Remote Work
Robotic Surgery



COLLABORATIVE PATENTS

In 2022, the global patent grew for the third year in a row, with 3.46 million patents filed,¹¹⁴ continuing a trend of annual increases from 3.4 million patents filed in 2021.¹¹⁵

Patents involving global collaboration, where inventors are from different countries, tend to bring stronger innovations through the impact of patents, compared with those developed by a single player.¹¹⁶

This suggests that diverse, cross-border teams can produce more impactful technological advances, especially on general-purpose or cross-cutting technologies that are important for addressing societal challenges, such as climate and health.¹¹⁷

There is an opportunity to further enable global collaborative patenting and innovation by forming cross-border teams and patent classification initiatives. An example is the Cooperative Patent Classification (CPC) joint initiative¹¹⁸ between the EU and the United States, which has clear frameworks for patent filing and technology transfer across borders. Along with updates to patent classifications that came into place in January 2024, as of May 2023 there were 74 joint active projects under the CPC joint initiative.¹¹⁹

In 2022,

3.46 M
patents were filed,
continuing a trend of annual
increases for the third year
in a row from 3.4 million
patents filed in 2021

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR INTEROPERABILITY

In the European Union, citizens could save up to **24 million hours** per year through improved data interoperability



Software development is growing across industries,¹¹⁰ and interoperability will remain a significant challenge. This issue is particularly pronounced with the advancement of Web3, the IoT, and AI and is compounded by evolving regulations around AI and data privacy.

Lack of interoperability could lead to reduced economic value and confidence in software systems. For example, in the EU, citizens could save up to 24 million hours per year through improved location data interoperability.¹¹¹

For businesses in the EU, a fully established interoperable economy would lead to time savings of up to 30 billion hours per year and monetary savings of up to \$620 billion¹ annually.¹¹²

In the public sector, a Boston Consulting Group survey found that 100% of successful digital transformations involved interoperable data and digital platforms, highlighting the critical need for seamless integration across technological systems.¹¹³

'GLOBAL SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY'

Corporate social responsibility (CSR) is evolving, reflecting the changing relationship between consumers and companies. With the digital economy's growth, CSR is expanding its reach globally and aligning with the international nature of interconnected digital stakeholders.

Globally, eight out of ten consumers would pay more – four would pay up to 10%, one would pay up to 30% for sustainably produced (fully or partially) goods.¹⁰⁷

The shift in CSR focus to include global communities necessitates a new international framework and approach to ensure social impact. Globally, over 24,000 organisations are participating in the United Nations' Global Compact.¹⁰⁸ In the MENA region, 80% of businesses plan to increase their CSR efforts.¹⁰⁹

Globally,

8 out of 10
consumers would pay
more for sustainably
produced goods.

¹ Based on the Euro–US dollar exchange rate on 20 November 2023.



MEGATREND 7

DIGITAL REALITIES

Digital natives – those who have grown up with digital forms of entertainment, education, and communications – will naturally usher in increasingly virtual worlds where many ‘real-world’ tasks and behaviours can be replicated and even improved in 3D and 4D environments. The emergence and spread of 5G and 6G networks will enhance autonomous and IoT applications as they offer more reliable, cost-effective and secure high-speed connectivity. As quantum technologies become scalable and reliable, from quantum computing, communications, and sensors, immersive experiences will start to feel like reality.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Art, Media & Entertainment
Communication Technologies & Systems
Cyber & Information Security
Digital Goods & Services
Professional Services

KEYWORDS

Cellular (5G, 6G) and Broadband Networks
Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR)
Blockchain
Brain–Computer Interfaces (BCIs)
Cryptocurrencies
Digital Communities
Gaming
Internet of Things (IoT)
Metaverse
Wearables





The augmented reality market, valued at \$42 billion in 2022, is expected to grow to \$1 trillion by 2030

ENHANCING THE DIGITAL WITH THE PHYSICAL

An area of opportunity lies in the possibility of bringing the physical aspect to digital-only products and services to create enriched experiences.

A form of augmented reality (AR) haptics, for example, can enhance customers' experiences in various fields, including construction and engineering.

In these and other fields, blueprints and informational content can be interactively 'felt', book pages can be turned, and artworks can be experienced tangibly.

The AR market, valued at \$42 billion in 2022, is expected to grow exponentially to \$1 trillion by 2030.

'GREEN' DIGITAL REALITIES

While Web 3.0 technologies (including extended reality) and blockchain are expected to enhance efficiency and optimise energy and resource use in various sectors, as these technologies gain traction concerns are arising about their actual environmental impact, notably in terms of energy consumption and carbon footprint.

There will be opportunities to enhance energy efficiency in systems related to Web 3.0 by addressing the high energy consumption of blockchain networks and using innovation within algorithms, through reinforcement learning, for example.

Additional strategies include adopting renewable energy sources and managing electronic waste through sustainable manufacturing and recycling.

The internet consumed 800 TWh of electricity in 2022, a figure which is expected to double by 2030, with AI adding 2.5% to global electricity demand. By 2030, the IT industry could use up to 20% of global electricity generated and be responsible for 5.5% of the world's carbon emissions.



By 2030, the technology industry could use up to

20%

of global electricity generated

GenAI has the potential to contribute up to \$4.4 trillion in economic value



GENERATIVE 'REALITIES'

Generative AI (GenAI), as a multimodal technology that accepts inputs and generates outputs in various forms, is designed to enhance the search experience, along with the generation, presentation, and use of information and content.

Beyond content generation, translation, data analysis, and forecasting, GenAI may power up digital realities by improving decision-making, allowing analysis of various scenarios in real time as well as the personalisation and automation of tasks.

GenAI has the potential to contribute up to \$4.4 trillion in economic value with the greatest impact on customer service and software engineering sectors, adding up to 5% to revenues in banking and pharmaceutical sectors. The biggest players are anticipated to be Google, Microsoft (through OpenAI), Meta, and IBM.



MEGATREND 8

LIFE WITH AUTONOMOUS ROBOTS AND AUTOMATION^K

While a robot is a machine designed to sense, process, act, and communicate, automation refers to technology that executes tasks with minimal human input enabling the functioning of robots as well as reasoning and decision-making systems. Driven by profound progress in engineering design, materials science, advanced machine intelligence, and advanced communication networks, robots and automation will increasingly enter many, if not all, industries beyond the automotive, manufacturing, supply chain logistics, and services sectors. This will provide opportunities for efficiency and innovation although there will also be ethical and societal challenges.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Infrastructure & Construction
Logistics, Shipping & Freight

KEYWORDS

Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV)
Autonomous Robots
Biosensors
Collaborative Robots (Cobots)
Internet of Things (IoT)
Nanobots
Natural Language Processing (NLP)
Robot Skin
Service Robots
Social Robots

^K Slightly amended from 2023



MARINE ROBOTS

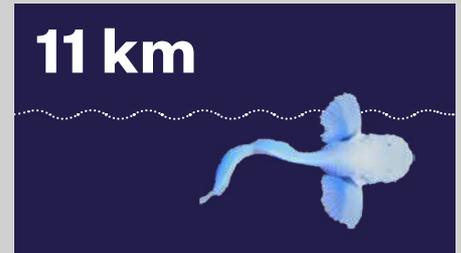
Robots are increasingly valued for their ability to operate in hazardous conditions, mitigating risks to humans, particularly in urban, industrial, and service sectors. The global underwater robotics technology market was worth nearly \$4.5 billion in 2022 and is expected to reach around \$13 billion by 2030, growing at a CAGR of 14.5% from 2023 to 2030.¹⁴⁰

The field of aquatic and bionic fish robotics is expanding, although it faces unique challenges from the effects of water on the electronics and communication, to the environmental safety in the event of underwater malfunctions under water.

While advances in sensor technology and materials science are enhancing aquatic robots used for research, deep-sea exploration, and cleaning, these improvements will need to be complemented by advances in control systems, sensing abilities, and the application of reinforcement learning.¹⁴¹

In 2021, a team of researchers from China designed and sent a snailfish-inspired, polymer- and silicone-covered robotic fish to the Mariana Trench, the deepest point in the Pacific Ocean at 11 km below sea level.¹⁴²

In 2021, a snailfish-inspired, polymer- and silicone-covered robotic fish was sent to the Mariana Trench, the deepest point in the Pacific Ocean at 11 km below sea level.



Climate robotics accounted for less than 1% of total robotics venture funding over the past five years



ROBOTS FOR CLIMATE

Addressing climate challenges is critically dependent on efforts around climate adaptation, mitigation, and ecological restoration. However, climate robotics accounted for less than 1% of total robotics venture funding over the past five years.¹³⁵

Customising robots to become durable, environmentally friendly, and climate-focused with adequate control systems and sensors,¹³⁶ would create economic opportunities and aid in the development of new business models and regulations.¹³⁷

Prototype robotic planting and monitoring systems have been shown to plant trees in desert areas with a survival rate of over 95%.¹³⁸ Another example is a robot in solar farm construction tripling panel installation speed and accelerating the energy transition generating twice as much energy within the same footprint as today.¹³⁹

ENHANCING THE SOCIAL IMPACT OF ROBOTS

Collaborative robots (cobots) and social robots are designed to support humans in their work tasks and personal lives. Meant to be helpers and companions, they present psychological and sociological challenges related to their acceptance and appreciation, but also to the sense of loyalty that humans may feel towards them.¹³¹

The cobot market is still a small part (7.5%) of the whole industrial robot market.¹³² Whether cobots are accepted and adopted may be linked to their impact on human stress levels¹³³ and their ability to promote happiness.¹³⁴ It will therefore be important for further research to determine which design features most effectively enhance these outcomes.

The cobot market is still a small part (7.5%) of the whole industrial robot market





MEGATREND 9

FUTURE HUMANITY

Human potential is unlimited. With advanced machine intelligence, brain-computer interfaces (BCIs), technological developments in science and medicine, and an increasingly borderless world, people's understanding and expectations of self-realisation, including work, education, and what it means to thrive, will shift. Personal development, how individuals and communities innovate and communicate, and new definitions of self-esteem, autonomy, and stability will bring forth new ideas about parenting, care, love, belonging, inclusion, and community.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

- Art, Media & Entertainment
- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Education
- Travel & Tourism

KEYWORDS

- Brain-Computer Interfaces (BCIs)
- Creative Economy
- Future of Education and Higher Education
- Future of Work
- Ideation and Innovation
- Mental Health
- Personalisation
- Self-Realisation
- Digital Realities
- Sharing Economy



Microloans

have encountered challenges, including unsustainable repayments and difficulties in fostering innovation at the bottom of the pyramid

SUSTAINABLE BASE OF THE PYRAMID ENTREPRENEURSHIP

If entrepreneurship is a pyramid, those at the base are low-income individuals. They engage in entrepreneurial activities for necessity and subsistence – for survival. Efforts towards financial inclusion and microloans have been key to supporting these entrepreneurs.

However, while financial account ownership globally increased from 51% to 76% between 2011 and 2021,¹⁴³ microloans have encountered challenges, including unsustainable repayments and difficulties in fostering innovation at the bottom of the pyramid,¹⁴⁴ particularly after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic.¹⁴⁵

There is an opportunity to empower entrepreneurs at the base of the pyramid, aiding their transition from mere survival to fully fledged entrepreneurship, leading to both personal and community prosperity. Bridging the digital divide and leveraging digital platforms can help connect entrepreneurs globally with entrepreneurs at the base of the pyramid to jointly offer solutions and opportunities for them to move beyond simply income generation.¹⁴⁶

EVOLVED UNDERSTANDING OF DIGITAL LITERACY

Technology continues to expand across the globe in many sectors, from education and health to entertainment and sport. Between 2005 and 2023, internet usage rose from 16% of the global population to 67%.¹⁴⁷

Just as traditional literacy (the ability to read and write in order to acquire knowledge and engage in work and life) is important, digital literacy (the ability to use technology for the same purposes) is increasingly vital for people across the globe.

Over 85% of companies surveyed by the World Economic Forum (WEF) in 2023 identified increased adoption of new and frontier technologies and broadening digital access as the trends most likely to drive transformation in their organisation.¹⁴⁸

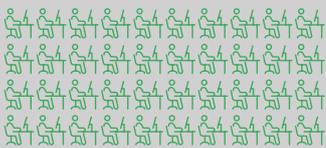
Digital literacy is the seventh most important reskilling focus for the future of jobs between 2023 and 2027.¹⁴⁹ As a result, there is a need to further develop objective methods¹⁵¹ to evaluate digital literacy beyond self-assessment and to revise existing frameworks to reflect digital literacy's multifaceted nature and its influence on work and life, particularly in the context of education and learning.

Internet usage rose from

16% in 2005

of the global population to

67% in 2023



If countries made a combined effort to introduce policy measures aimed at inclusivity, sustainability, and resilience, an additional

32 million jobs

could be created for young people by 2030

CO-CREATION FOR YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

The impact of technology on the future of work will be significant. If countries made a combined effort to introduce policy measures aimed at inclusivity, sustainability, and resilience, an additional 32 million jobs could be created for young people by 2030.¹⁵² In addition, Generation Z are the second most common priority group for the diversity, equity, and inclusion programmes of companies surveyed by the World Economic Forum, with two out of three respondents, on average, identifying young workers as a priority.¹⁵³

Young people can co-create early career strategies with organisations empowered by an innovative co-creation framework that would involve four collaborative stages: generating ideas, designing programmes, implementing them, and collecting and interpreting the data.¹⁵⁴



MEGATREND 10

ADVANCED HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Progress in advanced machine intelligence, nano- and biotechnology, additive manufacturing, and the IoT will change both what we mean by health and nutrition and how they are experienced. Stemming from the unprecedented developments that will be required to respond to climate change, resource scarcity, and the desire for longevity, this megatrend will improve health in both younger and older people. It will reduce, if not eradicate, some communicable and non-communicable diseases and enhance the sustainable use of and access to water and food.

KEY SECTORS THAT MAY BE IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Sports
- Insurance & Reinsurance
- Utilities

KEYWORDS

- Additive Manufacturing
- AgriTech
- Cell-Based Manufacturing
- Entomophagy
- Genomics
- Longevity
- Nanotechnology
- Nutrition
- Personalised Medicine
- Tissue Engineering
- Nanomedicine



DEEP LEARNING TO COMBAT COGNITIVE AGEING

As lifespans continue to increase and the growing global population transitions to older age, understanding healthy cognitive ageing remains important.¹⁶⁸

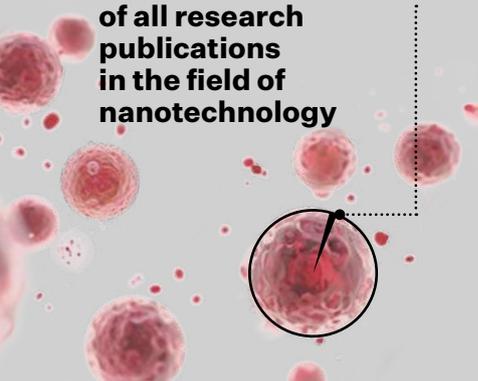
Currently more than 55 million people have dementia worldwide and 60% of them live in low- and middle-income countries.¹⁶⁹ Every year there are nearly 10 million new cases globally,¹⁷⁰ and in 2019 the prevalence of dementia was 777 per 100,000 people in the MENA region (3% higher than in 1990).¹⁷¹

Further research is needed into the factors that influence healthy cognitive ageing.¹⁷² Machine learning and deep learning algorithms could enhance our ability to predict and manage cognitive decline. Advances in electroencephalography (EEG)¹⁷³ and IoT could help to overcome data bias and model validation challenges, and increasing data diversity and validation of approaches used in interpretation will be essential to pave the way for wider clinical adoption.¹⁷⁴

More than **55 million** people have dementia worldwide and 60% of them live in low- and middle-income countries



Nanomedicine accounts for **some 5%** of all research publications in the field of nanotechnology



NANONUTRACEUTICALS FOR GUT HEALTH

Nanomedicine accounts for some 5% of all research publications in the field of nanotechnology worldwide.¹⁶¹

At the intersection of nutrition and pharmaceuticals sit nutraceuticals, the aim of which is to prevent diseases through nutrients, enhanced food preservation, and improved delivery.¹⁶² Nanotechnology holds potential in this field,¹⁶³ enhancing the solubility, stability, and bioavailability¹⁶⁴ of the key active components that make a difference. In this way, and with their antioxidant properties and anti-inflammatory benefits, nutraceuticals can enhance the treatment of chronic diseases such as cancer.¹⁶⁵

Nanonutraceuticals are showing great promise in the field of gut health. These tiny, food-based materials can change the way conventional probiotics and prebiotics work and, in the future, might even be used to deliver vaccines, gene therapies, and drugs through plant-derived tiny bubbles.¹⁶⁶ While the market for microbiome-based treatments is still in its early days, with forecasts ranging from \$115 million in 2021 to over \$1 billion by 2030, it is expected to expand into a multi-billion-dollar industry in the future.¹⁶⁷

DIET CHOICES BY GEOGRAPHY

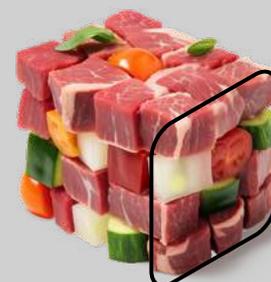
Alternative food choices, including veganism, have gained popularity worldwide not just as diets but as lifestyle choices encompassing ethical, environmental, and health considerations. This shift, though it may come with some risks, is part of a broader movement to lower the environmental impact of our diets.¹⁵⁵ For example, many meat alternatives have a fifth to less than a tenth of the environmental impact of their meat-based equivalents.¹⁵⁶

While the main motivations for switching to veganism include ethical concerns (animal rights), health, taste, dietary needs, religious beliefs, and environmental factors,¹⁵⁷ the

effectiveness of veganism varies according to economic, demographic, and geographical factors. For example, in Iceland, adopting veganism may lead to increased crop importation and impact on local industries (such as fishing), challenging the assumption that it is a more sustainable option.¹⁵⁸ In addition, as affordability is important to the global population, on average and per pound, plant-based meat is twice as expensive as beef and more than three times as expensive as chicken.¹⁵⁹

Although doubling between 2019 and 2022, research on veganism remains limited, and determining the impacts of veganism from ethical, environmental, social, and health perspectives is essential to optimise its impact.¹⁶⁰

Many meat alternatives have **10%–20%** of the environmental impact of their meat-based equivalents





NAVIGATING THE GLOBAL 50 REPORT

The primary aim of 'The Global 50' is to share the Dubai Future Foundation's view of the future when it comes to growth, prosperity, and well-being.

BOX 4

TIPS

**PONDER
THE UNKNOWN**

Delve into the uncertainties, assumptions, and megatrends and think about the expected and unexpected, the favourable and the unfavourable in your field and sector.

**ASSESS
THE BALANCE**

Reflect on whether greater impact can be derived from leveraging benefits or managing risks.

**IMAGINE INNOVATION
ACROSS SECTORS**

Visualise how opportunities from other sectors might be adapted in yours and brainstorm new opportunities.

**ENVISION GLOBAL
PARALLELS**

Consider communities, cities, nations, and regions around the world that share similar challenges, vulnerabilities, and opportunities to yours. Recognise the global landscape of opportunities and risks.

**CONSIDER
IMPACTS**

Contemplate impacts on your stakeholders and recognise your role in navigating and managing the spill over effects of those impacts.

**EMBRACE
FLEXIBILITY**

Keep an open mind and maintain an adaptable mindset. Be open to changing your perspective in response to evolving circumstances and insights.



NAVIGATING OUR VIEW OF THE FUTURE

As outlined in the introduction, 'The Global 50' is a blueprint for the future, offering pathways to explore the uncertainties, assumptions, and megatrends and turn them into future opportunities worth pursuing for future growth, prosperity, and well-being.

In an era of quantum shifts (see Box 1), where the future could take many different paths, preparing for what lies ahead requires more than simple contemplation. It is crucial to be resilient: to consciously take action, putting the right systems in place that can comprehensively respond to what comes our way, whether this is expected or unexpected, and plan for a desirable future.¹⁷⁵ At the same time, we must keep an eye on shorter-term trends and signals so as to identify immediate initiatives and ensure our readiness for a range of possible futures.

The uncertainties, assumptions, and megatrends in 'The Global 50' provide a basis from which to start – or a source of reflection if you already have a foresight strategy and future initiatives in place. Alternative futures and views of the future might emerge over time and the exact nature and timing of related changes is uncertain. What is clear is that humanity's core needs and the drive for self-realisation will remain important.¹⁷⁶

As a result, people are at the centre of our view of the future and it will be important to foresee the opportunities and risks that might emerge in people's everyday lives. Inspired by the guiding principles published by the DFF in 2023,¹⁷⁷ we suggest exploring the following questions (Box 5) when reading our view of the future.

BOX 5

GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR NAVIGATING THE ERA OF QUANTUM SHIFTS¹⁷⁸

1. How are **people's expectations** changing and what new risks and opportunities will people face in their daily lives in the era of quantum shifts?
2. Technological progress is hard to predict. However, in addition to drawing on the assumptions in this report, what **technological advances** should we anticipate as potentially playing significant roles in nations' growth and development?
3. Which aspects of the **uncertainties** are we already well equipped to face and which will require new capacities or fresh solutions?
4. Which **global megatrends** and trends could have the most impact on models of work and life? For example, if advances in productivity – through automation or advanced machine intelligence – disrupt employment for large groups in society, what measures could ensure people still feel engaged in and recognised by their community?



NAVIGATING THE OPPORTUNITIES

There is more than one way to imagine the future but 'The Global 50' suggests how a view of the future can be translated into opportunities that can be used to explore what to do today for the benefit of tomorrow.

The opportunities shared in this report are not exhaustive – they present some of the potential pathways to future growth, prosperity, and well-being. They offer possibilities for major advances in our quality of life while raising profound questions for society to resolve. Some opportunities may seem more pertinent than others – some contexts will have the conditions in place to share in the benefits of certain opportunities while others will not. Equally, the risks relating to some opportunities might not be limited to those countries or organisations that can benefit from the opportunities directly: risks often travel faster than benefits.¹⁷⁹

Numerous approaches, schools of thought, and technologies exist in the domains of ideation and innovative thinking. While we do not necessarily favour one over another, the approach outlined in Box 6 is one way to begin considering the opportunities, depending on your stage in the foresight journey. As such, and in some cases, it might be more beneficial for those in higher education and research centres to explore not just the opportunities but the underlying basic science or foundation research.

Schematic of the Opportunities

Each opportunity includes a question for the future with a tagline that succinctly covers the most essential aspects of the opportunity, enough to spark curiosity and prompt further questions. Additionally, each opportunity includes the most significant megatrend relevant to it – because of the interrelated nature of the megatrends, some may be more prominent than others at different times.

In this year's edition, we included uncertainties that are most likely to have an impact on the underlying drivers and conditions for the opportunity to materialise. We have also added scope, which provides a general indication of relevance and futures horizon as inspired by Bill Sharpe's Three Horizons framework. Opportunities within reach are likely to be relevant within 2 to 3 years as they address specific challenges. Opportunities labelled as transitional are likely to be relevant within 10 years and tied to advances in technology. Opportunities labelled as visionary are likely to be relevant beyond 10 years either because they depend on technologies that are still in early development or are part of a complex system of drivers and factors.



BOX 6

A GUIDE TO NAVIGATING THE OPPORTUNITIES

Uncertainties that impact on the viability of the opportunity

Most significant Megatrend

Areas to look for relevant signals

Sectors that can impact on or be shaped by the opportunity

OPPORTUNITY 5 SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES
Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS
Materials Revolution

TRENDS
3D Printing
Biomaterials
Biotechnology
Genomics
Personalised Medicine

SECTORS IMPACTED
Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Medicine

What if organ transplant waiting lists were eliminated?

ORGAN PRINTING GenAI

Personalised bioprinting and genomics transform organ transplantation, reducing or potentially eliminating waiting lists, reducing organ rejection and improving survival rates.



Scope (futures within reach, transitional, visionary)

Question for the future

Opportunity title

Opportunity inspired by GenAI

Opportunity

REVIEW OPPORTUNITIES

Examine all the opportunities in 'The Global 50' from 2022 to 2024 (150 in total) and categorise them into those that relate to your sector, those that relate to linked sectors, and those unrelated to either.

A. WITHIN YOUR SECTOR

For each opportunity, read the question for the future and the brief description.

Do they align with your country's, city's, organisation's or team's strategic vision, value proposition, purpose, or objectives?

B. LINKED TO YOUR SECTOR

Assess the benefits and risks.

Could they affect your ability to fulfil your strategic vision, value proposition, purpose, or objectives?

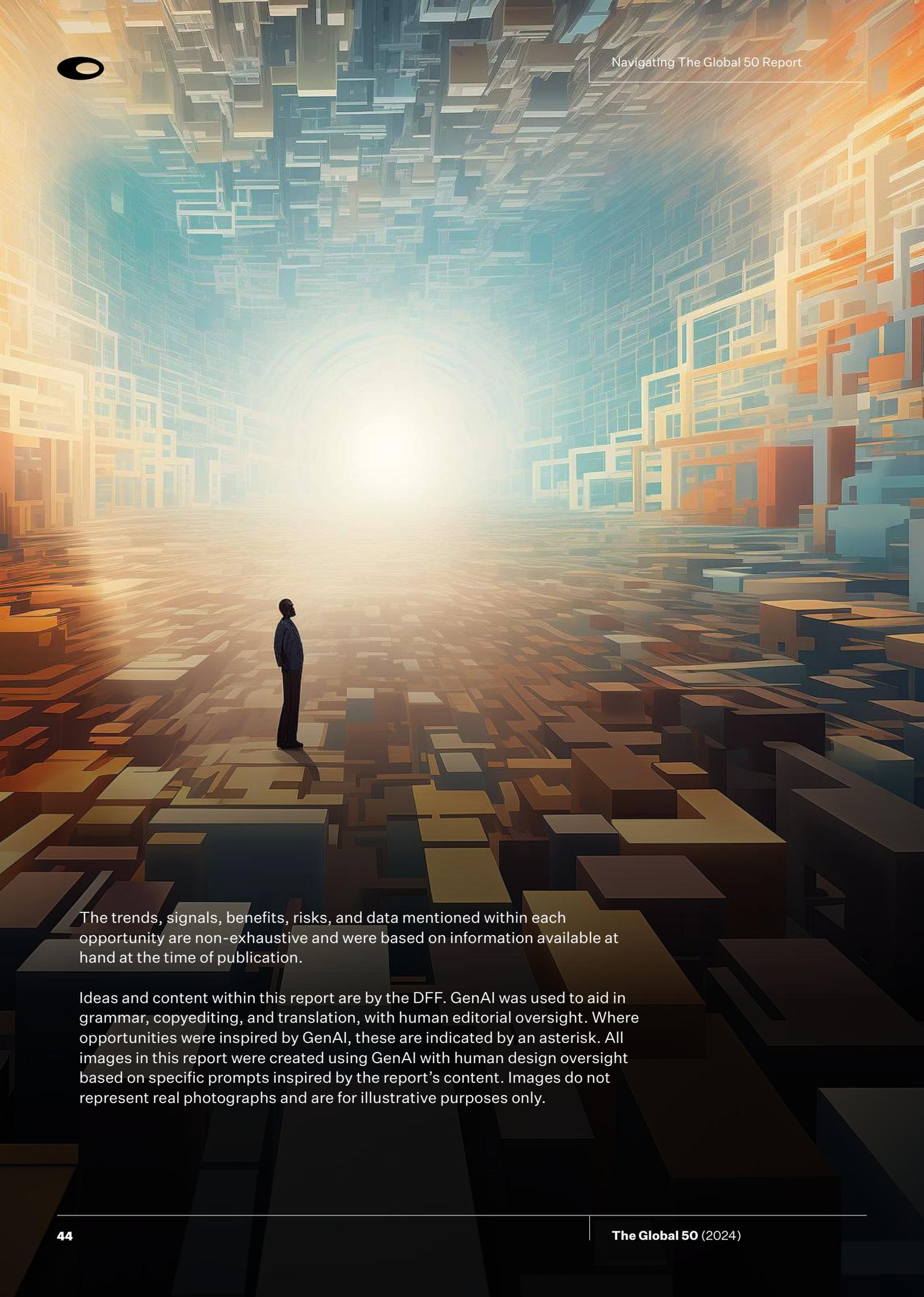
C. NOT LINKED TO YOUR SECTOR

Assess the question for the future, can it be adapted to your strategic vision, value proposition, purpose, or objectives?

Ideate

Capture Opportunities

Manage Risks

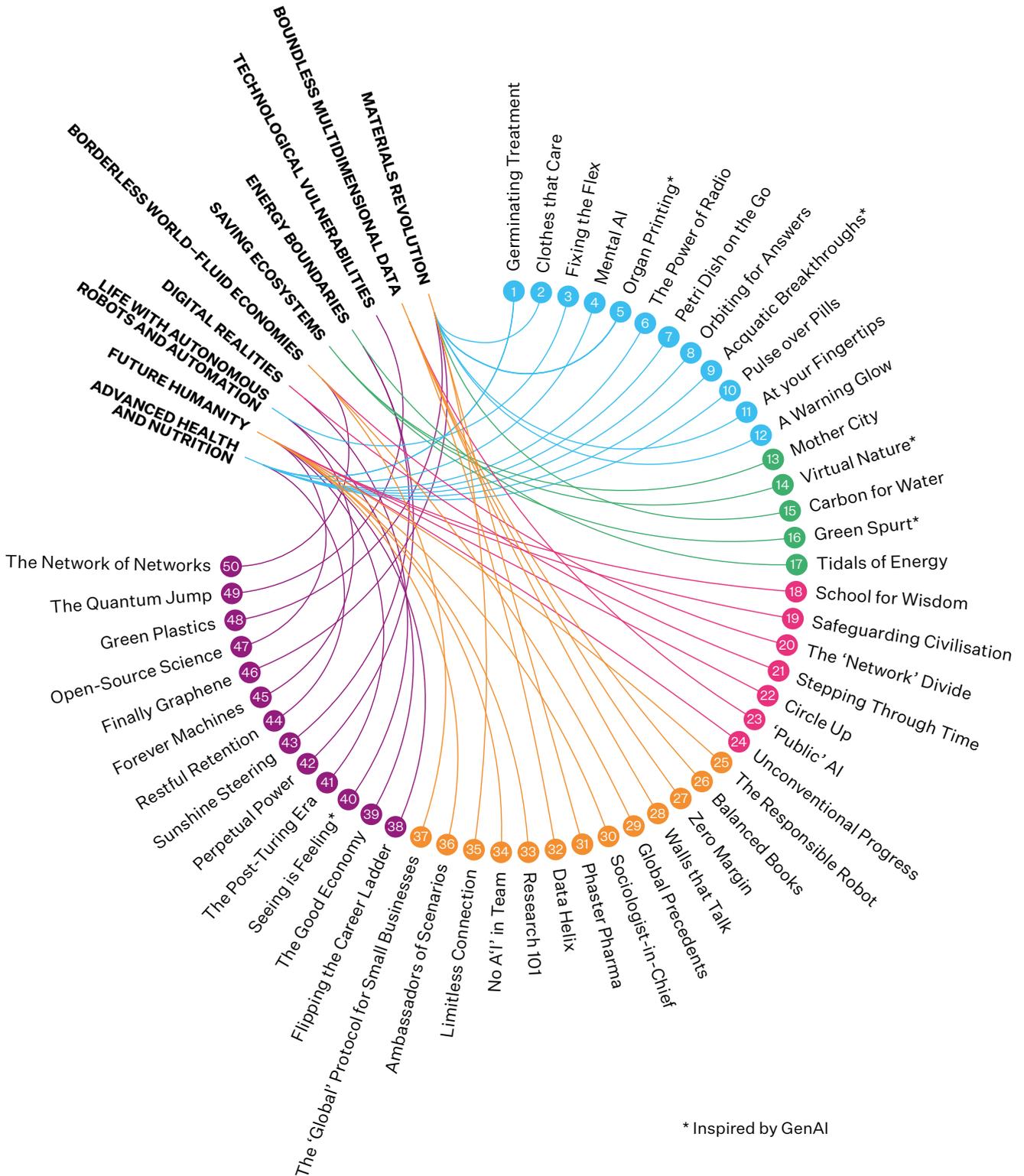


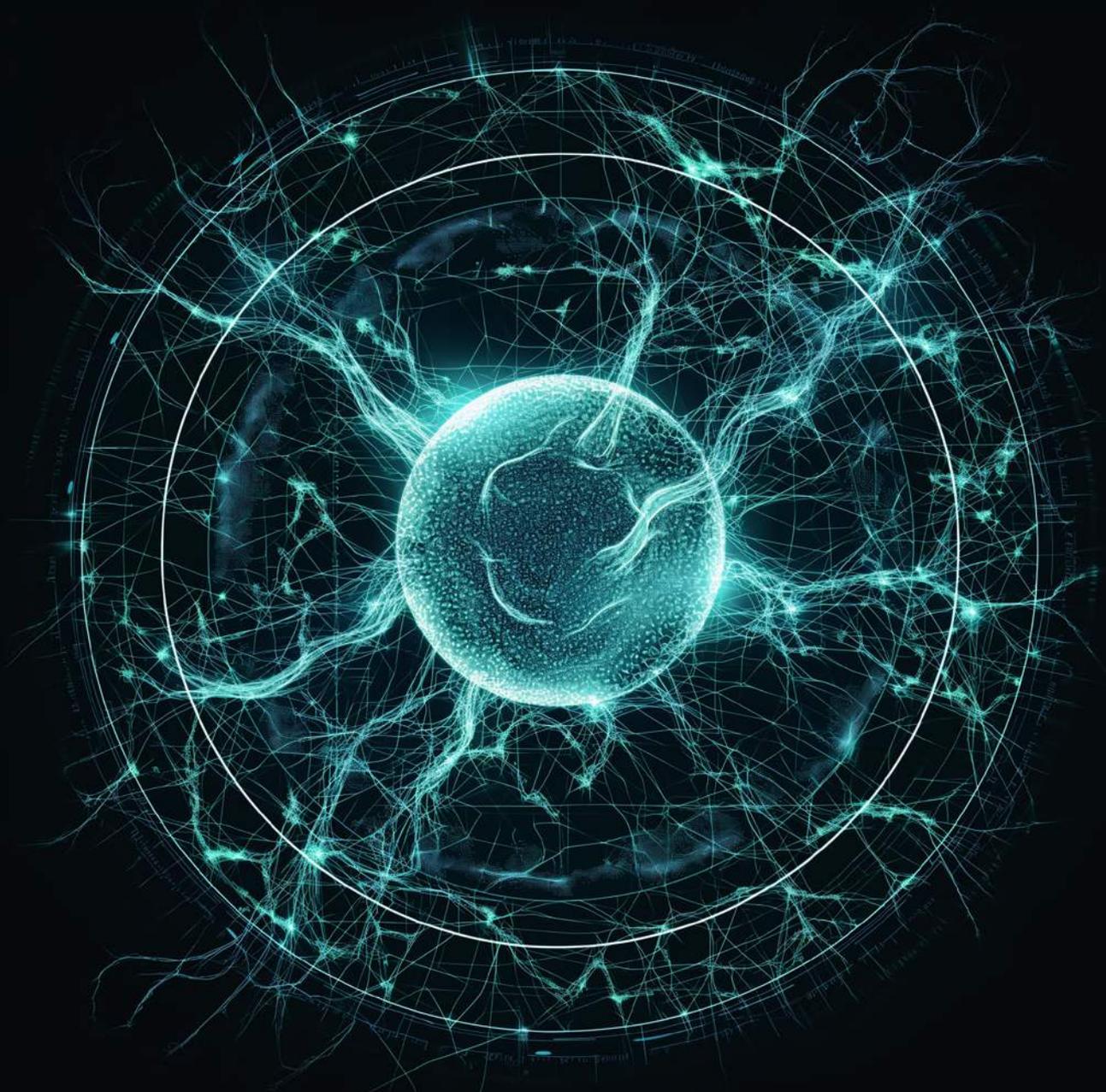
The trends, signals, benefits, risks, and data mentioned within each opportunity are non-exhaustive and were based on information available at hand at the time of publication.

Ideas and content within this report are by the DFF. GenAI was used to aid in grammar, copyediting, and translation, with human editorial oversight. Where opportunities were inspired by GenAI, these are indicated by an asterisk. All images in this report were created using GenAI with human design oversight based on specific prompts inspired by the report's content. Images do not represent real photographs and are for illustrative purposes only.



OPPORTUNITIES MAP





HEALTH REIMAGINED

Redefine mental and physical health, support longer lives, drawing on science, technology, and nature towards better health and new ways to personalise access for individuals and communities everywhere.



OPPORTUNITY

1

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Biotechnology
Genomics
Open Data
Personalised Medicine

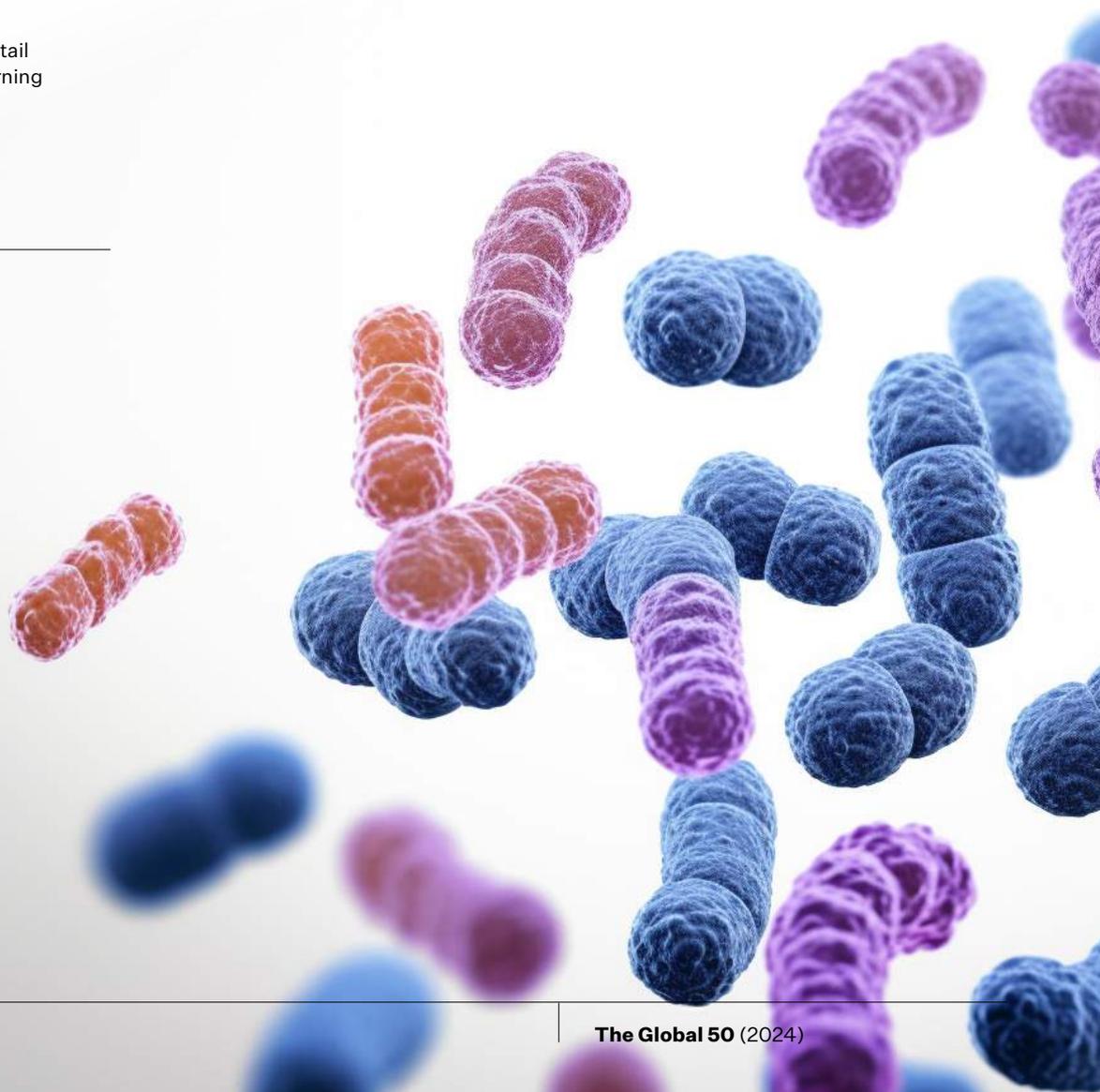
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Insurance & Reinsurance
Materials & Biotechnology

What if bacteria was a cure?

GERMINATING TREATMENT

A global databank of bacterial strains from humans and the environment aids personalised treatments and novel therapies for various diseases.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The 2019 landmark Global Burden of Disease Study found that over 10% of deaths worldwide, and nearly 60% of sepsis-related deaths, were caused by only 33 types of bacteria,¹⁸⁰ guiding possible prevention strategies, better antibiotics, and possible vaccines.¹⁸¹

Beyond just bacteria, numerous studies highlight the critical role of microbiota in health and disease.¹⁸² Microbiota includes fungi, yeast, and viruses living in various areas in the human body, including the gut, mouth, lungs, and skin.¹⁸³ Microbiota tells us a lot of information about how these organisms interact within specific environments and play a role in health and disease.¹⁸⁴ As a diverse ecosystem, microbes interact with various bodily systems, perform essential biological functions, and contribute to metabolic, immunological, and other functions.¹⁸⁵ The composition of the microbiota can protect or harm health and an imbalance could potentially lead to autoimmune diseases, chronic inflammation, diabetes, obesity, atherosclerosis, neurological disorders,¹⁸⁶ cardiovascular diseases, cancers, and respiratory illnesses.¹⁸⁷

More extensively studied than others, the gut microbiome – which more broadly refers to genetic microbial structures and environmental conditions¹⁸⁸ – is known to comprise trillions of microbiota and to host up to 1,000 bacterial species, each with a unique role, contributing significantly to health or potentially causing disease.¹⁸⁹ A healthy gut microbiome – of which bacteria are the foundation – is important for both physical health and cognitive function and mental well-being.¹⁹⁰ Certain species of intestinal bacteria can synthesise key neurotransmitters, including serotonin,¹⁹¹ which is a vital regulator of cognitive health (learning and memory), mood stability, and sleep.¹⁹² In addition to studying the interactions with other microbiota, current bacterial mapping efforts for the human gut are already revealing new species of bacteria¹⁹³ with the potential for new disease indicators and treatments.¹⁹⁴

60%
of sepsis-related deaths,
are caused by only
**33 types
of bacteria**



OPPORTUNITY

A global bacterial strain databank – including both human samples and bacterial DNA from a network of nanosensors in soils and oceans – would enhance our understanding of the human microbiome and how microorganisms interact with the surrounding environment. Powered by advanced machine intelligence, known and new bacterial strains and their properties would be mapped and modelled to identify potential treatments for chronic illnesses and diseases.¹⁹⁵

Mapping the unique bacterial make-up of individuals¹⁹⁶ across different geographies, ages, and geno- and pheno-types (genetic and physical features of microorganisms), together with genetic mapping, would enable the development of personalised treatments informed by an individual's unique bacterial and genomic profile, enhancing efficacy and bacterial survival within the body. Bacterial transplants would modify the microbial environment in the human body to restore healthy microbial function and balance, thereby addressing the root cause of some diseases.

BENEFITS

Once identified, bacteria that contribute to improving physical and mental health are cultured (grown) for use in treatments or prevention. Better understanding of bacteria supports personalised nutrition, the development of new antibiotics, and more targeted use of antibacterials.

RISKS

The identification of new bacterial pathogens with the potential to cause harm. Unintended consequences of introducing novel or engineered bacteria into humans.

A detailed illustration of a human gut, shown in a semi-transparent blue color, filled with a diverse and vibrant community of microorganisms. The microbes are depicted in various shapes and colors, including pink, green, blue, and yellow, representing different species and their interactions within the gut environment.

Gut microbiome – which more broadly refers to genetic microbial structures and environmental conditions – **is known to comprise**

**trillions of
microbiota and to
host up to 1,000
bacterial species**



OPPORTUNITY

2

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

- Biomaterials
- Longevity & Vitality
- Mobilising Innovation
- Nanomedicine
- Personalised Medicine

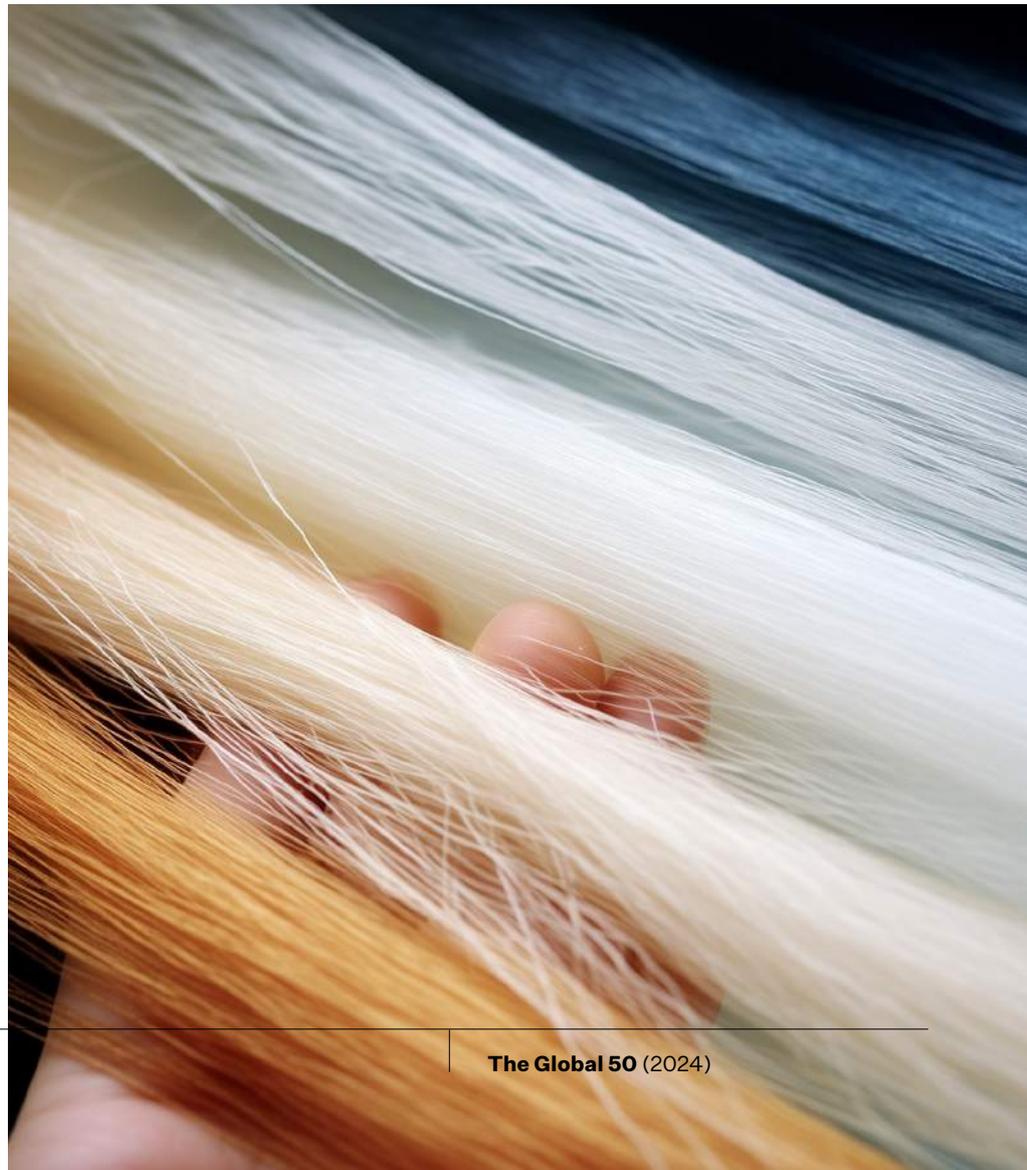
SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Cyber & Information Security
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology

What if clothes kept us healthy?

CLOTHES THAT CARE

Smart fabrics with nanobiomaterials autonomously deliver health-boosting nutrients that meet minimum daily requirements, promote wellness, and address nutritional deficiencies.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

In 1912, biochemist Casimir Funk linked diseases like scurvy and rickets to specific vitamin deficiencies.¹⁹⁷ Initially sourced solely from food, vitamins became available as commercial supplements from the 1930s.¹⁹⁸

Even though vitamins are considered crucial for growth, health, and disease prevention,¹⁹⁹ vitamin deficiency is a significant public health issue in many countries around the world. For example, almost one billion people worldwide have a vitamin D deficiency,²⁰⁰ even in countries of relative sunshine abundance.²⁰¹ Iron, folate, and vitamins B12 and A deficiencies can lead to serious health issues such as anaemia, which affects an estimated 42% of children under five years and 40% of pregnant women globally.²⁰² Vitamin A deficiency, a leading cause of preventable childhood blindness, also heightens the risk of severe infections that cause diarrhoea or measles, for example.²⁰³

Wellness clothing²⁰⁴ and textile coating for wellness²⁰⁵ are not new. Beyond sustainability and comfort, innovators have, for at least 15 years,²⁰⁶ been working on infusing clothing with what makes people feel better, from vitamins²⁰⁷ and collagen²⁰⁸ to antimicrobials²⁰⁹ and antioxidants.²¹⁰ For example, smart fabrics from Fi Milano claim to allow sunlight to filter through and provide the UVB rays needed to produce vitamin D.²¹¹ Similarly, Textile-Based Delivery states that its fabrics release consistent doses of medicines, vitamins, and supplements, creating laundry-safe, reusable healing garments and textile products.²¹² Nevertheless, there are limitations in terms of scope, and research has not validated the effectiveness of some of the products to date²¹³ or the ability to manage waste in an environmentally friendly way.²¹⁴



One billion

people worldwide have a vitamin D deficiency



OPPORTUNITY

Smart fabrics, made possible by nanobiomaterials, release nano doses of vitamins and minerals that are subsequently absorbed through the skin to meet minimum daily requirements and promote wellness. These fabrics can also be enhanced through synthetic biology,²¹⁵ wearable biosensors,²¹⁶ or a combination of both²¹⁷ to address nutritional deficiencies to prevent, manage, or even – when safe to do so – reduce the effects of disease treatment.²¹⁸

As metamaterials,²¹⁹ these innovative fabrics can adapt to their environment and autonomously make decisions²²⁰ to deliver the needed vitamins and minerals in a personalised way. Blending nanotechnology, biomaterials, and biosensors into clothing or even blankets, for example, could be a solution that can be delivered in places where malnutrition is prevalent.

BENEFITS

Vitamin-infused fabrics using nanobiomaterials offer a scalable, global solution for nutrient delivery that is especially beneficial for those with dietary challenges or specific health conditions and aim to prevent macronutrient deficiencies and associated diseases.

RISKS

Despite advances, the efficacy of this approach is uncertain. Vitamins may degrade over time, particularly with frequent washing of fabrics. There is also a risk of toxicity due to malfunction in sensor technologies or the accumulation of unneeded vitamins.





OPPORTUNITY

3

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Living with Robots and Automation

TRENDS

Advanced Computing
Biomaterials
Longevity & Vitality
Nanomedicine
Personalised Medicine

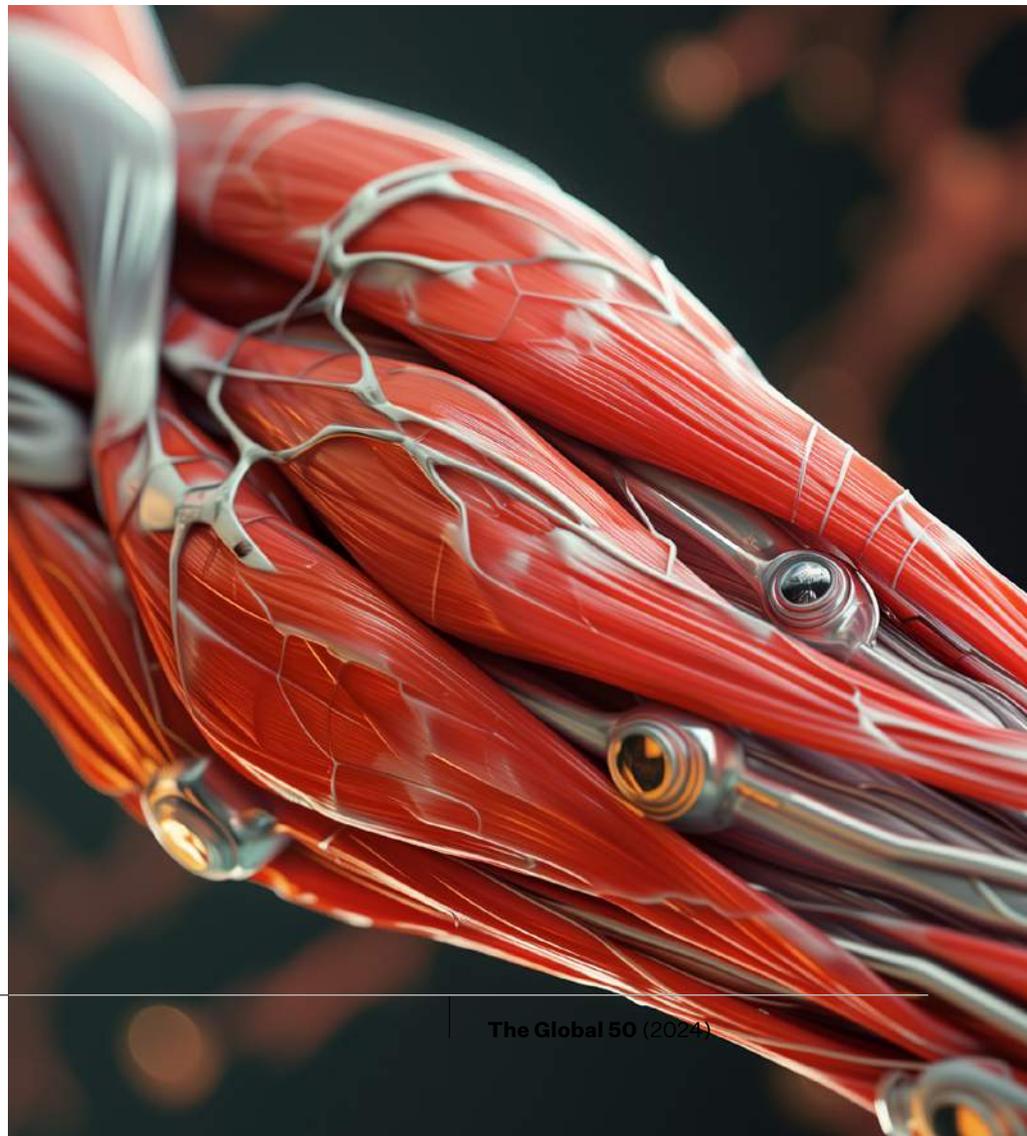
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Insurance & Reinsurance
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Sports
Travel & Tourism

What if we stayed physically strong?

FIXING THE FLEX

Nanobots engineered for muscle repair and regeneration, prevent age-related muscle deterioration and provide targeted therapy for musculoskeletal pain and disease.

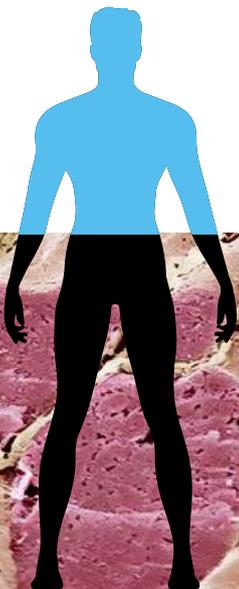




As pain often persists into adulthood, musculoskeletal pain in young people can also impact on future health, education, and employment

Skeletal muscle composition varies by age, gender, race, and activity levels, making up

40%–50% of body mass



WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Skeletal muscle composition varies by age, gender, race, and activity levels, making up 40%–50% of body mass.²²¹ Musculoskeletal pain affects people of any age.²²² Lower back pain alone afflicts 619 million people (nearly 10% of the world's population), a number expected to reach 843 million by 2050.²²³

Persistent musculoskeletal pain affects 40%–60% of older adults, often leading to disability, falls, and cognitive issues, with treatment costs in 2019 estimated to be \$300 billion in just the United States.²²⁴ By 2050, the number of people in the world aged 60 and over is expected to double.²²⁵ Musculoskeletal pain will continue to be a key area of concern because, as well as reduced mobility and higher levels of frailty, it can cause depression and dementia among the elderly.²²⁶

Musculoskeletal pain is also experienced by young people. Associated with more sedentary lifestyles in adolescents,²²⁷ musculoskeletal pain can lead to obesity, cardiovascular disease,²²⁸ psychological impacts, and pain anxiety.²²⁹ As pain often persists into adulthood, it can also impact on future health, education, and employment.²³⁰ A 2007 study in the United Kingdom indicated that 22% of children aged 11–14 experienced lower back pain,²³¹ and in a 2019 study in Poland nearly 56% of 10- to 19-year-old children experienced lower back pain and 74% back pain in general.²³² Data from 2019 in Portugal²³³ showed that prevalence increased with age (aged 9 to 19)²³⁴ and common causes included heavy lifting, carrying backpacks, and prolonged sitting (70.7%, 67.4%, 67.8%).²³⁵

While real-world clinical applications of nanobots have been limited, they have been piloted in vaccine development²³⁶ and cancer treatment and diagnoses.²³⁷ Nanobots are tiny robots of nanoscale size (100nm or less)²³⁸ that are programmed to convert energy into mechanical forces to fulfil a specific task. As part of nanomedicine, nanobots can be used for diagnoses and treatment.²³⁹



OPPORTUNITY

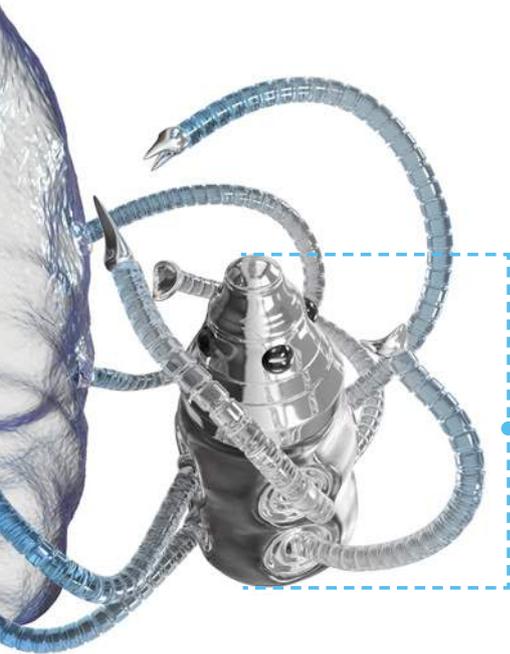
Nanobots are engineered to interact with cells for muscle restoration, repair, or regeneration of muscle damaged or lost because of injury or age-related deterioration. This may include electrical muscle stimulation,²⁴⁰ muscle stem cell activation,²⁴¹ conductive hydrogels,²⁴² and, although with mixed results, targeted delivery of platelet-rich plasma²⁴³ or platelet-rich fibrin.²⁴⁴ With further advances in genomics, personalised medicine, and nanotechnology-based therapies,²⁴⁵ nanobots can one day be used to prevent muscle deterioration and to slow ageing in the first place, preserving life-long mobility and strength, making sarcopenia²⁴⁶ – a reduction in muscle mass and functionality – a thing of the past.

BENEFITS

Preserving and restoring muscle strength contributes to overall levels of fitness and well-being. Across all age groups, nanobots can help prevent disability and loss of quality of life, potential earnings, and productivity.

RISKS

Nanobots meant to repair or preserve muscles may inadvertently affect other organs and biological systems, increasing, for example, cardiovascular risks. Lower efficacy might be due to lack of understanding of the interaction of nanoparticles with cells, considering factors like age and gender.



Nanobots are tiny robots of **nanoscale size** (100nm or less)





OPPORTUNITY

4

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Cross-sectoral Partnerships
- HealthTech
- Mental Health
- Mobilising Innovation

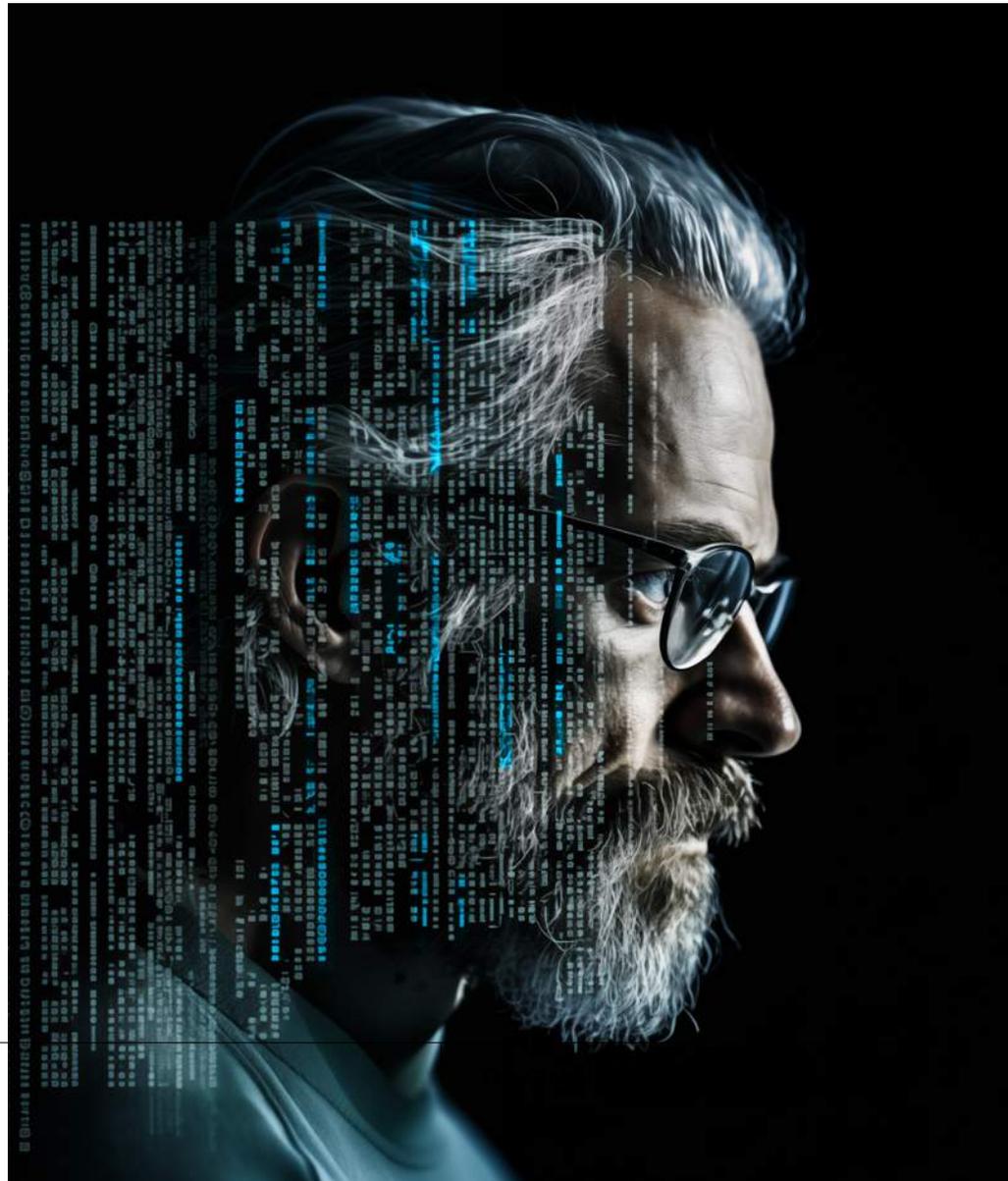
SECTORS IMPACTED

- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Insurance & Reinsurance
- Professional Services

What if AI in mental health was empathetic and culturally informed?

MENTAL AI

Multidisciplinary teams advance AI in mental health through benchmark datasets that incorporate empathy and diverse cultural perspectives, laying the foundation for toolkits for AI in mental health and algorithm validation.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY



Globally,

1 in 8
individuals have
a mental health disorder

In 2001, it was estimated that a quarter of the world’s population would experience mental or neurological disorders during their lifetime.²⁴⁷ By 2023, that estimation doubled to half the world’s population.²⁴⁸ Despite this increase, only 2.1% of government health expenditure is allocated to mental health,²⁴⁹ limiting access to affordable mental health services,²⁵⁰ a situation made worse by people’s reluctance to seek help because of stigma and perceived discrimination.²⁵¹

Globally, one in eight individuals have a mental health disorder.²⁵² This includes one in five adolescents,²⁵³ influenced by various social, familial, and individual factors and whose developing brains are particularly vulnerable to external influences like violence, poverty, stigma, and technology use.²⁵⁴ Untreated, these mental health conditions often continue into adulthood.²⁵⁵



including
1 in 5
adolescents

Telehealth, introduced in the 1990s, has been valuable in treating depression and anxiety.²⁵⁶ The COVID-19 pandemic shifted 36% of mental health treatments to telehealth, leading to increased investments and associated regulatory changes²⁵⁷ despite challenges such as quality of care and therapist shortages.²⁵⁸

AI in mental health is a promising area of advancement,²⁵⁹ potentially disseminating high-quality clinical knowledge worldwide, facilitating cross-cultural psychiatry, improving global mental health,²⁶⁰ and advancing diagnostics, data analysis, and patient monitoring.²⁶¹ The future of mental health could see AI and human practitioners working together, leveraging AI’s efficiency and the empathy of humans.²⁶²

Today, examples of AI in mental health include applications that use natural language processing to detect changes in language that correlate with mental health issues and chatbots – such as Woebot – that adapt to user personalities and can talk users through a variety of therapies and talking exercises.²⁶³ Generative AI (GenAI) has also been used in mental health counselling but the focus has been on ensuring that outputs are grammatically and syntactically correct,²⁶⁴ and responses still lack the necessary depth of understanding and counselling.²⁶⁵



OPPORTUNITY

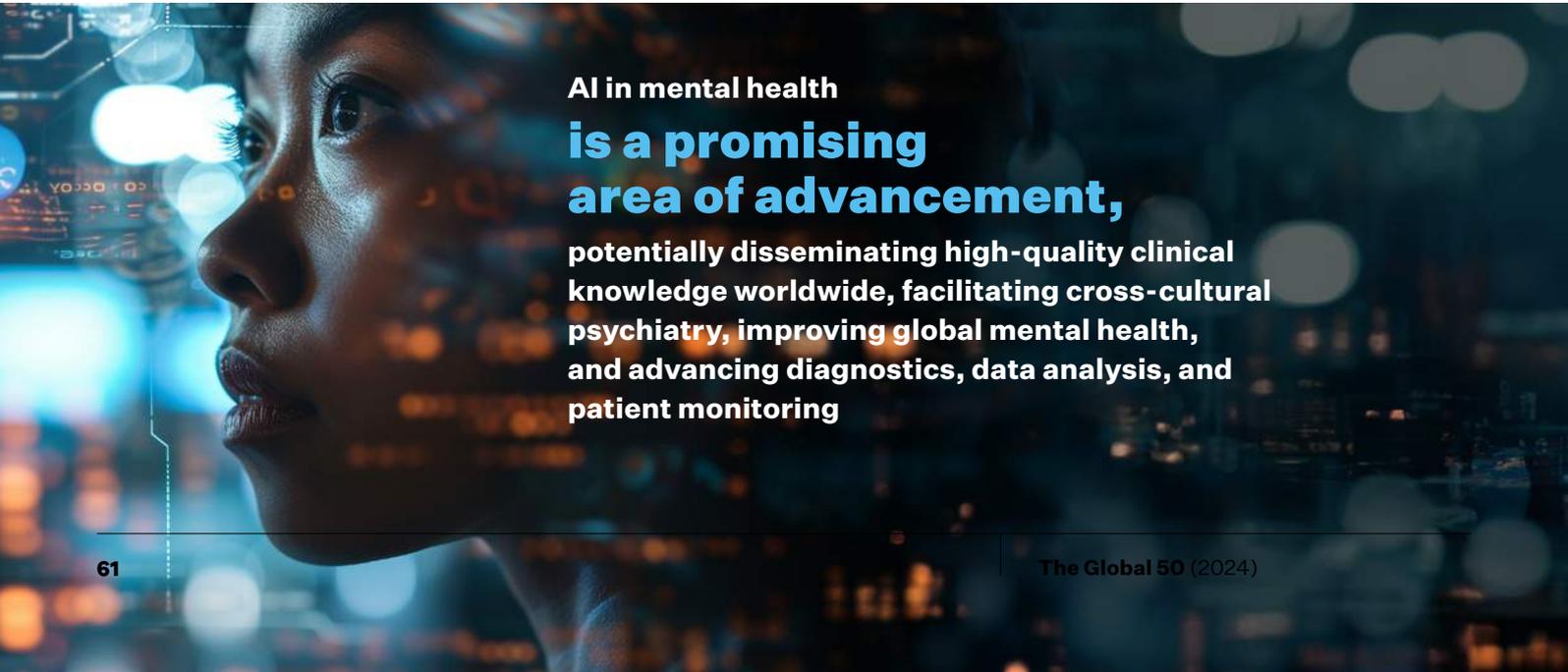
A multidisciplinary team of AI researchers, clinical psychologists, software developers, and data scientists work on designing benchmark datasets²⁶⁶ with empirical analysis, solid theoretical underpinnings, and experiences in clinical psychology that also integrate diverse cultural perspectives.²⁶⁷ These datasets lay the groundwork for the application of a universal toolkit for AI in mental health enhancing mental healthcare globally across different cultures and cultural world views beyond the biases of the developers or the training data for the models.²⁶⁸

BENEFITS

Enhanced validation and assessment of AI in mental health improving access, and assurance, to good quality services in mental health.

RISKS

Overusing AI for mental health leads to loss of aspects of human interactions considered core components of mental healthcare provision, such as empathy and trust.²⁶⁹ Despite validation, solutions for AI in mental health do not deliver on expected benefits, with humans outperforming AI in diagnosis and treatment.²⁷⁰ Reliance on a limited amount of objective data and on retrospective studies²⁷¹ fails to meaningfully advance AI in mental health and reflect the complexity of mental disorders. Potential risk for privacy breaches and data security.



**AI in mental health
is a promising
area of advancement,
potentially disseminating high-quality clinical
knowledge worldwide, facilitating cross-cultural
psychiatry, improving global mental health,
and advancing diagnostics, data analysis, and
patient monitoring**

Estimate of the percentage of the world population that would **experience mental or neurological disorders during their lifetime**

25% 2023

50% 2100



OPPORTUNITY

5

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

- 3D Printing
- Biomaterials
- Biotechnology
- Genomics
- Personalised Medicine

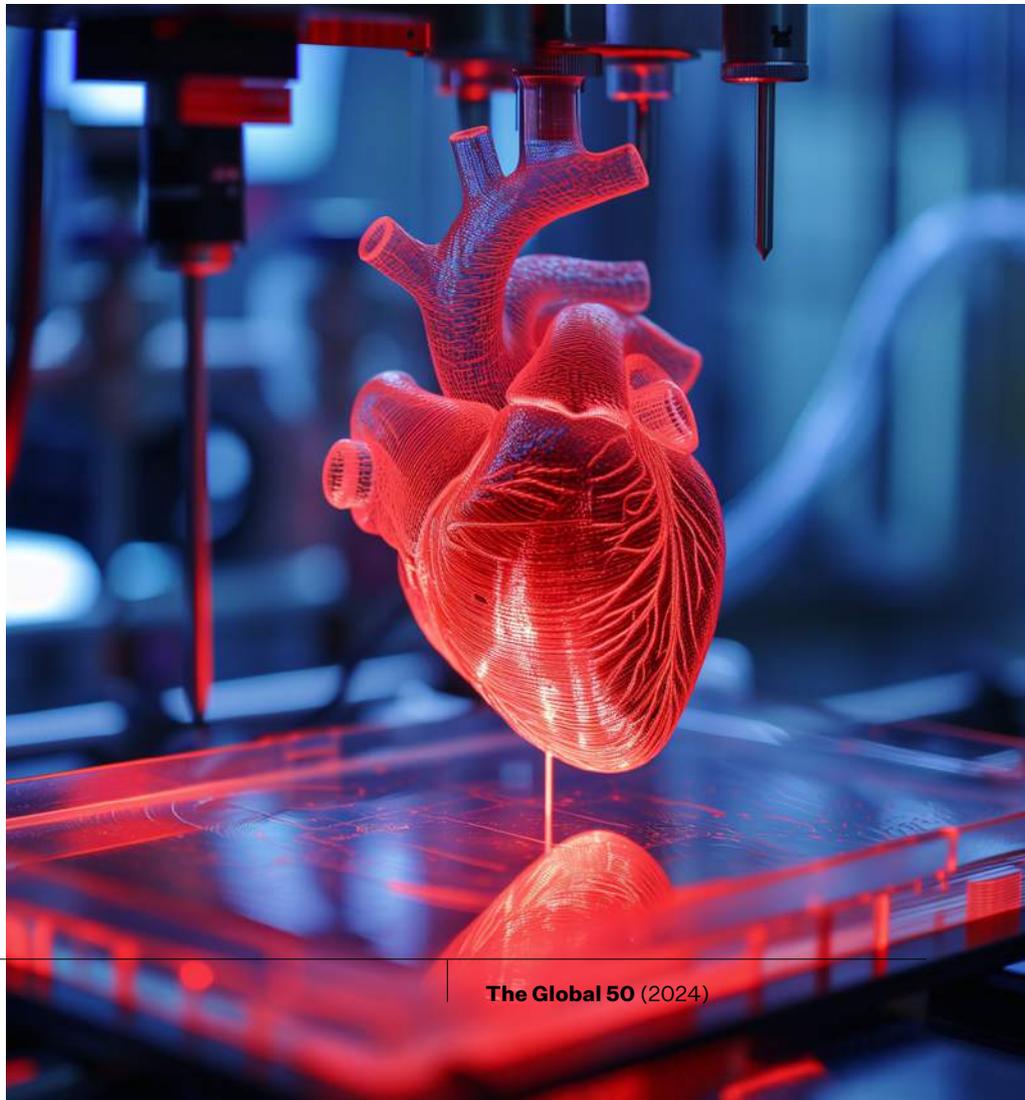
SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Education
- Financial Services & Investment
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Infrastructure & Construction
- Insurance & Reinsurance
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Professional Services
- Real Estate
- Sports
- Travel & Tourism
- Utilities

What if organ transplant waiting lists were eliminated?

ORGAN PRINTING **GenAI**

Personalised bioprinting and genomics transform organ transplantation, reducing or potentially eliminating waiting lists, reducing organ rejection, and improving survival rates.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

There is a critical organ donor shortage globally. In the United States alone, there are over 100,000 people on organ transplant waiting lists.²⁷² Seventeen of those people die every day while awaiting a transplant.²⁷³ In 2022, 157,494 organs were transplanted worldwide, an 9.1% increase compared with 2021.²⁷⁴ Only 3 in 1,000 people die in a way that allows deceased organ donation,²⁷⁵ and organ rejection affects 10% of recipients.²⁷⁶

Amidst increasing demand for organ donations, global recognition of the prospects of bioprinting – patterning and assembling biological materials to fulfil a biological function – is increasing.²⁷⁷ In 2022, 3DBio Therapeutics printed and transplanted a 3D printed ear for a woman born with a misshapen right ear.²⁷⁸ In 2023, researchers at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 3D printed hair follicles in lab-cultured human skin.²⁷⁹ Also in 2023, the United States' Advanced Research Projects Agency for Health provided \$26.3 million in funding to a project at Stanford University that aims to bioprint a working human heart and implant it in a living pig within five years.²⁸⁰ The global 3D bioprinting market was valued at \$2.0 billion in 2022 and is forecast to grow at a CAGR of 12.5% between 2023 and 2030.²⁸¹



OPPORTUNITY

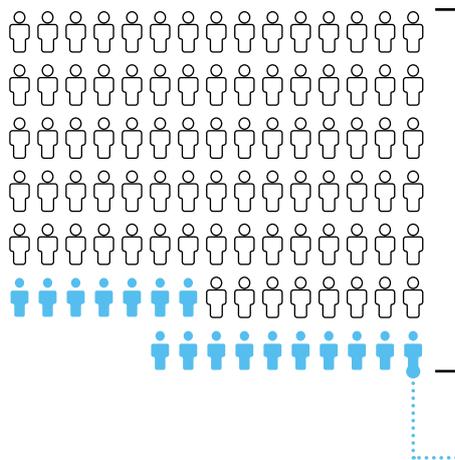
Personalised bioprinting transforms organ and tissue transplantation, reducing or eliminating transplant waiting lists and rejection risk. People in need of an organ donation can receive a 3D bioprinted transplant almost immediately, decreasing their risk of mortality and increasing their long-term health and quality of life. Powered by genomics, 3D printed patient-identical tissues could be used to restore retinal health, repair heart muscle, and treat burns, significantly improving patient outcomes.

BENEFITS

Those in need of transplants will no longer be dependent on organ donations or require anti-rejection treatment for the rest of their lives. Quality of life will increase throughout society as new solutions to organ- and tissue-related medical challenges are discovered.

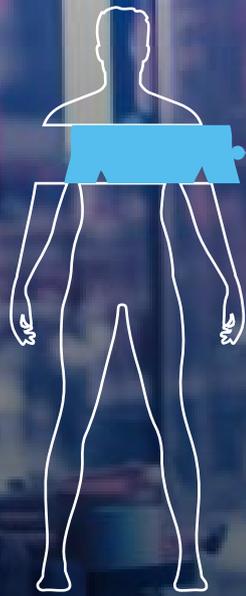
RISKS

There may be unforeseen long-term health effects of personalised bioprinting. The technology may also be medically or ethically misused to manipulate human physical capacities.



In the United States alone, there are **over 100,000** people on organ transplant waiting lists.

17 of those die every day while awaiting a transplant



**Organ
rejection
affects 10%
of recipients**



OPPORTUNITY

6

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Genomics
Human–Machine
Personalised Medicine
Sensor Technologies

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Insurance & Reinsurance
Materials & Biotechnology
Professional Services

What if the future of radiology was personalised?

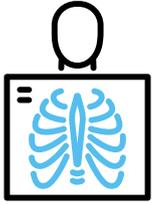
THE POWER OF RADIO

Advances in imaging, genomics, and advanced machine intelligence enable personalised radiology, improving diagnoses, treatment, and public health policies on communicable and non-communicable diseases.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY



Radiology is set to be at the forefront of new avenues

for integrated diagnosis (the integration of radiology, pathology, and genetics)

Global deaths from chronic diseases increased from 67% in 2010 to 74% in 2019,²⁸² and the World Health Organization projects that chronic diseases will cause 86% of deaths annually by 2050.²⁸³ Effective prevention and management are crucial for enhancing health.

Medical imaging involves creating visual representations of the human body's structure and function.²⁸⁴ It encompasses various technologies, such as X-ray, computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging, positron emission tomography, and ultrasound, essential for diagnosing and treating diseases.²⁸⁵ While not all techniques – electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram, for example – create images, they all provide valuable data.²⁸⁶ The worldwide market for diagnostic imaging was estimated to have had a value of \$36.5 billion in 2023 with a CAGR of 4.2% between 2023 and 2033 forecast.²⁸⁷

The rise in chronic disease, together with lifestyle changes and ageing populations, has increased the demand for imaging examinations.²⁸⁸ The global population aged 65 and over is expected to more than double by 2050, increasing from 761 million in 2021 to 1.6 billion.²⁸⁹ However, there is a global shortfall in radiologists as well as limited training capacity, burnout, and gaps in subspecialisation.²⁹⁰

While still emerging, AI is expected to play a key role in radiology as in all other areas of medicine. For example, AI systems developed at the University of Adelaide can analyse CT scans to predict patients' probability of dying within the next five years. Trained on a sample of 16,000 images, the systems have been 69% accurate.²⁹¹

A survey among European Society of Radiology's members shows that 67% of radiologists are already incorporating AI in clinical practice.²⁹²

With full sequencing of the human genome in 2022,²⁹³ the expected proliferation of genomic data,²⁹⁴ and the anticipated rapid growth of AI in the healthcare market (CAGR of 36.4% between 2024 and 2030),²⁹⁵ radiology is set to be at the forefront of new avenues for integrated diagnosis (the integration of radiology, pathology, and genetics).²⁹⁶



OPPORTUNITY

Besides better imaging technologies driven by advances in diagnostic imaging techniques (X-ray, CT, ultrasound, etc.),²⁹⁷ camera technologies,²⁹⁸ and nanotechnology and evidenced in neuroimaging,²⁹⁹ the integration of imaging data, genetic information, and advanced machine learning³⁰⁰ allows personalised radiology to provide detailed insights into an individual's health. This integration improves the accuracy of diagnosis and treatment, and enables better public health policies and efficiencies of scale and scope, from symptoms to diagnosis.

The integration eventually leads to the automation of reporting, highlighting key aspects for further analysis and shifting the radiologists' main focus from reading images and extracting anomalies to analysing anomalies and making connections, supporting clinical decisions.

BENEFITS

Personalised radiology improves treatment, facilitates the development of improved public health policies, and allows greater efficiencies in the process of diagnosis.

RISKS

Besides the usual concerns regarding data privacy and confidentiality in healthcare, over-reliance on advanced machine learning could overlook exceptions and anomalies, potentially increasing health risks for patients. Moreover, the complexity of combining high-quality medical images with genetic markers and information might restrict implementation and benefits to wealthier nations.



A survey among European Society of Radiology's members shows that **67% of radiologists are already incorporating AI in clinical practice**



OPPORTUNITY

7

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Collaboration

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Biotechnology
- Mobilising Innovation
- Nanotechnology
- Sensor Technologies

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Health & Healthcare
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology

What if we knew about infections in seconds?

PETRI DISH ON THE GO

Portable devices and advanced nanotechnology allow real-time identification of bacteria, enabling more precise and timely treatment and the bypassing of lengthy bacterial culture tests.



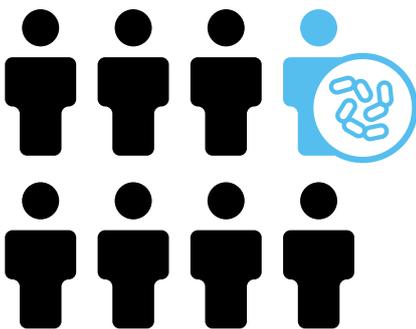


WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Although they have saved millions of lives, the overuse and misuse of antibiotics in humans and animals have given rise to antimicrobial-resistant strains of bacteria.³⁰¹ Recent global estimates put deaths related to antimicrobial resistance at 1.27 million in 2019, with a further 4.95 million indirect deaths.³⁰² Bacterial infections, both antimicrobial susceptible and resistant, cause 1 in 8 deaths worldwide annually, the second leading cause of death after ischaemic heart disease.³⁰³ Over half of those deaths were due to five types of bacteria, including *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Escherichia coli*, and *Streptococcus pneumoniae*.³⁰⁴

To accurately identify the bacteria causing an infection, a culture test is usually conducted through a sample or swab taken from the throat, nose, urine, phlegm, blood, stool, or wound.³⁰⁵ The key to a bacterial culture test is that a substantial number of bacterial cells are needed, which most initial samples lack.³⁰⁶ Thus, these samples are cultivated in a laboratory for one to five days or more until sufficient cells are grown for testing.³⁰⁷ Samples cultivated for tuberculosis typically take 40 days.³⁰⁸

Besides delayed diagnosis because of testing, 47% of the global population have little or no access to diagnostics for infectious or communicable diseases.³⁰⁹ There is a need to improve the quality of laboratory testing accuracy,³¹⁰ particularly in medium- to low-income countries, and to reduce turnaround times in efforts to resolve antimicrobial resistance and reduce deaths due to infections.³¹¹



**Bacteria
causes
1 in 8 deaths
worldwide
annually**



OPPORTUNITY

Portable devices enable the immediate and precise identification of bacterial strains without the need for long culture testing and growth. Miniaturisation, advanced computing, and advanced machine intelligence with access to a global microbiome database make real-time identification of bacterial infection and treatment strategies a possibility.

While approaches may differ depending on where the infection is present,³¹² there are some advances that hold promise. Molecular diagnostics are meant to provide faster, more sensitive alternatives to traditional culture tests at the molecular level, i.e. DNA, RNA, or proteins recently illustrated in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) testing during the COVID-19 pandemic.³¹³ A next-generation Raman (spectroscopy) microscope³¹⁴ also holds promise in picking up different biological markers on cells and tissues,³¹⁵ and inkjet printing technology has inspired a new technique whereby the light reflecting from bacterial cells in dots of blood is isolated and amplified by nanotechnology, allowing, by machine learning, identification of bacteria from the spectra.³¹⁶

BENEFITS

Affordable, portable testing devices improve healthcare in lower-income and remote areas. Rapid diagnosis reduces the costs and negative impacts of unnecessary antibiotic treatments, limiting the spread of antimicrobial-resistant strains and contributing to improved global health outcomes.

RISKS

Increased ease of testing, without corresponding advances in antibiotic development, results in the broader use of a variety of antibiotics, which in turn leads to more prevalent antimicrobial resistance. Misdiagnoses result from false-positive or false-negative test results, i.e. type I or type II errors.



47%

**of the global population
have little or no access to
diagnostics for infectious or
communicable disease**



OPPORTUNITY

8

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Values, Collaboration

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Cross-sectoral Partnerships
Future of Space
International Collaboration
Longevity & Vitality
Mental Health

SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Insurance & Reinsurance
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if we used lessons from space to better handle loneliness on Earth?

ORBITING FOR ANSWERS

A global consortium of interdisciplinary experts – academics, clinical psychologists, space psychologists, and neuroscientists – bridge insights from astronaut isolation and space habitat studies to enhance understanding and management of loneliness on Earth, contributing to mental healthcare advances on Earth.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY



Loneliness negatively affects well-being

and is associated with an increased risk of various health issues

Loneliness negatively affects well-being³¹⁷ and is associated with an increased risk of various health issues, such as deteriorating heart health, dementia, and early death.³¹⁸

While loneliness and social isolation rates differ globally and across racial, ethnic, and social groups, they are of concern.³¹⁹ In adolescents, Southeast Asia reports the lowest rates,³²⁰ while the eastern Mediterranean has the highest rates. Eastern Europeans experience more loneliness than people from northern Europe.³²¹ In Australia, 34% of adults are lonely and in the United States, 43% lack companionship, feel their relationships lack meaning, or feel isolated.³²²

Emotional regulation, along with preventing and managing depression and anxiety, is critical for astronaut mental health and mission success.³²³ Isolation and monotony in space, coupled with a confined environment, pose risks to astronauts' well-being leading to symptoms like fatigue and sleep disturbance; spacecraft features, including light, noise, and temperature, also impact on mental health.³²⁴ NASA's Human Research Program lists seven aspects vital for optimal psychological health and assists astronauts in managing stress and challenging scenarios.³²⁵ Its extended research and technology development impacts on both mission success and astronauts' health post-mission.³²⁶

From the artificial intelligence tool iVOICE from the Centre for Space Medicine at University College London, which detects astronaut fatigue, to a toolkit for space psychologists that uses strategies from various isolated professions to combat loneliness and stress,³²⁷ tackling loneliness in space is vital before, during, and after space missions. Efforts are already underway to simulate and study life during a Mars mission through NASA's Crew Health and Performance Exploration Analog habitat.³²⁸



OPPORTUNITY

The field of aerospace research has the potential to usher in a new frontier in the realm of mental health advances. A global consortium for space–Earth loneliness research, composed of an interdisciplinary group of academic researchers, clinical psychologists, space psychologists, and neuroscientists, could expand understanding of loneliness by bridging research on loneliness in space and on Earth.

Researchers unpack the experiences of astronauts enduring prolonged periods of isolation on the International Space Station and during space travel,³²⁹ cross-examining them with environmental factors like noise, lighting, air quality, nature, privacy,³³⁰ social interactions, and other factors that contribute to issues such as anxiety, depression, and stress, which are already well documented on Earth.³³¹ This would offer insights into managing loneliness on Earth. For example, resilience-building exercises that astronauts use to withstand the psychological pressures of space, such as stress management techniques and cognitive-behavioural strategies, could be integrated into mental health practitioners' treatment efforts.

BENEFITS

Integrating mental health insights from space exploration with research on Earth innovatively addresses loneliness, enhancing social cohesion and boosting productivity and well-being.

RISKS

Translating space-based mental health solutions to Earth's varied cultural, social, and economic settings is challenging. It may not fully address the social stigma associated with loneliness or replicate space research conditions.



In Australia,
34%
of adults
are lonely



In the
United States,
43%
of adults lack
companionship,
lack meaning,
or feel isolated.



OPPORTUNITY

9

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Biomaterials
Biotechnology
Blue Economy
Food Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology

What if oceans unlocked innovations in health and food?

AQUATIC BREAKTHROUGHS

GenAI

Oceans, with their vast unexplored biodiversity, offer opportunities in marine biotechnology and pharmacology, enabling advances in medicine and food industries.





By 2030,
**climate-related health
issues, such as malnutrition,
malaria, diarrhoea, and heat
stress, could cause**

**250,000
extra deaths
annually**

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

As global temperatures rise, ecosystems and disease landscapes shift. New wildlife species migrate north, while novel pathogens emerge, affecting everything from Arctic mammals to plants worldwide.³³² This ecological transformation signals a risk of unpredictable pandemics in a warming world.³³³

While more socially inclusive research covering a wide range of infectious diseases is needed for a better understanding of the impacts of climate change,³³⁴ by 2030 climate-related health issues, such as malnutrition, malaria, diarrhoea, and heat stress, could cause 250,000 extra deaths annually with health-related costs possibly reaching up to \$4 billion each year.³³⁵ Developing countries with fragile health systems are especially vulnerable.³³⁶

As the global population is predicted to grow to 8.5 billion by 2030 and 9.7 billion by 2050,³³⁷ the need for effective, safe, and better treatments and drugs in response to evolving infectious and non-infectious diseases will be needed. In addition to climate shifts impacting on infectious diseases, by 2050 non-infectious diseases like heart disease, cancer, diabetes, and respiratory conditions will constitute 86% of the annual 90 million deaths – a 90% rise from 2019 figures.³³⁸

By volume, the oceans represent 99.5% of the Earth's biosphere,³³⁹ and an estimated 80% of the planet's biodiversity calls the ocean home.³⁴⁰ With an annual economic value estimated at \$2.5 trillion, ocean-linked sectors, or the 'blue economy', are equivalent to the world's seventh largest economy.³⁴¹ However, only 5% of the oceans have been explored.³⁴²



OPPORTUNITY

From fish traversing the open sea to sea snails nestled in coral reefs and the smallest microbes on the ocean floor, the oceans offer countless opportunities for scientists to discover the potential of marine biotechnology.³⁴³ The marine environment, rich in unique microorganisms, offers vast potential for bioactive chemicals with applications in food processing.³⁴⁴ Pharmacological research on marine organisms is largely untapped, presenting a vast, diverse source of new drugs for diseases like cancer and malaria.

The marine ecosystem, abundant in aquatic flora and fauna, is explored for insights and learnings related to their antibacterial, immunomodulatory, antifungal, anti-inflammatory, anticancer, antimicrobial, neuroprotective, analgesic, and antimalarial properties³⁴⁵ for practical applications.

BENEFITS

Biotechnology discoveries support the health and well-being of people worldwide and create new economic opportunities. With more exploration of the oceans comes greater understanding and appreciation of the vital ecosystems that populate it, motivating sustainable blue economy technology and practice.

RISKS

Overuse of marine resources damages ocean ecosystems, threatening livelihoods dependent on them. Discoveries require more comprehensive research to prove efficacy³⁴⁶ and innovative strategies to ensure the sustainability of oceans and marine ecosystems.³⁴⁷

The oceans offer countless opportunities for scientists to discover the potential of marine biotechnology



OPPORTUNITY

10

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

HealthTech
Longevity & Vitality
Mental Health
Mobilising Innovation
Neuroscience

SECTORS IMPACTED

Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Insurance & Reinsurance
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Professional Services

What if treatment for depression was drug-free? ^L

PULSE OVER PILLS

Advances in neuroscience, neuromodulation technologies, miniaturisation, advanced computing, and advanced machine intelligence bring new, affordable, and drug-free treatments for depression.



^L Medical opinions may vary and this may not be the case in every situation for every individual.



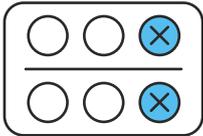
WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Since 1990, mental health disorders have increased by 48%.³⁴⁸ The World Health Organization estimates that 280 million people around the world suffer from depression.³⁴⁹ Despite the prevalence of depression and available treatments, many sufferers remain undiagnosed or inadequately treated.³⁵⁰

Around

30%

of those receiving treatment for depression have an inadequate response to at least two antidepressants



While enhancing existing therapies and combining them with cost-effective, non-pharmacological methods is crucial for bridging the treatment gap,³⁵¹ in some cases it could be an inadequate response to treatment.³⁵² One definition of what an inadequate response may be is a lack of impact despite the use of at least two antidepressants; around 30% of people with depression fit this criteria.³⁵³

Globally, some \$3.7 billion is allocated annually to mental health research, accounting for an estimated 7% of the total global health research funding, but over half of this investment (56%) is directed towards basic research as opposed to clinical or applied research.³⁵⁴

Exploring drug-free approaches through Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation (tDCS) have been trialled in patients with depression for several years.³⁵⁵ Its positive effects have been noted in several small trials; however, its clinical application remains limited, partly because of the lack of a clear model or understanding of the mechanism by which it alters brain function in depression,³⁵⁶ with limited peer-reviewed publications³⁵⁷ and mixed results.³⁵⁸

Flow Neuroscience, for example, recently announced results from clinical trials that showed treatment via the tDCS headset it is developing was twice as effective as the most commonly prescribed antidepressants.³⁵⁹ Similarly, transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) has been found to reduce treatment time and achieve a rapid reduction in depressive symptoms.³⁶⁰ The UCLA TMS Clinical and Research Service reports that two-thirds of patients get substantially better after treatment.³⁶¹ Nevertheless, one study was halted, in spite of there being a significant decrease in depression scales over time, because of a build-up of adverse events, notably skin lesions warranting further research.³⁶²



Clinical trials have demonstrated that, in some cases, treatment with a tDCS headset was

twice as effective as the most commonly prescribed antidepressants



OPPORTUNITY

Advances in neuroscience, combined with miniaturisation, advanced computing, and advanced machine intelligence lead to the design of an effective closed-loop system to autonomously deliver drug-free neuromodulation for depression. Materials science enables future solutions to be comfortable and compatible for application in real settings.

Through tDCS, neuromodulation based on an electric current³⁶³ or magnetic stimulation³⁶⁴ targets the physical areas of the brain – left, right, or medial areas of the prefrontal cortex – that are involved in emotion regulation.³⁶⁵ With immediate feedback, therapies are delivered as and where needed to deliver optimum effects.

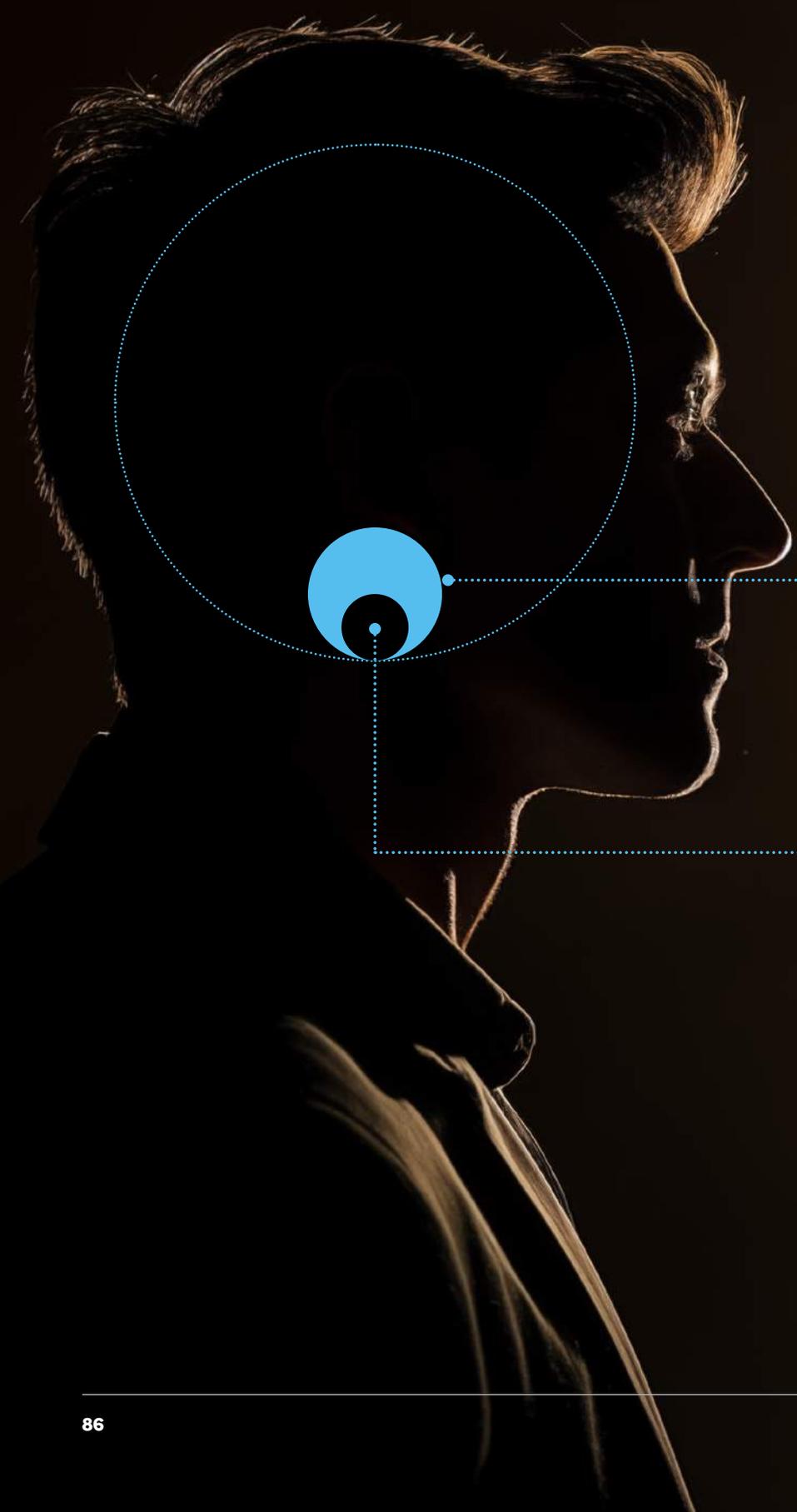
tDCS may one day allow people struggling with depression, including those who do not adequately respond to antidepressants,³⁶⁶ to treat or reduce symptoms without the use of pharmaceuticals.³⁶⁷ Investment in making tDCS more accessible and affordable mobilises this innovation into regions that have a shortage of mental health services, as part of broader mental health policies.

BENEFITS

Better treatment and fewer side effects from pills. Innovative, non-invasive, affordable, and possibly portable devices offer targeted treatment for depression, enhancing patient autonomy and potentially reducing the number of untreated cases.

RISKS

Treatments targeting the physical determinants of depression in the brain could have unforeseen immediate and long-term effects, some of which may be irreversible. Varying effects and inconsistent results warrant further investigation, research, and clinical trials, limiting expected impact. Treatment may initially be too costly limiting accessibility.



Globally, some

\$3.7 billion

is allocated annually to mental health research, accounting for an estimated

7%

of the total global health research funding

but

over half

of this investment is directed towards basic research as opposed to clinical or applied research



OPPORTUNITY

11

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

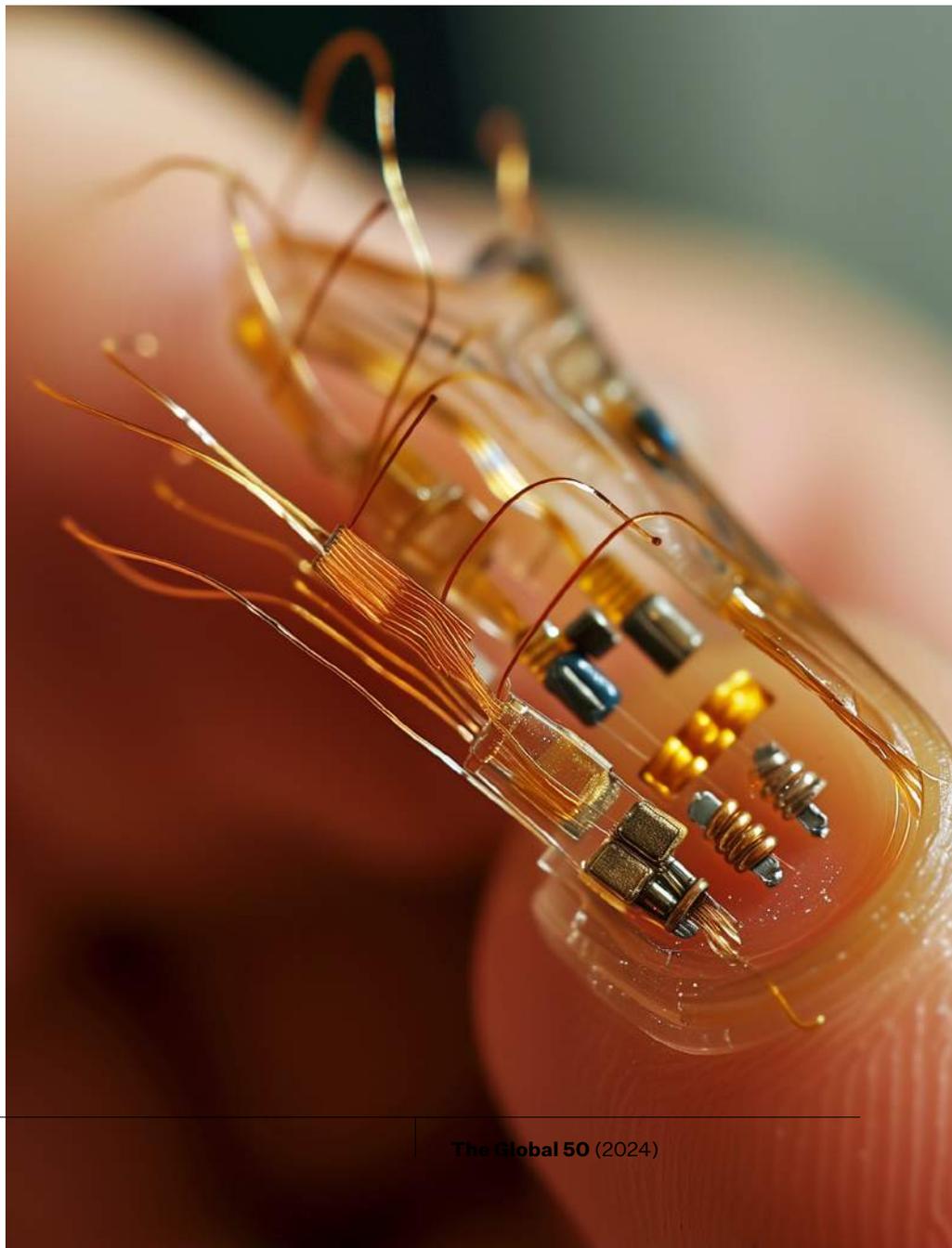
- Biomaterials
- Brain–Computer Interfaces (BCI)
- Immersive Technologies & Wearables
- Longevity & Vitality
- Neuroscience

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Education
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Immersive Technologies
- Infrastructure & Construction
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Art, Media & Entertainment
- Travel & Tourism

What if we restored a lost sense of touch?

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Tactile receptors in the skin have a crucial role in sensing³⁶⁸ and motor control.³⁶⁹ Paralysis, diabetes,³⁷⁰ and multiple sclerosis (MS), as well as tumours, arthritis, vitamin deficiencies,³⁷¹ and certain medications and surgeries, can lead to the partial or total loss of sense of touch³⁷² or peripheral neuropathy.³⁷³ Peripheral neuropathy, a condition affecting some 2.4% of the global population and up to 7% of those over 45 years of age, impairs the peripheral nerves responsible for translating external information into brain signals.³⁷⁴

Getting an up-to-date understanding of global spinal cord injuries is not easy.³⁷⁵ Nevertheless, there were an estimated 9 million cases of spinal cord injuries worldwide in 2019, a 53% increase compared to that in 1990,³⁷⁶ with the majority resulting from preventable causes such as road traffic accidents, falls, or violence.³⁷⁷ In the United States, about 5.4 million individuals live with paralysis, affecting nearly 1 in 50 people,³⁷⁸ and just under 300,000 live with generalised spinal cord injuries.³⁷⁹

In terms of disease prevalence, multiple sclerosis (MS), which affects cognitive, emotional, motor, sensory, and visual functions, is caused by the immune system attacking the brain and spinal cord³⁸⁰ and affects over 1.8 million people globally, predominantly young adults and women.³⁸¹ In 2021, some 529 million people globally had diabetes, 6.1% of the global population.³⁸² The highest rates were observed in Oceania and the Middle East and North African (MENA) regions, at 12.3% and 9.3% respectively.³⁸³ The illness caused 2 million deaths in just 2019 alone.³⁸⁴ Type 2 diabetes, which accounts for 96% of cases, is predominantly linked to high Body Mass Index (BMI) and this correlation increased by 24% from 1990 to 2021.³⁸⁵ Projections suggest over 1.3 billion people will have diabetes by 2050.³⁸⁶

**Peripheral
neuropathy affects
about 2.4% of the
global population
and up to 7% of those
over 45 years of age**



OPPORTUNITY

Battery-powered or wireless power-transferred³⁸⁷ implantable tactile sensor systems,³⁸⁸ together with nanomedicine, regenerate the central nervous system³⁸⁹ to help individuals restore their sense of touch.

Like implanted cardiac pacemakers, implanted devices for glucose monitoring, cochlear implants, and deep brain stimulators for Parkinson's disease, these implantable tactile sensor systems offer solutions for a better quality of life for those affected. These components can be placed anywhere in the body where the loss of sense of touch has been encased in materials such as titanium, alumina, and fused silica, with output from the sensor encoded via brain microstimulation for tactile feedback.³⁹⁰

BENEFITS

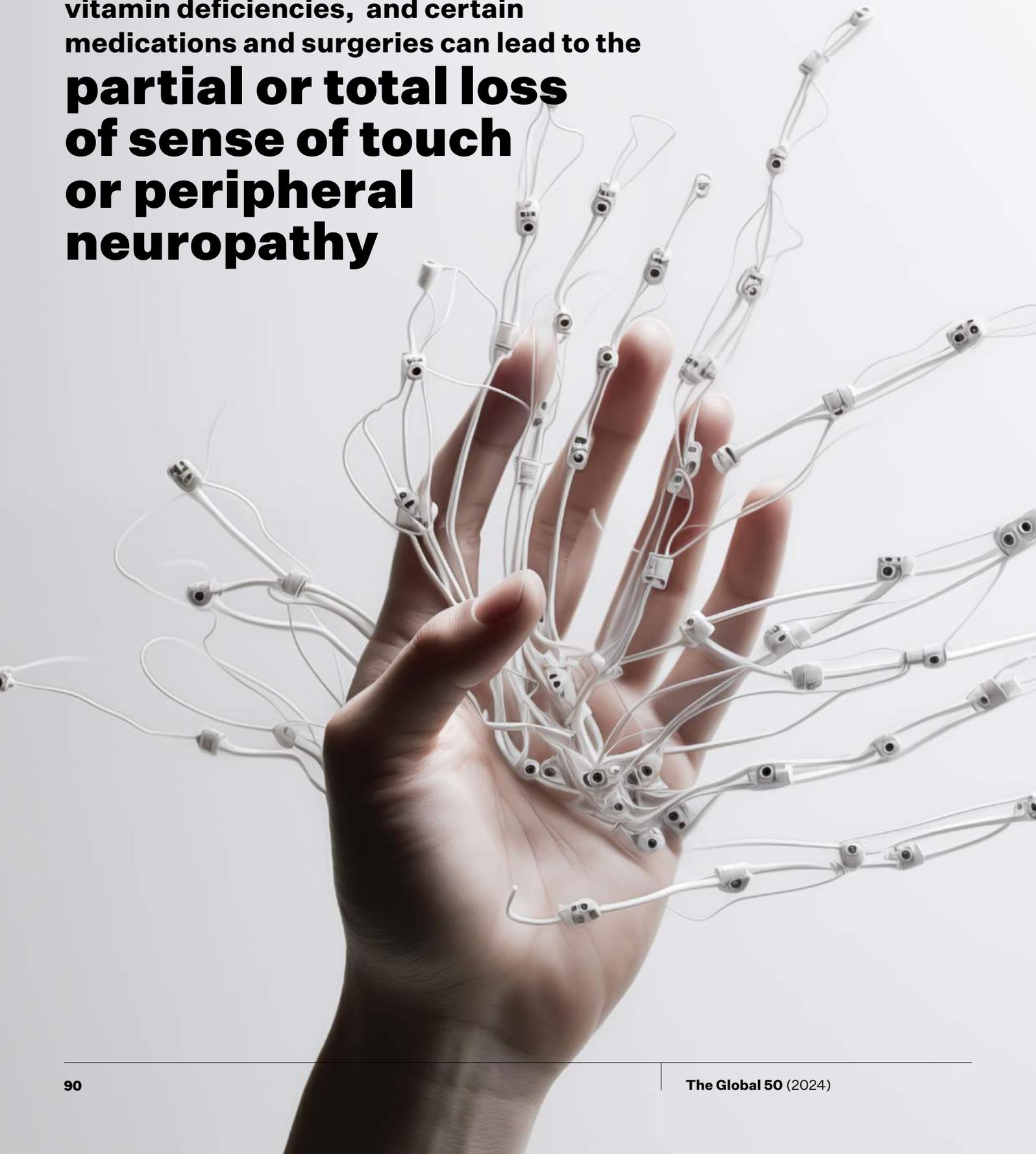
People suffering from full or partial sensory loss recover their sense of touch, enhancing independence, quality of life, and productivity.

RISKS

Infections at the implant site, technical malfunctions such as disruptions in wireless power systems, and challenges related to sealing, biocompatibility, and the size of the implantable sensor.



Paralysis, diabetes, and multiple sclerosis (MS), as well as tumours, arthritis, vitamin deficiencies, and certain medications and surgeries can lead to the **partial or total loss of sense of touch or peripheral neuropathy**





OPPORTUNITY

12

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Materials revolution

TRENDS

- Biomaterials
- Biotechnology
- Food Innovation
- Mobilising Innovation
- Sustainable Waste Management

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Health & Healthcare
- Materials & Biotechnology

What if expiry dates were unnecessary?

A WARNING GLOW

GenAI

Bioluminescent food packaging materials detect food deterioration and contaminants, extending shelf life and reducing waste, transforming food safety in retail, restaurants, and homes.





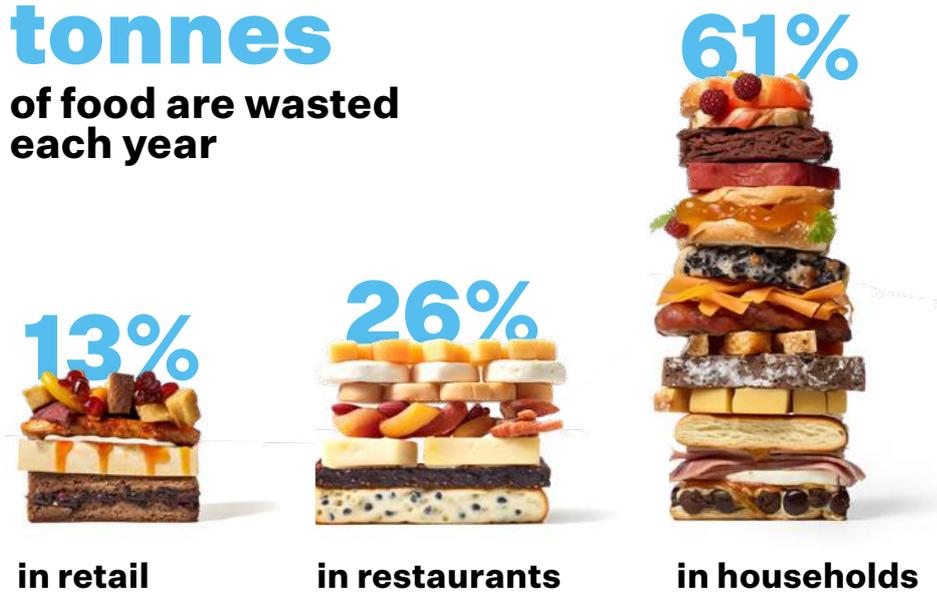
WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Some 600 million people a year (almost 1 in 10 people worldwide) are affected by contaminated food.³⁹¹ Food safety failures caused 420,000 deaths and a loss of 33 million disability-adjusted life years in 2010.³⁹² Over 40% of those carrying the food-borne disease burden are children under the age of five, 125,000 of whom die every year.³⁹³ The losses to productivity and in medical costs are an estimated \$110 billion per year.³⁹⁴

Food can be damaged or contaminated along the entire value chain, from processing to storage and transport and in stores. The main sources of food contamination are toxins or microorganisms (e.g. chemicals, viruses, bacteria, or parasites). The World Health Organization identifies over 200 diseases related to contaminated foods.³⁹⁵

Current food labelling systems use the precautionary principle, often using sell-by and use-by dates that are too cautious, meaning retailers and consumers dispose of food unnecessarily. Reported in 2021, around 931 million tonnes of food are wasted each year, of which 61% is in households, 26% in restaurants, and 13% in retail.³⁹⁶

Around
931 million tonnes
of food are wasted each year





OPPORTUNITY

Packaging materials include bioluminescent elements to detect and signal deteriorating foodstuff and/or the presence of toxins or harmful microorganisms. As several mechanisms are behind bioluminescence – the natural production and emission of light by living organisms – proteomics, genomics, and bioinformatics advance how underlying proteins and enzymes can be used in packaging materials for food safety.³⁹⁷

This helps avoid restrictive expiry dates,³⁹⁸ extends the shelf life of food items, and reduces waste. Crates of staples like rice or wheat, for example, can be equipped with bioluminescent markers that indicate the presence of contaminants such as pesticides or metals. This technology elevates safety standards in retail and restaurants by alerting staff to spoiling food and enables consumers to monitor food safety at home, further minimising waste without having to throw out food early. Additionally, this smart bioluminescent packaging can be adapted for other sensitive products, such as pharmaceuticals or cosmetics, and can also aid in monitoring of environmental impacts.³⁹⁹

BENEFITS

Bioluminescent packaging offers a universally understandable indicator of food safety, protecting health and reducing food waste, contributing to improved food security.

RISKS

Malicious or accidental damage to packaging might trigger false positives or even prevent bioluminescence in order to attack food retailers or communities. Biomaterials used to create bioluminescence may contaminate food, and upon reaction with food, cause harmful by-products.





NATURE RESTORED

Minimise environmental risks and harness nature's capacity to restore itself or have a positive impact on crucial environmental ecosystems and habitats, creating a more stable, healthier planet for all.



OPPORTUNITY

13

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Saving Ecosystems

TRENDS

- Biomaterials
- Cross-sectoral Partnerships
- Net Zero
- Repurposing Assets
- Urban Design

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Education
- Health & Healthcare
- Infrastructure & Construction
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Travel & Tourism

What if cities mirrored nature?

MOTHER CITY

Nature-inspired solutions, guided by biological sciences and advanced machine intelligence, are used in early urban planning to transform cities into becoming sustainable and self-regenerating with lower maintenance costs, for optimal impact.





**For some
3.8 billion
years, animals
and plants
have been
the natural
prototypes
for countless
solutions to
enable us to
live sustainably
on Earth**

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

In 2021, the World Health Organization (WHO) reduced its recommended limits for air pollutants in order to protect public health.⁴⁰⁰ While not legally binding, these guidelines provide benchmarks for global cities. As per the WHO, 99% of the global population breathe air that exceeds the WHO guidelines and nearly 7 million people die from combined indoor and outdoor air pollution each year.⁴⁰¹

Biomimetic innovations are technologies that imitate nature.⁴⁰² For some 3.8 billion years, animals and plants have the natural prototypes for countless solutions to enable us to live sustainably on Earth.⁴⁰³ Technologies that draw from nature's innovations have already been created. In 2023, a Boeing 777F was modified with AeroSHARK, a surface film that mimics shark skin to improve aerodynamics, fuel efficiency, and reduce emissions.⁴⁰⁴ In their innovation efforts, Airbus – inspired by the way geese fly – piloted and entered a multi-party collaboration to test the operational feasibility of planes flying safely in close proximity on long-haul flights, potentially reducing emissions by up to 5%.⁴⁰⁵ Biomimetic solutions can also be macro-scale. Not without challenges, Lavasa Hill Station, the first planned hill city in India, was meant to feature buildings that mimic a tree's taproot to address water scarcity in the dry season and drainage systems that mimic harvester ant nests to prevent flooding during the monsoon season.⁴⁰⁶





OPPORTUNITY

Biomimicry offers opportunities to discover fresh, disruptive design solutions.⁴⁰⁷ Biomimetic innovations have already been driving advances in various fields, including, but not limited to, aerial vehicles⁴⁰⁸ and robotics.⁴⁰⁹ Derived from nature's forms, functions, and systems, biomimetic design is more likely to be nature positive.⁴¹⁰

Biologists form part of the engineering team drawing on natural ecosystems and nature-inspired solutions for new urban and/or infrastructure planning⁴¹¹ early on in the construction process⁴¹² or in reconfiguring existing infrastructure. The integration of biomimicry improves sustainability, enables self-regeneration, and potentially reduces ongoing maintenance costs. Advanced machine intelligence drives optimal redesigns, and simulations depict the most effective steps needed.

BENEFITS

Nature-inspired transformation accelerates net-zero goals, creates new entrepreneurial markets,⁴¹³ and, when included in design and planning, enhances biodiversity, conserves natural resources, and improves air quality, making communities bioinspiration hubs.

RISKS

Nature-inspired engineering and infrastructure solutions, when not thoroughly planned, implemented, or managed, can negatively impact on the environment and biodiversity, potentially endangering species. Complex designs may be costly and minimally effective in terms of sustainability and climate action.



Delivered from nature's forms, functions, and systems, biomimetic design is more likely to be nature positive



OPPORTUNITY

14

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Nature, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Saving Ecosystems

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Climate tech
- International Collaboration
- Open data
- Restoration

SECTORS IMPACTED

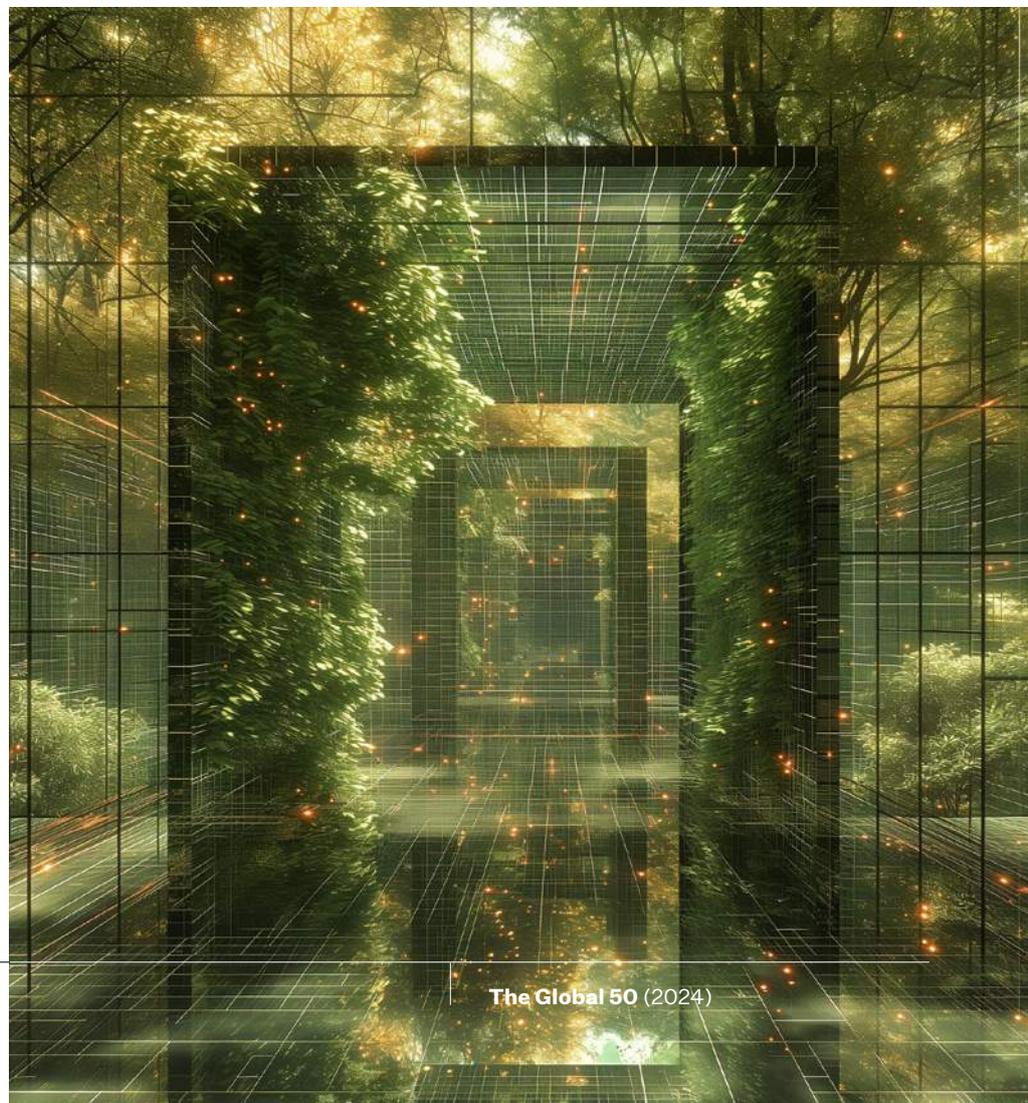
- Agriculture & Food
- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Education
- Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
- Financial Services & Investment
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Infrastructure & Construction
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Travel & Tourism

What if digital biodomes shaped eco-policies?

VIRTUAL NATURE

GenAI

Digital biodomes, simulated using advanced machine intelligence, provide a basis for policies where nature conservation and restoration are a priority for the future, aligning human activities with nature's health.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Nature is valued worldwide for many reasons: its economic resources, health benefits, beauty, and intrinsic value.⁴¹⁴ Despite this, global conservation action is lacking in some cases.⁴¹⁵

Biodiversity is declining – there are more than 157,100 species on the International Union for Conservation of Nature Red List of Threatened Species, with more than 44,000 of those threatened with extinction.⁴¹⁶ Deforestation is also a serious conservation concern. Tropical primary forest loss in 2022 totalled 4.1 million hectares of forest. This produced 2.7 gigatonnes of carbon dioxide emissions, equivalent to India’s annual fossil fuel emissions.⁴¹⁷ A better understanding of how valuable nature is to society and the planet is more urgent than ever.⁴¹⁸

A biome is an area (e.g. tropical rainforest, desert) with unique conditions (e.g. temperature, soil, light, water) that hosts specific species within different ecosystems.⁴¹⁹ A biodome is a self-contained, self-sustaining, human-made biome replicating one or more ecosystems.⁴²⁰ As an active laboratory of nature, this enclosed space can contain flora and fauna from a particular biome.

The University of Arizona’s biodome, Biosphere 2, the world’s largest, is a controlled environment dedicated to understanding the impacts of climate change.⁴²¹ The Montreal, Canada, biodome exposes people to nature and carries out various research and conservation initiatives in five ecosystems: a tropical rainforest, marine life, a maple forest, an Atlantic Ocean coast, and islands just north of the Antarctic.⁴²² Other examples include Burgers’ Zoo, in Arnhem, the Netherlands,⁴²³ and the Eden Project in Cornwall, in the United Kingdom.⁴²⁴

Besides the Green Planet in Dubai, a self-sustaining rainforest ecosystem in the desert city,⁴²⁵ the UAE is building, as part of Mars 2117, the Mars Science City, which will include biodomes that simulate the ecosystem on Mars.⁴²⁶

A biodome is a self-contained, self-sustaining, human-made biome replicating one or more ecosystems





OPPORTUNITY

Virtual biomes could guide conservation strategies that allow both nature and society to thrive harmoniously. Using virtual AI-simulated biomes, which are more affordable than physical biomes, yet still have a major impact, policymakers, businesses, and scientists alike can experiment with different variables to consider the needs, behaviours, and interactions of every living and non-living component. This approach would enable sustainable development to accommodate the needs of biodiverse organisms and align with climate goals.

Data from simulated biomes could form the quantitative basis for economic and financial tools, such as taxes, funds, and bonds, that invest in nature⁴²⁷ and both inform and become a mechanism of various nature-related scientific research around the world. Data and tools, adapted for the public, could also aid narratives that aim at encouraging society to adopt more sustainable mindsets, in line with the academic community, which recognises the importance of nature for human well-being.⁴²⁸

BENEFITS

AI-simulated biomes provide a basis for environmentally sustainable decision-making and enable a greater appreciation of nature's intrinsic and extrinsic value. Shared output data aid diverse scientific communities by providing essential information for research on nature and climate.

RISKS

Limited funding and flawed biome models lead to misrepresented biological, ecological, and environmental behaviours, impacting on output quality and limiting updates to virtual biomes. Analysis of virtual biomes provides business intelligence that may encourage negative exploitation of nature.



There are more than
150,300 species
on the International
Union for Conservation
of Nature Red List of
Threatened Species,
with more than
42,100
of those threatened
with extinction



OPPORTUNITY

15

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

Biomaterials
Food-water-energy nexus
Mobilising Innovation
Nanotechnology

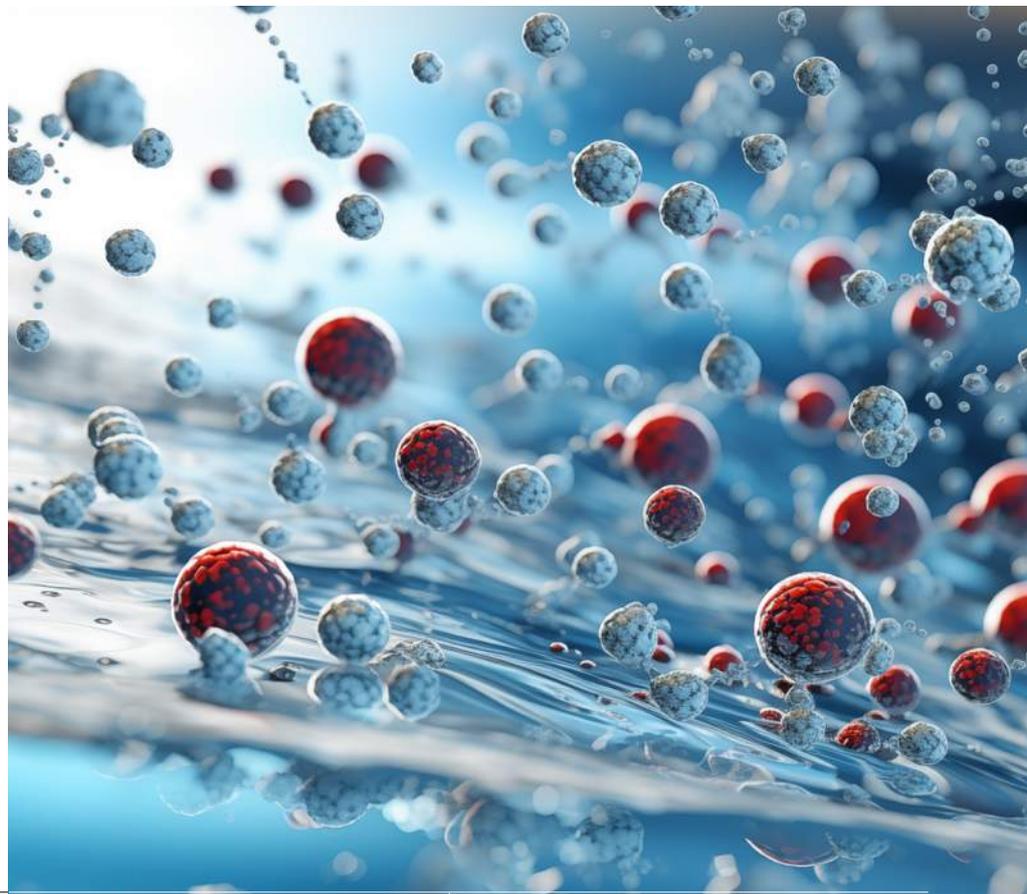
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Infrastructure & Construction
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Utilities

What if carbon nanomaterials ensured global access to clean water?

CARBON FOR WATER

Carbon-based nanomaterials transform global access to potable water through their ability to effectively remove pollutants at the nanometre scale, in both small and large volumes, allowing for point-of-use applications and larger scale operations, reducing the cost and environmental impact of desalination processes.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

In 2020, 74% of the world's population had access to safe drinking water compared with 62% twenty years earlier.⁴²⁹ But water scarcity continues to be a global challenge.⁴³⁰ In 2021, 2.3 billion people lived in water-stressed countries,⁴³¹ and, in 2022, over 1.7 billion drank from contaminated water sources.⁴³² Just over half a million people die each year from diarrhoea as a result of unsafe drinking water, sanitation, and hand hygiene.⁴³³ As demands grow for clean, safe water, the global market for water purification is forecast to rise from \$30.62 billion in 2022 to \$54.48 billion by 2030, with a CAGR of 7.6%.⁴³⁴

Almost 50% of educational institutions in sub-Saharan Africa and one in every four healthcare facilities worldwide are without basic water services.⁴³⁵ In medium- to low-income nations, efforts to enhance clean water access face hurdles because of recontamination occurring between the point of collection and where it is used.⁴³⁶ As a result, point-of-use or home water treatment technologies, which purify drinking water at the household level before consumption, address contamination risks both at the source and during transportation.⁴³⁷ However, membrane-based water filtration and chlorine disinfectants are being used whose effectiveness is subject of debate because of toxic by-products and increasing pathogen resistance.⁴³⁸



**2.3 billion
people**

**lived in water-stressed
countries in 2021**

**1.7 billion
people**

**drank from contaminated
water sources in 2022**



1 in 2
of educational
institutions in
sub-Saharan Africa



and
1 in 4
healthcare facilities
worldwide are
without basic water
services

OPPORTUNITY

Carbon-based nanomaterials transform access to potable water worldwide as they function at the scale of 1:100 nanometres (i.e. one billionth of a metre), making them effective at selectively capturing and removing heavy metals, organic compounds, and other pollutants.⁴³⁹ From carbon nanotubes and graphene to carbon quantum dots and fullerenes, carbon-based nanomaterials hold particular promise in water filtration⁴⁴⁰ and desalination, as they reduce the cost and environmental impact of desalination processes today.⁴⁴¹

While carbon-based materials have been used for wastewater treatment,⁴⁴² they have not been scalable for water purification because of concerns regarding toxicity and environmental impacts.⁴⁴³ At nanometre scale and with advances in materials science, advanced machine intelligence and computational modelling simulate and study the effect of physical and chemical particle characteristics⁴⁴⁴ on toxicity patterns and recyclability.⁴⁴⁵

BENEFITS

In previously water-stressed regions, abundant clean water resources greatly enhance health, rejuvenate economies, and prevent disease. Reduce the cost and environmental impacts of desalination processes.

RISKS

Unintended consequences arise from incomplete knowledge about toxicity and the impact on human health and the environment. Damaged carbon nanomaterial filters or processes can cause nanotubes or nanofibres to pollute water supplies, leading to adverse health outcomes and lack of water purification.



The global market
for water purification
is forecast to rise to

**\$50.66
Billion**

by 2029

**\$30.62
Billion**

in 2022





OPPORTUNITY

16

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Nature, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Saving Ecosystems

TRENDS

AgriTech
Air Pollution
Biotechnology
Geoengineering
Restoration

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Infrastructure & Construction
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Real Estate

What if nature grew and regenerated faster?

GREEN SPURT

GenAI

Advances in environmental science and biotechnology foster the development of plants, soils, and tools that accelerate nature's regeneration, promoting biodiversity, carbon sequestration, and ecosystem services.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Half of the world's gross domestic product (GDP) is moderately to highly dependent on nature.⁴⁴⁶ Adopting nature-positive pathways for global economic development can increase business value by \$10.1 trillion and create 395 million jobs by 2030.⁴⁴⁷ From an impact perspective, biodiversity loss and ecosystem degradation will cost the global economy some \$5 trillion⁴⁴⁸ and up to 18% of water-dependent agriculture is at risk.

Given this dependency, there are natural solutions can help nature regenerate itself.⁴⁴⁹ Assisted natural regeneration (ANR), for example, is an approach that aims to eliminate human-induced environmental disruptions, like deforestation and forest fires, to speed up nature's ability to regenerate itself. ANR focuses on restoring ecosystem services, such as a robust water cycle, and can be tailored to fit the specific environmental, social, and economic context of a local area.⁴⁵⁰

Biotechnology also holds potential. Researchers at the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign genetically modified enzymes in tobacco plants, chosen as an experimental crop, resulting in plants that grew 25% larger than unmodified ones,⁴⁵¹ inspiring potential solutions for climate challenges. Trees engineered to grow wood more quickly and sequester more carbon were planted in forests in the United States by Living Carbon, a biotechnology company, in early 2023, with modified poplars growing 50% faster than unmodified ones.⁴⁵²

In research at the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, genetically modified

**tobacco plants
grew 25% larger
than controls**





OPPORTUNITY

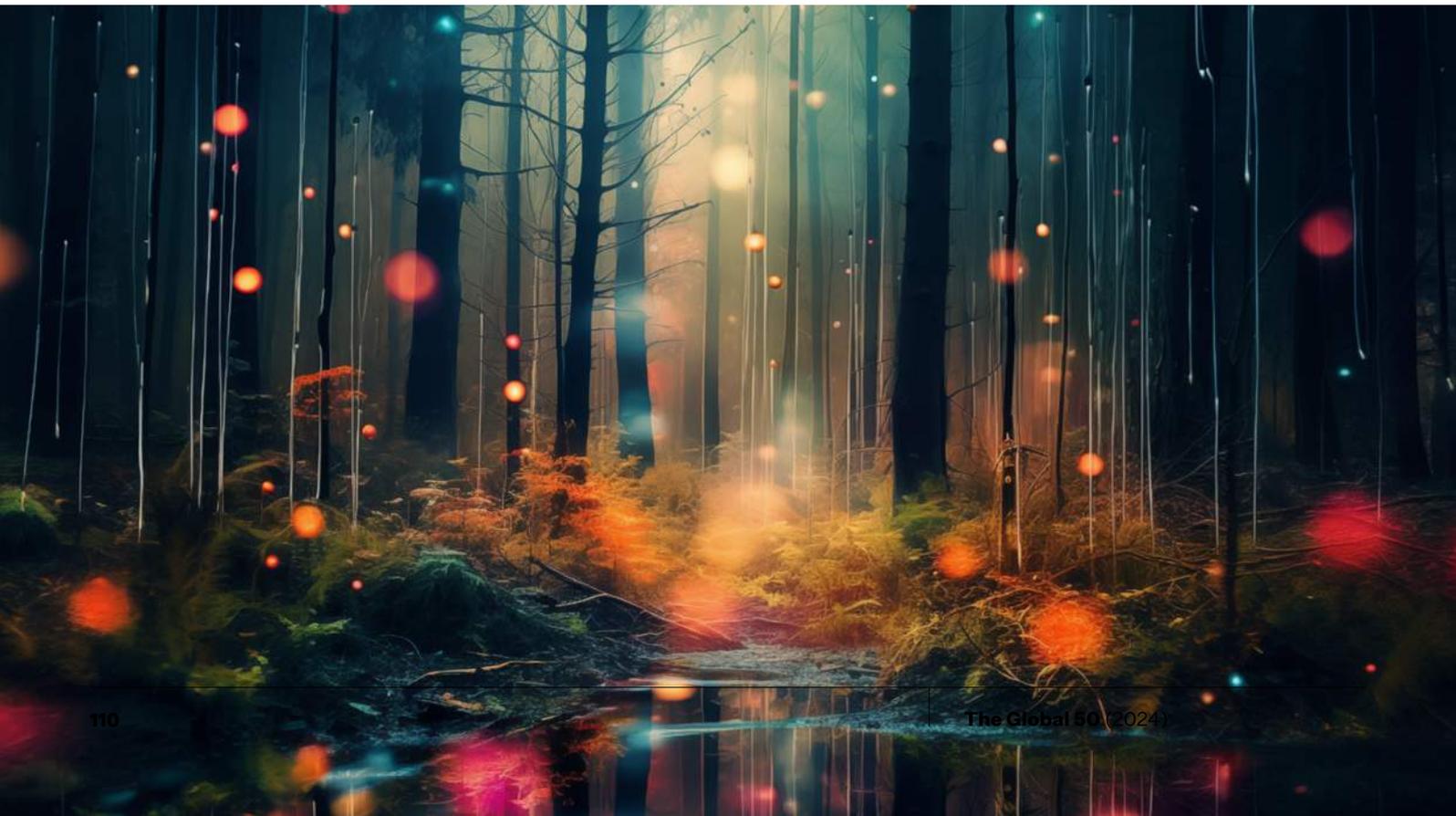
With advances in environmental science and biotechnology, genomics and bioinformatics enable reforestation to take place at a rate faster than global deforestation, sequestering more carbon and providing more habitats for plants and animals to flourish. This, in turn, can restore ecosystem services in areas affected by nature degradation. Trees and other plants with accelerated growth are customised for each geography they are planted in, allowing them to coexist healthily alongside existing flora.

BENEFITS

Climate change and nature degradation are addressed at the same time through a combination of natural and genetically engineered nature regeneration.

RISKS

Genetically modified species of plants have unforeseen interactions with naturally occurring species, undermining biodiversity and potentially leading to ecosystem imbalance.





**In early 2023,
modified poplars
grew 50% faster
than unmodified ones when
engineered and planted
to capture more carbon.**





OPPORTUNITY

17

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Pushing the Boundaries of Energy

TRENDS

Transforming Energy
Mobilising Innovation
Net zero
New Materials

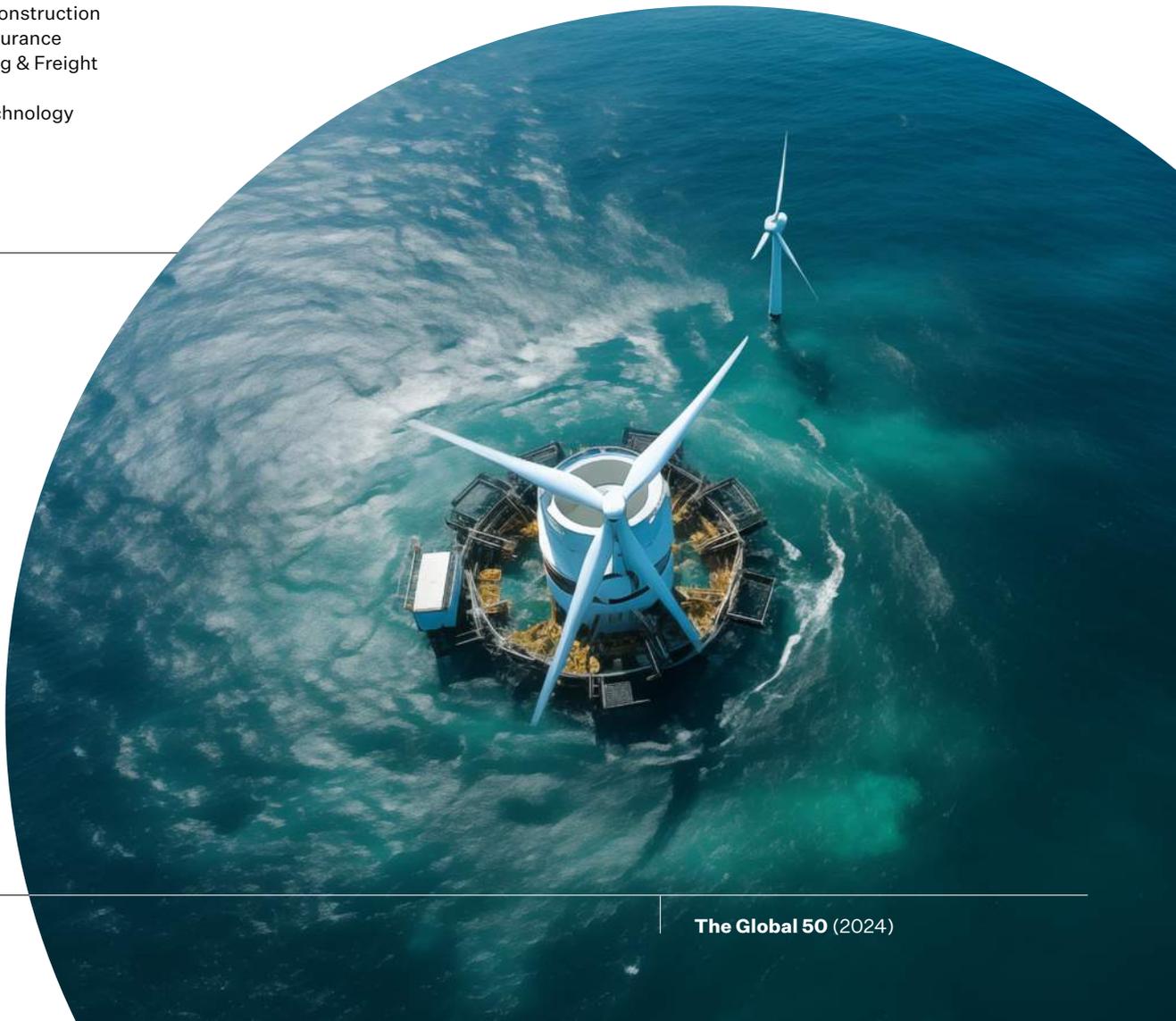
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Real Estate
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if tidal energy took over solar and wind?

TIDALS OF ENERGY

Advances in turbine technology with advanced machine intelligence enhance tidal energy’s cost-effectiveness and its resilience against rising sea levels, making it a sustainable and scalable power source.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Over 2.4 billion people around the world live within 100km of the sea.⁴⁵³ Depending on the scenario,^M global electricity demand is expected to rise by between 75% and 150% by 2050⁴⁵⁴ to nearly 41,508TWh per year.⁴⁵⁵ System flexibility is essential to meet that demand, a challenge for just solar and wind power, for which intermittence is a problem without massive advances in storage solutions.⁴⁵⁶

Tidal energy generators convert energy from tides into electricity.⁴⁵⁷ The gravitational effects of the sun and the moon, the Earth's rotation, and the structure of the continental shelf result in semi-diurnal or diurnal tides, with typical water-level ranges of up to 12m, creating a continuous source of energy.⁴⁵⁸ Like wind turbines, tidal turbines placed in tidal streams use rotating blades to generate electricity,⁴⁵⁹ but unlike wind or solar, tidal energy generation is predictable and not dependent on weather conditions.⁴⁶⁰

However, the cost of tidal energy per unit is currently a multiple of solar or wind costs.⁴⁶¹ Building and maintaining tidal capacity at sea is more expensive than wind.⁴⁶² Tidal energy technologies today use tidal streams, dams or lagoons. New designs, such as dynamic tidal power,⁴⁶³ which uses long tidal dams (30km to 60km), have bidirectional turbines that can double generation capacity. Long dams also require less tidal variation, making them suitable for more sites.

^M Existing policies stated by governments (STEPS), the ambitious scenario of achieving net zero by 2050 (net-zero emissions), and announced pledges (APS) – see the IEA for further descriptions.



Global electricity demand is forecast to **rise by between 75%–150%** by 2050



OPPORTUNITY

A combination of advanced machine intelligence and advances in turbine and transmission technologies can improve the cost-effectiveness and deployability of tidal energy generators. In addition to tidal energy's potential as a niche renewable energy source, particularly for coastal areas, these systems are engineered to be resilient to rising sea levels.

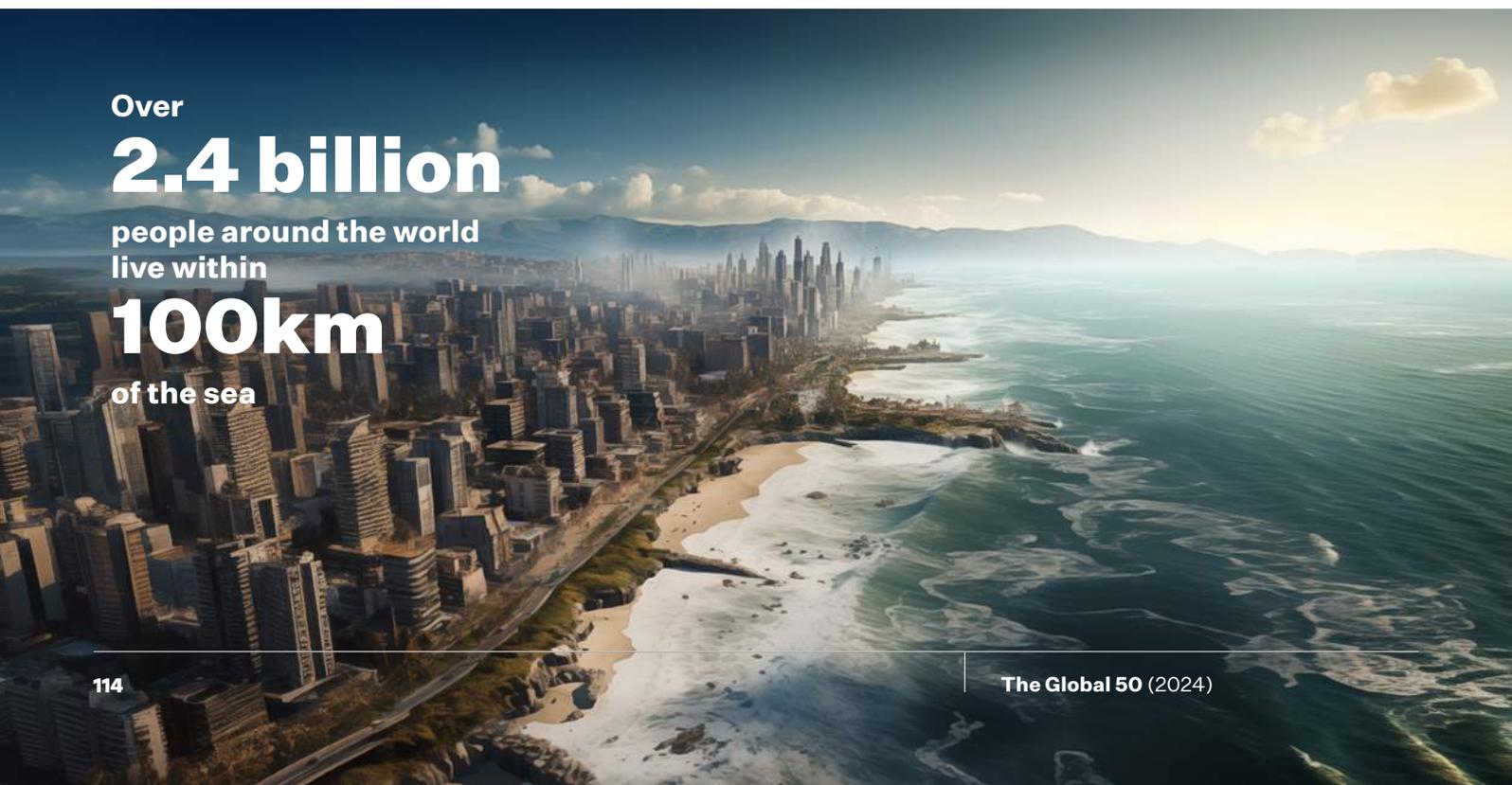
While some research shows that sea-level rises could impact on tidal power sites,⁴⁶⁴ advanced machine intelligence could also better inform site selection. Lightweight, high-strength, and corrosion-proof materials,⁴⁶⁵ combined with improved efficiencies in underwater cable conductivity, ensure that tidal energy infrastructure is affordable, scalable, and future-proof.

BENEFITS

Tidal power provides constant energy and coastal protection, fostering employment, mobility, and sustainable development in global coastal communities.

RISKS

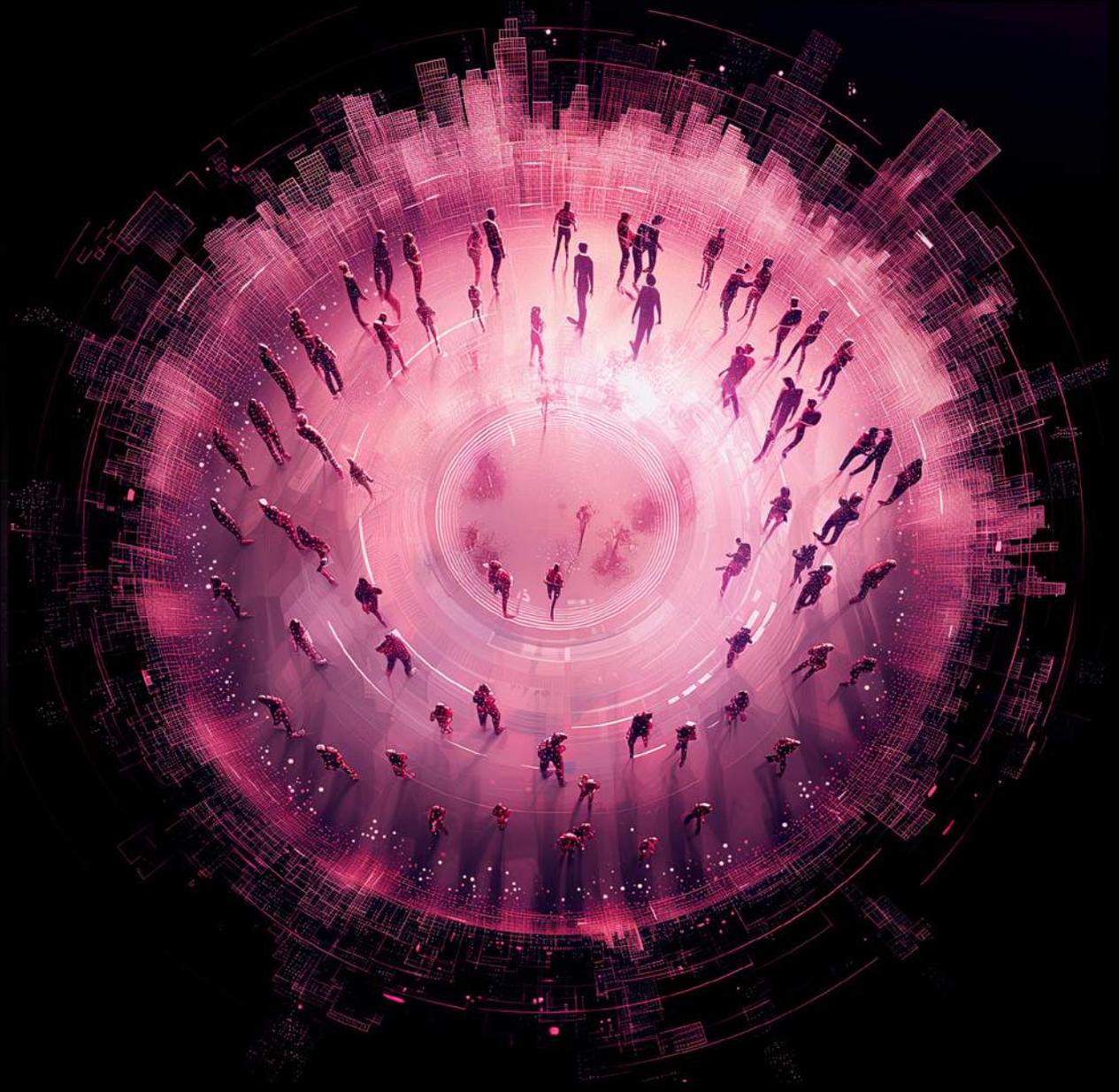
Poorly designed installations can impact on marine ecosystems and shift erosion patterns.



Over
2.4 billion
people around the world
live within
100km
of the sea



Tidal energy generation is predictable and not dependent on weather conditions



SOCIETIES EMPOWERED

Empower societies by offering solutions to humanity's most complex and universal needs, optimising systems they rely on, safeguarding risks that could make societies more fragile in the face of crises, and extending individual and collective potential for growth and development.



OPPORTUNITY

18

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Values, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Future of purpose & work
Generational & cognitive Diversity
Human-Human
Transforming Education

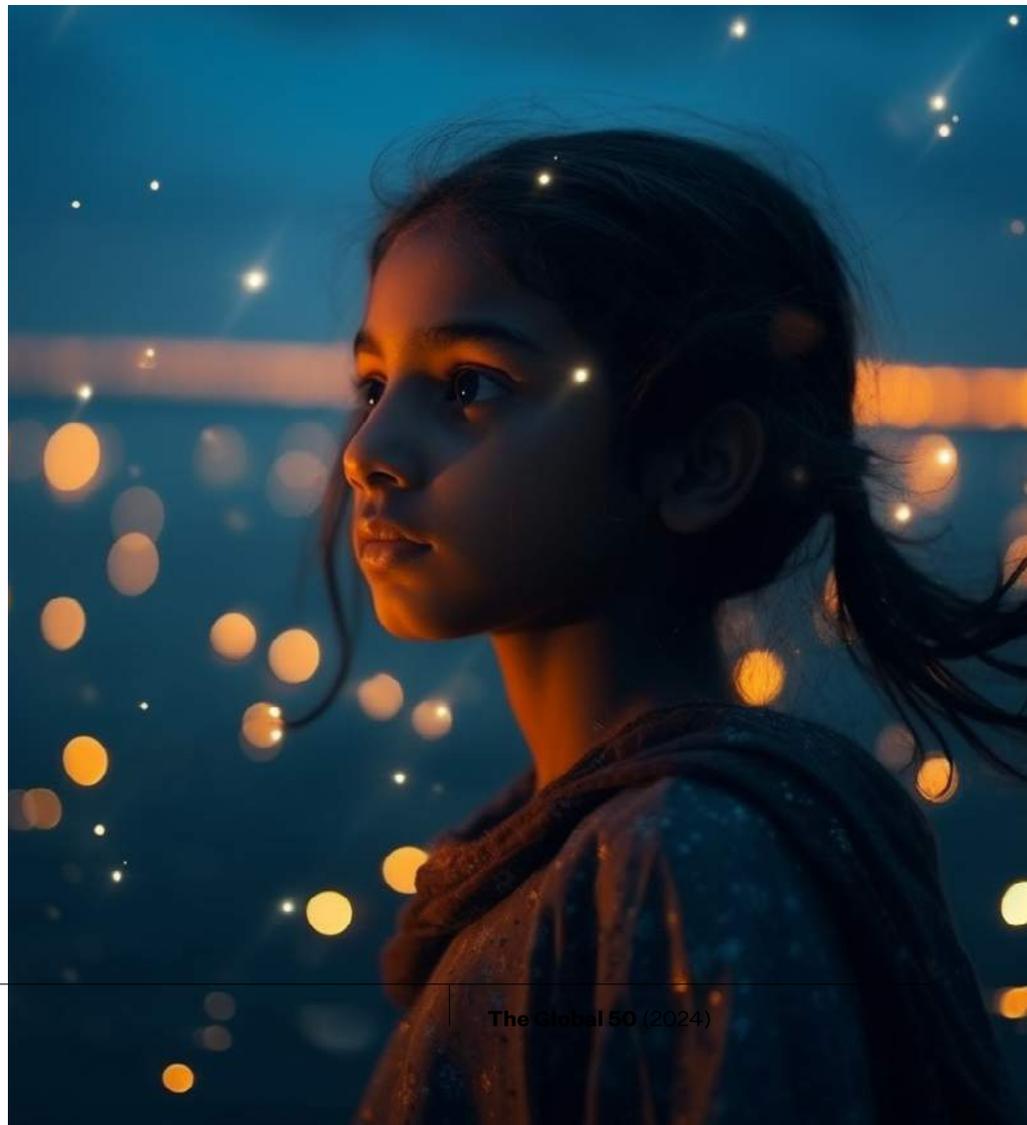
SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Art, Media & Entertainment
Professional Services
Travel & Tourism

What if wisdom was taught?

SCHOOL FOR WISDOM

Schools are transformed with wisdom-based education programmes, fostering culturally informed reasoning and skills to tackle complex challenges posed by emerging technologies for both young and old.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The rapid development of advanced machine intelligence makes it likely that a great number of jobs that rely on human intelligence will be displaced or replaced over the coming decades. By 2027, digitalisation is expected to displace 26 million administrative jobs worldwide in roles such as accounting,⁴⁶⁶ and the ability to synthesise information and knowledge may be less critical or no longer necessary.

As a multifaceted concept, wisdom involves diverse capacities and competencies and is evident in decision-making and action in complex social situations.⁴⁶⁷ Increasingly relevant in an era of quantum shifts,⁴⁶⁸ wisdom is the positive aptitude to make judicious decisions at the appropriate moment and the ability to deal with, through an integral viewpoint,⁴⁶⁹ complex challenges associated with both societal shifts and emerging technologies.

Wisdom includes the capacity to regulate emotions, manage social behaviours and relationships, be self-aware, balance decisiveness and uncertainty, and advise others.⁴⁷⁰ Intelligence or knowledge without wisdom leaves people less equipped to make complex decisions in their lives.

As the world grows increasingly more complex and interconnected, scientific, societal, and technological challenges and spill-overs will seemingly require sophisticated solutions⁴⁷¹ and wisdom will be more important than ever.



Wisdom is the positive aptitude to make judicious decisions at the appropriate moment and the ability to deal with complex challenges



OPPORTUNITY

Progress in wisdom research, together with advances in neuroscience and psychology, enable wisdom-based education programmes and new models of learning and education. Fostering human wisdom enables decision-making that is focused on societal and environmental betterment, aligned with real-world contexts.

As schools prepare students for higher education by teaching them how to acquire and synthesise knowledge, the essence of learning in universities has been about bridging the gap between knowledge and practice in industry.⁴⁷² As societal challenges demand more than just knowledge acquisition and job-related knowledge, models of education are redesigned with approaches that underscore the importance of wisdom.

While traditional knowledge-based education focuses on the transmission of data, information, and knowledge, wisdom-based education integrates ethical considerations, stakeholder values, emotions, and insights and acknowledges the fallibility of knowledge.⁴⁷³ An educational framework that fosters wisdom development becomes central to making wisdom accessible.

BENEFITS

Wisdom-based decision-making ensures humanity's adept response to increasingly complex societal challenges.

RISKS

The underlying conceptual model is too complicated for implementation, loses relevance, or does not align with the wider approach to policy development. Completely overhauling education systems and ensuring teachers possess the necessary traits and skills to be able to teach wisdom are significant challenges.





OPPORTUNITY

19

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Values, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

Cross-sectoral Partnerships
Culture & Heritage
Government Agility
Restoration
Urban Design

SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Government Services
Immersive Technologies
Art, Media & Entertainment
Travel & Tourism

What if culture was integral to policymaking?

SAFEGUARDING CIVILISATION

Incorporate culture into public policy for effective conservation of both tangible (physical aspects of culture) and intangible (cultural practices and rituals) heritage.





Number of sites on the UNESCO World Heritage List



WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Culture forms the essence of our identity and shapes who we are.⁴⁷⁴ Maintaining cultural diversity and richness ensures that future generations around the world have access to, and an understanding of, their cultural roots.⁴⁷⁵ Education initiatives,⁴⁷⁶ coupled with the strategic use of digital technologies to enhance access to cultural archives,⁴⁷⁷ have the potential to shape future generations’ understanding and knowledge and support more open-minded, culturally sensitive societies.⁴⁷⁸

Since 2016, the European and North American regions together have continued to lead in the number of world heritage sites inscribed each year on the UNESCO World Heritage List, followed by Asia and the Pacific.⁴⁷⁹ By country, Italy (59), China (57), Germany (52), Spain (50), India (42), Mexico (35), United Kingdom (33), and Russia (31) have the greatest total number of sites⁴⁸⁰ and the Arab states^N (93) have the greatest percentage of world heritage sites in danger at 41%, followed by Africa at 25%.⁴⁸¹

Through the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), culture for the first time has been recognised as core to sustainable development,⁴⁸² particularly in cities (as delineated in SDG11.4⁴⁸³). Across other SDGs, culture is segregated across four themes: environment and resilience, prosperity and livelihoods, knowledge and skills, inclusion and participation.⁴⁸⁴ Over two years (2017–2019), a collaborative effort involving numerous institutions and professionals led to the first draft of the Thematic Indicators for Culture in the 2030 Agenda.⁴⁸⁵ The new framework for measuring and collecting cultural data is vital for advocating culture’s role in the SDGs and integrating an evidence-based approach to development plans and policies at national levels and within United Nations Development Assistance Frameworks.⁴⁸⁶

The UAE uses cultural diplomacy and a myriad of collaborations to preserve its own heritage and celebrate diverse cultural landscapes. For example, in 2023, Harees – a traditional dish – was inscribed into the UNESCO Intangible Cultural Heritage list.⁴⁸⁷ It also showcases its own culture through the UAE pavilion at the Expo 2020 site in Dubai,⁴⁸⁸ that has remained open for visitors and residents to visit and was repurposed for the COP28.⁴⁸⁹ The Louvre Abu Dhabi bridges cultural histories from the UAE, the Gulf and the Middle East to Asia, Africa, and Europe.⁴⁹⁰

^N Includes Algeria, Bahrain, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, State of Palestine, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen.



OPPORTUNITY

Cultural considerations are integrated into public policy for the effective conservation and preservation of cultural heritage – both tangible and intangible.⁴⁹¹ This can be achieved through the creation of local cultural frameworks and policy toolkits that identify aspects of cultural heritage considered significant especially where technology forms a core part of a new or amended policy supporting the paradigm shift of ‘Intelligent Heritage Management’.⁴⁹²

Culture can be embedded in policymaking by using technology for the preventive maintenance of heritage sites, surveillance of heritage sites, promoting of preservation efforts, and dissemination of cultural heritage⁴⁹³ and by broadening the scope for public participation,⁴⁹⁴ government funding of initiatives,⁴⁹⁵ education and awareness programmes,⁴⁹⁶ and digital preservation of artefacts and traditions.⁴⁹⁷

BENEFITS

Embedding cultural heritage into policymaking supports efforts to preserve and conserve cultural heritage. A range of policies incentivise businesses to integrate cultural preservation initiatives. Helps position cultural diversity as a source of competitiveness, international cooperation and intergovernmental dialogue enhancing cross-cultural understanding.

RISKS

Cultural homogenisation could occur unintentionally if complexity and distinctiveness of cultural variations and heritage are oversimplified or standardised. Cultural preservation might be perceived as either outdated or holding onto the past as the reason failing to develop innovative policies that challenge the status quo. Inability to find a way to balance global with the local cultural values.





OPPORTUNITY

20

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Borderless World–Fluid Economies

TRENDS

Digital Communities
Future of Purpose & Work
Human–Human
Mobilising Innovation
Cross-sectoral Partnerships

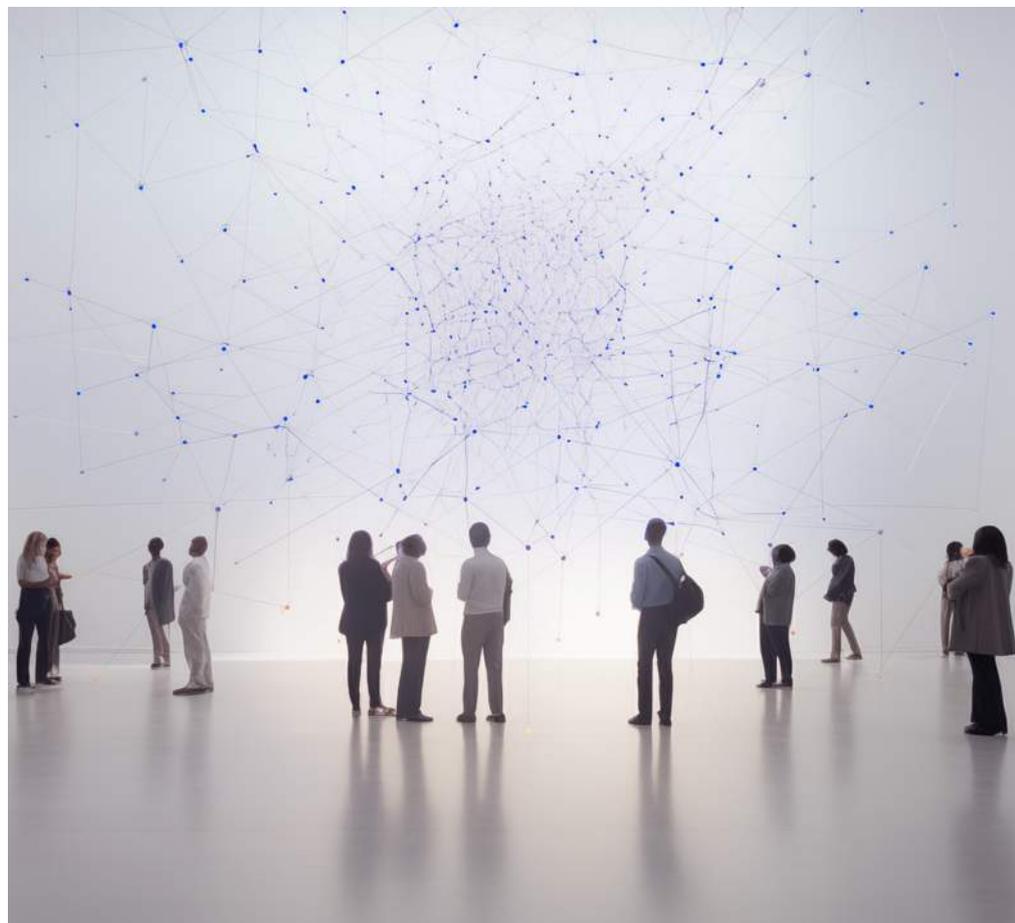
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if we designed inclusive networking economies?

THE 'NETWORK' DIVIDE

As the network-based economy grows and creates opportunities for its participants, design inclusive networks through strategies that emphasise synergy, cooperation, and progress, reducing exclusive dominance and enhancing innovation.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Over the past four decades, the internet has brought significant gains in productivity, access to information, and employment.⁴⁹⁸ As a network connecting people and organisations locally, regionally and globally, the internet has facilitated global platforms, some of which are the largest companies in the world: for example (with their Global 2000 ranking and market value) Alphabet #7, \$1.34 trillion; Microsoft #9, \$2.3 trillion; Meta #31, \$600 billion; Amazon #36, \$1.08 trillion).⁴⁹⁹ Between 2013 and 2018, the number of online platforms in 28 countries in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) doubled from 541 to 1,096.⁵⁰⁰ Measuring online platform activity is complex because of the lack of uniform data across platforms and because many studies rely on single-platform data.⁵⁰¹

Network models may also enable individuals and organisations to pool resources and gain competitive advantages. Individuals can use them to find jobs, become entrepreneurs, for equity crowdfunding,⁵⁰² and for investment opportunities.⁵⁰³ Even when it comes to research and innovation, open, collaborative innovation networks enable the sharing of knowledge and the creation of valuable innovations for consumers and businesses,⁵⁰⁴ allowing companies to expand beyond borders and focus on customers rather than physical assets.⁵⁰⁵

Decentralised autonomous organisations (DAOs), a form of network economy, have grown significantly with treasuries increasing from \$380 million to \$16 billion in 2021 alone.⁵⁰⁶ By June 2023, DAO treasuries totalled just over \$18 billion.⁵⁰⁷ Even with governance and transparency challenges,⁵⁰⁸ DAOs are building communities dealing with issues such as climate change and societal challenges. As an example, VitaDAO, a DAO focused on longevity science, raised \$4.1 million in 2023 and distributed 30% of its tokens to supply its 9,000-member community.⁵⁰⁹ Despite governance challenges, they are funding research into life-extending drugs.⁵¹⁰



OPPORTUNITY

As network-based economies enabled by technology continue to grow, society gains the ability to collaboratively explore opportunities in research, innovation, and business and to solve a wide range of global challenges. Inclusive networks prevent a scenario in which only a select few dominate and benefit, preventing echo chambers and reducing negative implications for future growth, prosperity, and well-being.

Strategies to create inclusive networking economies include understanding the groups that are most likely to be left out and implementing mechanisms to identify and intentionally reduce relevant barriers to those participants likely to add value who otherwise may have been missed out.

BENEFITS

Inclusive networks bring diversity, knowledge sharing, and increased opportunities for cross-border, cross-sectoral collaboration, which leads to innovative solutions to challenges and new opportunities. Such networks empower grassroots initiatives and encourage transparency.

RISKS

Instead of fresh perspectives, dominant views within the network persist. Possible conflicts of interest that might even be economically motivated. Issues related to inequality could still persist.



Network models enable individuals and organisations to pool resources and gain competitive advantages



Between 2013 and 2018 the number of online platforms in 28 countries in the OECD doubled from

541
to
1,096





OPPORTUNITY

21

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Digital Realities

TRENDS

- Brain-Computer interfaces (BCI)
- Culture & heritage
- Extended Reality
- Future of education
- Immersive Technologies & Wearables

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Education
- Government Services
- Immersive Technologies
- Art, Media & Entertainment
- Professional Services
- Sports
- Travel & Tourism

What if digital realities provided deep insights into history and culture?

STEPPING THROUGH TIME

Digital realities enhanced by brain-computer interfaces change how we experience history and culture, providing real-time immersive insights into the development of communities and cities helping to enrich education and preserve cultural heritage.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Extended reality dates from the early 1800s and the original concept of binocular vision.⁵¹¹ Fast forward to the 21st century. In 2016, Pokémon GO, an augmented reality (AR) game, enabled users to find and capture Pokémon in their surrounding environment through their mobile devices.⁵¹² In 2018, a collaboration between Google and CyArk, a non-profit in California, created online three-dimensional (3D) models of 26 heritage sites in 18 countries based on CyArk's documentation of the sites since 2003 using digital photography, drones, and 3D lidar.⁵¹³ In 2021, during COVID-19 restrictions, UNESCO launched its World Heritage Site Virtual Tours⁵¹⁴ in collaboration with Google Arts & Culture to enhance access to 12 cultural sites.

Other countries have also brought historical sites to life through AR that dynamically and interactively overlays information onto physical reality in real time, including:⁵¹⁵

- Tower of London, UK⁵¹⁶
- Fort Siloso, Singapore⁵¹⁷
- Japan's many heritage sites during Expo 2020⁵¹⁸
- Saudi Arabia's Royal Commission for AlUla

Museums have also begun integrating AR as a means of bringing objects or scenes to life, adding layers of information from detailed explanations to 3D artist information and additional narrations.⁵¹⁹ Accessible by smartphone, AR is transforming traditional displays, making them more interactive and engaging and attracting diverse global audiences.⁵²⁰

By 2030, the value of the metaverse could reach nearly \$5 trillion,⁵²¹ offering a \$20 billion opportunity for the travel industry.⁵²² Innovations in AR technology have also increased, with patent growth doubling between 2018 and 2022.⁵²³ The AR market is expected to grow at a CAGR of some 24% until 2035.⁵²⁴

2016

Pokémon GO enabled users to find and capture Pokémon in their surrounding environment through their mobile devices

2018

A collaboration between Google and CyArk created online 3D models of 26 heritage sites in 18 countries

2021

UNESCO launched its World Heritage Site Virtual Tours



OPPORTUNITY

Enabled by extended reality (XR), advanced machine intelligence, and haptic technologies – and in the opportunity's more advanced form, BCI – digital realities transform how we experience and preserve history⁵²⁵ and culture. Mixed reality technologies enable people to visualise historical contexts alongside the physical reality, instantaneously bridging the past and the present.

Educators and researchers could leverage these technologies to make historical accounts, culture, and scientific and technological transformations more tangible and engaging for students and develop a new form of ethnographic research.

Tourists would be able to obtain a richer understanding of the evolution of communities through time, adding substantial depth and context to their travels, while residents may discover a renewed appreciation and connection to their locales. Future generations could maintain a connection to historical landmarks, fostering an understanding of shared pasts and promoting discussions about collective futures.

BENEFITS

Experiencing the past in a more immersive manner enhances our understanding of the past and the present, offering essential perspectives for tackling contemporary and future challenges.

RISKS

Varying interpretations of the past lead to the emergence of new divisions in society instead of laying the foundations for dialogue. Increased tourism to sites and cities that adopt digital realities for history and culture poses additional tourism-related environmental issues⁵²⁶ and carbon emissions.⁵²⁷



**By 2030, the value
of the metaverse
could reach nearly
\$5 trillion
offering a \$20 billion
opportunity for the
travel industry**



OPPORTUNITY

22

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

Community-based Solutions
Community Engagement & Volunteerism
Human–Human
Longevity & Vitality
Mental Health

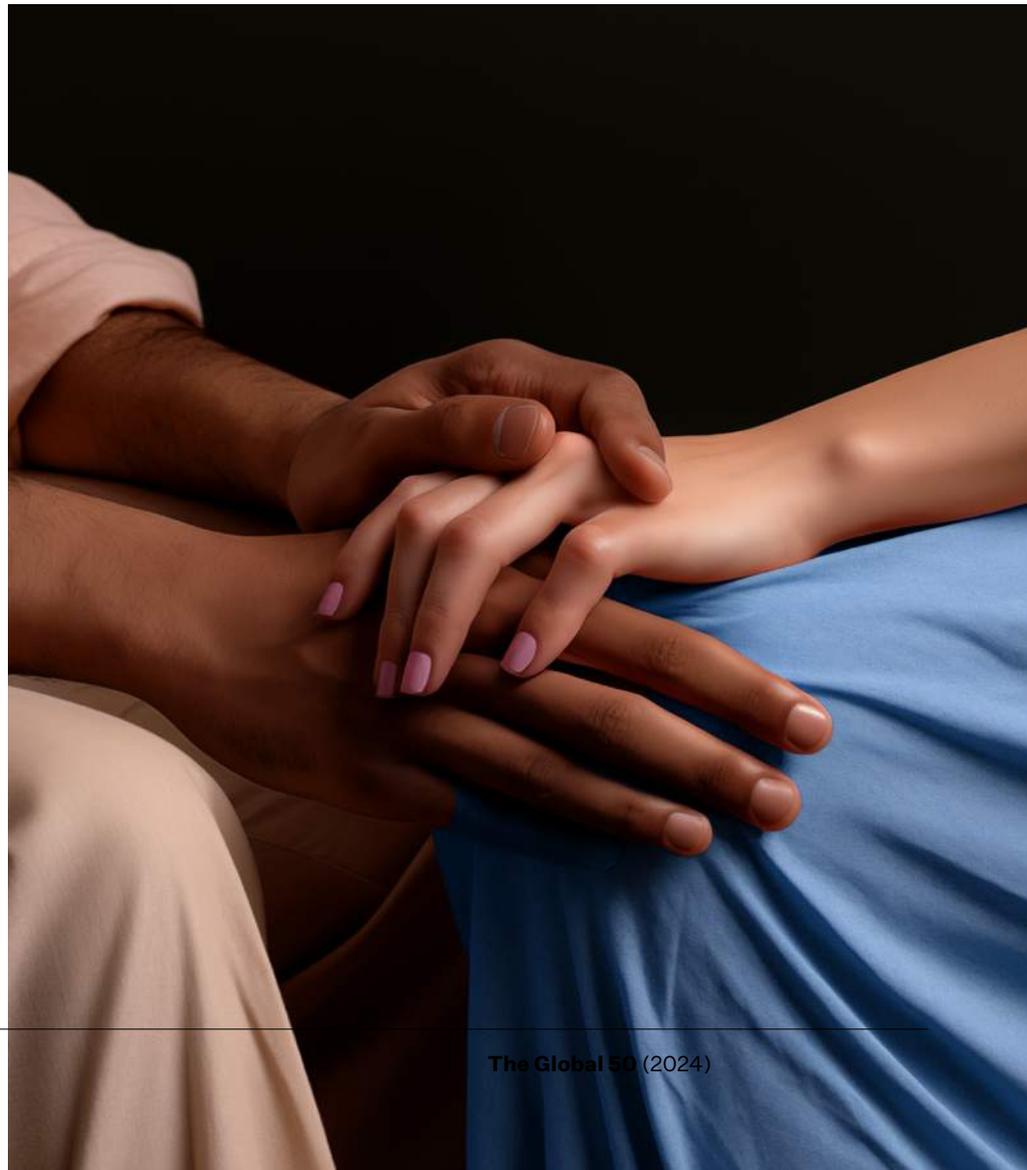
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Materials & Biotechnology

What if neighbourhoods were key to accessible mental health?

CIRCLE UP

Community-based mental health support groups provide an informal and accessible option for adults to seek and share mental health concerns, reduce stigma, create social support, and foster social cohesion.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Mental illness can affect anyone, regardless of age, gender, location, income, social status, race, or religion.⁵²⁸ Barring spikes in mental health conditions caused by crises such as the Covid-19 pandemic, one in eight people around the world live with a mental health disorder⁵²⁹ and one in four receive treatment for anxiety.⁵³⁰ In a survey conducted worldwide, nine out of ten people believe mental health is as important as, if not more important than, physical health,⁵³¹ but barriers that people face, such as bias and stigma, mean they often hesitate to seek help.⁵³² Depression is particularly prevalent, and mental disorders worldwide result in one in every six years of life being lived with a disability.⁵³³ A mental health disorder becomes a disability when it lasts a long time and hinders meaningful participation and engagement in everyday life and society.⁵³⁴

Around the world, low-income countries face a shortage of mental health staff, with fewer than 1 per 100,000 people compared to over 60 in high-income countries.⁵³⁵ The number of mental health workers in high-income countries already highlights the need for more professionals, a similar case is seen in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region, indicating a global challenge. While obtaining accurate data on mental health in the MENA region is challenging because of under-reporting, lack of diagnosis, or low awareness,⁵³⁶ the 2020 WHO Mental Health ATLAS reports 50 workers per 100,000 in the UAE suffering from mental health problems, followed by Lebanon with 42 workers per 100,000 people, Bahrain and Qatar with less than 30 workers per 100,000, Kuwait, Oman, and Saudi Arabia with less than 20 per 100,000 people each, and Egypt, Jordan, and Morocco with less than 6 per 100,000 each.⁵³⁷

Peer support, which can be considered as a form of mental health service, plays a crucial role in mental health⁵³⁸ as peers often provide access to additional services such as legal help, housing or food⁵³⁹ while also making an impact on the effectiveness of mental healthcare.⁵⁴⁰ While the effectiveness of peer support for adolescent (14–24 years) mental health care requires further study,⁵⁴¹ in a survey in the US, 81% of respondents (adults) were interested in getting access to mental health services through an online peer support community,⁵⁴² and the Alliance for Rights and Recovery (formerly the New York Association of Psychiatric Rehabilitation Services (NYAPRS)) found an average reduction of over 43% in inpatient services for clients receiving peer support.⁵⁴³



OPPORTUNITY

There is growing demand for more mental health funding at the community level.⁵⁴⁴ Beyond that, self-supporting community support groups that partner with mental health professionals and take place within walking or accessible distance enable adult residents to develop personal and community social capital for mental health. This, in turn, increases resilience and fosters a willingness to seek additional help when mental health challenges move beyond unemployment, stress, anxiety, and general day-to-day related mental health challenges towards a diagnosable medical mental disorder that is treatable or managed with medicine.⁵⁴⁵

BENEFITS

Communities globally foster safe spaces for sharing mental health experiences, enhancing health and social bonds, reducing stigma, and building resilience.

RISKS

Group membership may deter some from seeking vital medical treatment, risking harm and potentially worsening their condition. Community members' privacy is not guaranteed and may become a barrier to reducing stigma.

Low-income countries face a severe shortage of mental health staff, with **less than 1 per 100,000 people compared to over 60 in** high-income countries



9 out of 10

**people surveyed worldwide believe
mental health is as, or more,
important than physical health**



OPPORTUNITY

23

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Boundless, Multidimensional data

TRENDS

Advanced connectivity
Artificial Intelligence
Human–Machine
International Collaboration
Mobilising Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Professional Services
Utilities

What if (part) of artificial intelligence (AI) was a public good?

'PUBLIC' AI

A framework and toolkit for AI as a public good that specifically addresses the challenges of sustainability and on-going performance applied to specific use cases related to global challenges from climate and food security to healthcare and sustainable development.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

United States

The CREATE AI Act aims to establish a national online source for AI research accessible to academics, researchers, and start-ups

Sweden

is funding the development of a large language model in Swedish and other major languages in the Nordic region

UAE

The Technology Innovation Institute launched Falcon, an open-source generative large language model for business and research use

AI is on its way to becoming ubiquitous in daily life.⁵⁴⁶ AI can enable automated preparedness and relief planning⁵⁴⁷ and has already provided innovations in predictive healthcare and adaptive education.⁵⁴⁸ AI can also discover new materials, supercharging technological breakthroughs.⁵⁴⁹

By 2030, AI is projected to add as much as \$15.7 trillion to the world economy,⁵⁵⁰ surpassing the combined current economic output of China and India, with 42% coming from enhanced productivity and 58% from consumer advantages.⁵⁵¹ However, technological advances in the past have had uneven impacts on the economy and the same is the case with AI. From concerns related to potential job losses and implications for workers' rights,⁵⁵² making AI's benefits universally available is challenging, particularly because of uneven connectivity and digital literacy.⁵⁵³ In addition, there is a shortage of skilled talent and issues related to funding, cybersecurity, regulation, compliance, and ethics.⁵⁵⁴

Public goods are typically funded by governments and are generally not driven by profit motives.⁵⁵⁵ A public good is non-exclusionary and its use by some does not diminish its availability to others.⁵⁵⁶ The broader internet and generative AI, for example, can only partially be considered as public goods because they can be exclusive and their benefits may be limited by access and connectivity. Cross-sectoral international partnerships such as AI for Good⁵⁵⁷ try to ensure that access to AI is ubiquitous worldwide, reducing digital divides, sparking innovative solutions to local challenges, and contributing to the social progress of humanity with access to AI offline.⁵⁵⁸

In 2022, Google's philanthropy arm committed to the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the United Nations, inviting AI innovators and funding 15 projects, each receiving up to \$3 million.⁵⁵⁹ Google announced a \$25 million grant in 2023, focusing on AI's social impact.⁵⁶⁰ These projects include innovative AI applications such as a machine learning toolkit for rural midwives, satellite imagery analysis for wetland knowledge, and an AI learning coach for children in India.⁵⁶¹

In the United States, the CREATE AI Act has been introduced to establish a national online source for AI research accessible to academics, researchers, and start-ups⁵⁶². Sweden is funding the development of a large language model in Swedish and other major languages in the Nordic region.⁵⁶³ And in the UAE, the Technology Innovation Institute (TII) launched Falcon, an open-source generative large language model for business and research use.⁵⁶⁴



OPPORTUNITY

While there are efforts to deploy AI 'for good',⁵⁶⁵ AI is generally not – at least not yet – a good candidate for a public good because of broader implications. These include significant ongoing funding required for managing its diminishing effectiveness through ongoing tuning and support. Given AI's trajectory and expected impact, however, it is important to use it, where relevant, for the public good.

An alternative to making all of AI a public good would be to design a framework and toolkit for AI as a public good⁵⁶⁶ that specifically deals with the challenges of sustainability and on-going performance that can be replicated for specific use cases. Such an approach would help harness AI's potential, along with a creative approach to funding and support as a public good. Use cases include climate action, food security, and health⁵⁶⁷ to maximise its public benefit when and if needed.

BENEFITS

With some aspects considered a public good, AI can enhance the everyday professional and personal lives of people around the world.

RISKS

Rising costs and funding challenges make AI – as a public good – unsustainable. Intended goals are unmet because of ongoing access inequalities, infrastructure issues, and a persistent digital divide.



By 2030, AI is projected to add as much as

\$15.7 trillion



to the world economy, surpassing the combined current economic output of China and India



OPPORTUNITY

24

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future humanity

TRENDS

- ESG & Beyond GDP
- Future of Purpose & Work
- Government Agility
- International Collaboration
- Mobilising Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Cyber & Information Security
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Education
- Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
- Financial Services & Investment
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Immersive Technologies
- Infrastructure & Construction
- Insurance & Reinsurance
- Logistics, Shipping & Freight
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Art, Media & Entertainment
- Metals & Mining
- Professional Services
- Real Estate
- Sports
- Travel & Tourism
- Utilities

What if the Global South inspired new models of growth, well-being, and climate response?

UNCONVENTIONAL PROGRESS

The Global South’s unique pathways of progress offer global research and innovation opportunities which inspire new approaches to the response to global challenges and new models for growth, well-being, and climate response.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

There has been an ongoing call for a major shift in models of growth and progress for both people and the planet partly because gross domestic product (GDP) does not always equate to better well-being⁵⁶⁸ and because there is insufficient clarity over the economic impact of climate policies or lack thereof.⁵⁶⁹ One call is for a major shift in economic theory emphasising empirical, diverse models as economic shocks render traditional theories, with a predominant theoretical model, obsolete.⁵⁷⁰

The Global South stands to greatly benefit from technological adoption and collaboration. Connectivity and internet access are the building blocks of digitalisation,⁵⁷¹ and although some half of the world currently does not have access to high-speed internet,⁵⁷² latecomer development can follow new growth paths. This includes skipping some development stages or establishing entirely new trajectories based on existing knowledge and technology.⁵⁷³ Developing economies may also have lower barriers to entry and fewer entrenched market dynamics, allowing them to take advantage of windows of opportunity emerging from major innovations (such as artificial intelligence (AI))⁵⁷⁴ or changes in market demand.⁵⁷⁵ Large populations of young people in parts of the Global South can drive entrepreneurship and take a leading role in establishing domestic and regional technology hubs.⁵⁷⁶

Modern innovations and collaborations will allow the Global South to foster an unprecedented degree of inclusivity and accessibility. For example, combining decentralised ledger technology⁵⁷⁷ with digital investment marketplaces⁵⁷⁸ can enable community-led, sustainable infrastructure (e.g. renewable energy systems). Public–private collaboration can reform digital spaces to bridge social divides.⁵⁷⁹ Zooming out, south–south cooperation can further advance homegrown science and technology, build a foundation for technology hubs to flourish,⁵⁸⁰ and ultimately catalyse economic transformation.⁵⁸¹

Latecomer development can follow new growth paths, skipping some development stages or establishing entirely new trajectories based on existing knowledge and technology



OPPORTUNITY

The Global South pioneers unique paths for progress, offering rich opportunities for global research and innovation and aiding global policy making and transformation. Distinct challenges and perspectives in the Global South can be transformed into global solutions and policies, spanning higher education to approaches to well-being, to empowering future generations, and creating disruptive growth opportunities in emerging technologies.

Efforts to close economic gaps and digital divides in the Global South bring improvements to both the Global South and the rest of the world. Even if underlying motivations and structures differ slightly, a new, inclusive theoretical framework that recognises trans-regional variances could be possible, as is the case in ethical and responsible research and innovation.⁵⁸² The same could be applied in other economic, well-being, and climate policies.

BENEFITS

New models of progress allow people across the world to take advantage of emerging technologies and insights translated into better growth, well-being, and sustainability.

RISKS

Without adequate buy-in, understanding, and the necessary research funding, the translation of learnings and the global application of learned insights may be limited or improperly implemented.





SYSTEMS OPTIMISED

Improve and build more effective and resilient systems underpinning advances to services and solutions at various levels of business, government, and society.



OPPORTUNITY

25

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Living with Autonomous Robots and Automation

TRENDS

Automation
Cross-sectoral partnerships
Human–Machine
International Collaboration
Mobilising Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Professional Services

What if sustainable development was central to robotics?

THE RESPONSIBLE ROBOT

Sustainable development drives robotics strategies and research, advancing sustainable agriculture, construction, disaster relief, and healthcare, aligning with global sustainable development goals.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

We are approaching an inflection point where various technologies – material science, battery life, network connectivity, and machine learning – will converge to make robots synonymous with social progress and problem-solving.⁵⁸³ Next-generation robots will perform tasks with unprecedented precision and effectiveness.⁵⁸⁴ They are also likely to be more affordable – the average cost of an industrial robot has fallen 50% over the past 30 years.⁵⁸⁵

Globally, robots and autonomous systems are projected to be adopted by 60% of companies by 2025.⁵⁸⁶ Robots are already playing transformative roles in healthcare, agriculture, environmental sustainability, and construction.⁵⁸⁷ Beyond these relatively more physical or industrial applications, robots can also fulfil intellectually demanding sustainable development needs, such as cooking meals,⁵⁸⁸ providing education,⁵⁸⁹ and even supporting the rule of law.⁵⁹⁰ Globally, the robotics market reached approximately \$25.2 billion in 2023 and is forecast to surpass \$152.9 billion by 2033, growing with a CAGR of nearly 20%.⁵⁹¹

Beyond their ever-improving affordability and physical functionality, robots' computational capabilities are enabling unparalleled human-machine cooperation and adaptability. The 2023 iteration of the AI for Good summit, the largest United Nations (UN) artificial intelligence (AI) event, showcased over 50 robots with uses in support of the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), most of which were capable of audibly and physically interacting with humans to better achieve their development objectives.⁵⁹² Neutral networks can allow humanoid robots to process and produce speech and facial expressions, responding seamlessly to humans or other stimuli.⁵⁹³ The social robots market specifically is expected to grow from \$5.64 billion in 2024 to \$22.93 billion by 2029 at a CAGR of 32.4%.⁵⁹⁴



The average cost of an industrial robot has fallen 50% over the past 30 years



OPPORTUNITY

With growing applications and shrinking costs, robotics can become central to sustainable development.⁵⁹⁵ Engineers can design affordable robots that automate a range of essential development stepping stones, from eliminating weeds in agriculture without pesticides⁵⁹⁶ to more efficiently building and repairing infrastructure for housing and transportation,⁵⁹⁷ providing humanitarian relief moments after a disaster,⁵⁹⁸ and assisting in medicine delivery and rehabilitation programmes.⁵⁹⁹

Shifting the focus of robotics research, learning, and design in universities and research institutions to SDGs rather than merely automating tasks can bring many economic and societal benefits, influencing where investments are made. Instead of being seen as mechanisms for replacing or assisting humans in tasks like agriculture, construction, surgery, or medicine delivery, they contribute significantly to global development. Assembled with the ability to adapt to diverse contexts⁶⁰⁰ and communicate in any language, next-generation robots can work alongside humans to accelerate sustainable development progress both locally and globally.

BENEFITS

Across various geographies, affordable robotic platforms offer scalable solutions that address SDGs previously considered daunting.

RISKS

Market incentives and investments do not do enough to make robots affordable for countries most in need of solutions for sustainable development, widening existing development gaps and inequalities and inhibiting sustainable development instead of enabling it.





OPPORTUNITY

26

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Collaboration

MEGATRENDS

Boundless Multidimensional Data

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Cross-sectoral partnerships
Edge computing
FinTech
Government Agility

SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Insurance & Reinsurance
Professional Services
Real Estate

What if we no longer needed monetary policy?

BALANCED BOOKS

Advanced machine intelligence, edge computing, and the internet of things (IoT) make traditional methods like interest rate adjustments obsolete, enhancing financial stability and fostering sustainable growth.



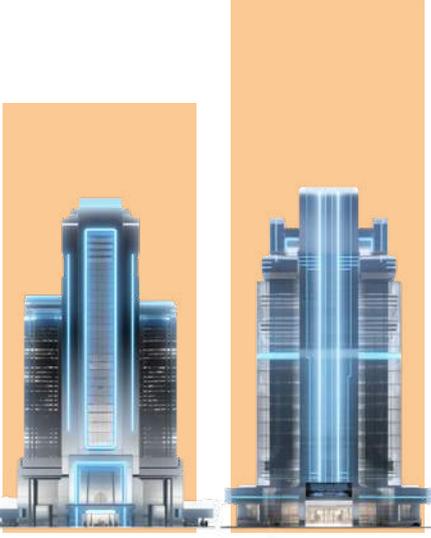


WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Monetary policy impacts on society. Lower interest rates can reduce savings returns, affecting retirees or those on a fixed income, while higher interest rates increase mortgage payments. Inflation raises the cost of living. Together with other shifts towards a new financial monetary system,⁶⁰¹ the previously independent roles of central banks and government fiscal policy are becoming increasingly interwoven.⁶⁰²

In the latest global financial stability report from the International Monetary Fund (IMF), global financial stability is fragile. Central banks may need to maintain tight monetary policies longer than expected because of high inflation, posing risks like asset repricing and banking vulnerabilities.⁶⁰³ Global monetary policy synchronisation is decreasing as each nation faces unique economic conditions and opportunities for cooperation. In some cases, there is talk about shifting the stance on the global 2% inflation target to be higher in the short term.⁶⁰⁴ Since at least the global economic crisis of 2008, lagging fiscal and monetary policy responses have resulted in heightened alerts and constant uncertainty, with calls to rethink approaches to monetary policy.⁶⁰⁵

Central banks are integrating artificial intelligence (AI) to support macroeconomic projections and forecasting⁶⁰⁶ and are increasingly seeking to integrate new data sources, from real-time credit card data and social media data to Google Trends.⁶⁰⁷ In 2019, more than 60% of central banks incorporated big data into their operational processes, and some 67% utilised big data in their policymaking decisions.⁶⁰⁸



**In 2019, more than
60% of central banks
incorporated big data into their
operational processes, and
some
67%
utilised big data in their
policymaking decisions**



OPPORTUNITY

With advanced machine intelligence, edge computing, and the IoT, central banks become super-modellers continuously refining their approach, potentially making monetary policies, such as interest rate adjustments, obsolete. Addressing inflation, through various economic, social, and environmental inputs, allows central banks to accurately predict and automatically adjust to macroeconomic and national economic shifts.

This approach ensures real-time alignment of policy with economic realities, harmonising monetary and fiscal policies, strengthening financial stability, fostering sustainable growth, reducing the risk and costs of economic crises, and thus eliminating the usual tensions between those policies.⁶⁰⁹

BENEFITS

Mitigates risks to financial stability and promotes growth by monitoring shifts in real-time, fostering investment through interconnected national policies. Stable economies and price certainty enhance sustainable growth, benefiting all sectors and society.

RISKS

AI-guided monetary policy does not adequately address embedded bias or inaccurate information, leading to undesirable socio-economic outcomes.⁶¹⁰ AI-guided monetary policy may exacerbate global disparities favouring data-rich and technologically advanced nations. Exposure to cybersecurity threats and the potential for misuse leading to a financial shock that is challenging to resolve because of the AI black box.



Since at least the global economic crisis of 2008, lagging fiscal and monetary policy responses have resulted in

**heightened
alerts and
constant
uncertainty,**

with calls to rethink approaches to monetary policy



OPPORTUNITY

27

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Boundless Multidimensional Data

TRENDS

Advanced Computing
Data Protection & Privacy
Edge Computing
Mobilising Innovation

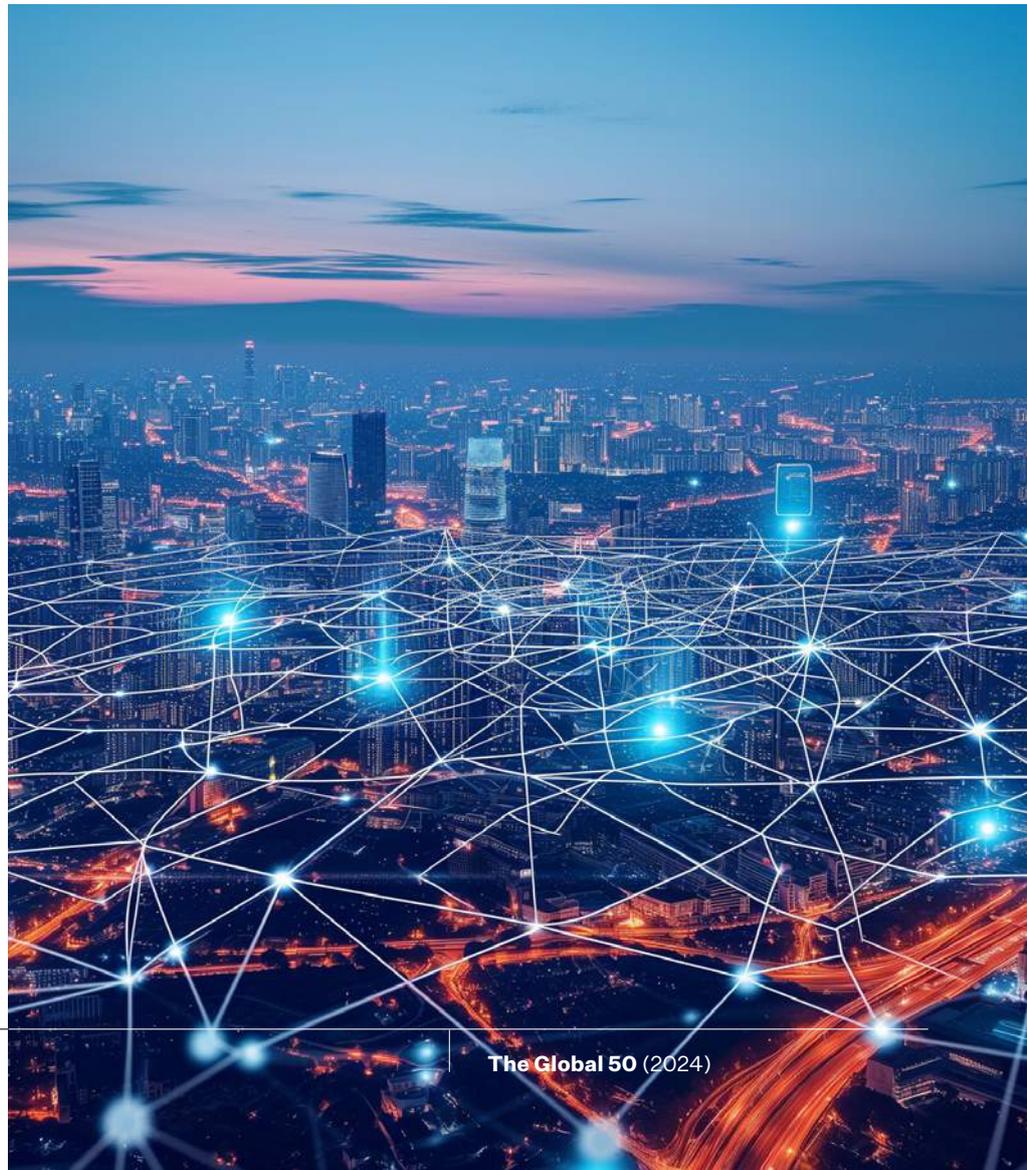
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Government Services
Immersive Technologies
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Art, Media & Entertainment
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if mobile edge computing (MEC) made data centres obsolete?

ZERO MARGIN

Mobile/multi-access edge computing (MEC) and the internet of things (IoT) merge to accelerate signal and data processing, enhancing real-time decision-making and enabling seamless, latency-free digital services across various sectors making centralised data centres obsolete.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Introduced in 2014,⁶¹¹ MEC decentralises cloud computing by placing computing and storage closer to the user or data source, at the 'edge' of the network.⁶¹² This shift enhances the flexibility and reliability of data processing, offering faster real-time responses⁶¹³ and in some cases helping to meet data privacy and residency regulations that mandate storing certain data types closer to their origin.⁶¹⁴ The IoT generates vast amounts of data and MEC can efficiently process these data locally, reducing latency and improving decision-making.⁶¹⁵

5G technology has already started to pave the way for diverse opportunities where it has been implemented, optimising service delivery and enhancing user experiences.⁶¹⁶ It is projected to contribute \$13.2 trillion to the global economy by 2035 and create 22.3 million jobs.⁶¹⁷

5G applications could add significant value across various sectors by 2030: \$330 billion in global smart utilities, \$15 billion in US industrial manufacturing, and \$44 billion in Chinese healthcare.⁶¹⁸ Looking ahead, 6G will bring even higher speeds and bandwidth, fostering a fully integrated virtual metaverse and a wider range of smart devices.⁶¹⁹ It is expected that there will be an increase in internet-connected devices from 43 billion devices in 2020 to an estimated 51.9 billion devices in 2025.⁶²⁰ Telecommunication companies can expect a 10% to 20% revenue increase from developing 5G-enabled connections and business-to-business use cases.⁶²¹



OPPORTUNITY

A combination of MEC and the IoT, powered by advanced machine intelligence at the ‘edge’, significantly enhances data processing speeds. This transformation improves everyday life for both individuals and organisations by enabling immersive experiences and informing decisions in real time.⁶²² From transportation and agriculture to manufacturing, smart cities, environmental monitoring, and financial services, access to digital services becomes seamless and latency free.⁶²³

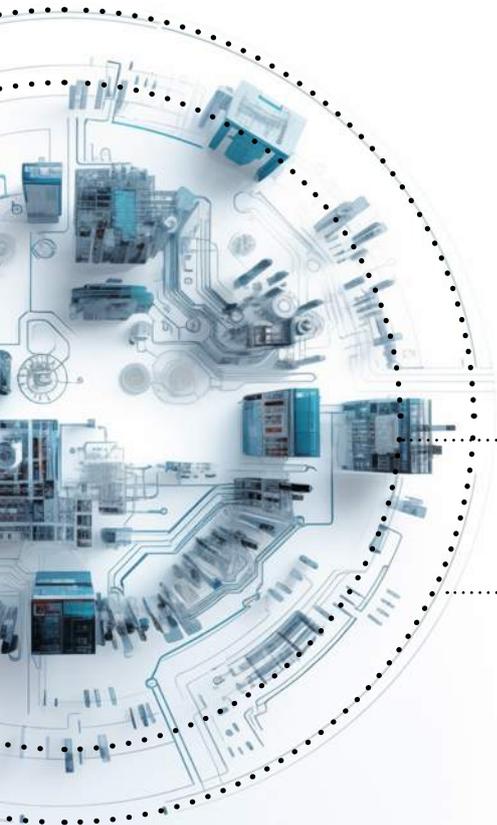
By shifting computing processes to the ‘edge’ and using device-to-device communication, multiple edge networks⁶²⁴ connect and interact directly with each other to form an ‘edge computing network’. This approach overcomes the need for hybrid clouds,⁶²⁵ further reducing latency by bypassing the need for data centres entirely.

BENEFITS

Direct access to raw and processed data in real time increases opportunities for innovation in organisations and better day-to-day decision-making for individuals. Data privacy and security is improved.

RISKS

Edge networks may lack the robust physical security measures typically found in centralised data centres. This makes edge networks more susceptible to hacking and misuse.



Increase in internet-connected devices from

43 billion devices in 2020 to an expected

51.9 billion devices in 2025



5G applications could add significant value across various sectors by 2030



\$330bn

in global smart utilities



\$44bn

in Chinese healthcare



\$15bn

in US industrial manufacturing



OPPORTUNITY

28

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Boundless Multidimensional Data

TRENDS

Advanced computing
Advanced connectivity
Air pollution
Automation
Urban Design

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Health & Healthcare
Infrastructure & Construction
Materials & Biotechnology

What if smart buildings evolved into smart urban ecosystems?

WALLS THAT TALK

Connected, eco-intelligent buildings form biomimicking ecosystems that optimise resources and minimise environmental impact to support sustainable, affordable, and healthier cities.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Half of the world's population live in cities and 2.5 billion more people are expected to join them over the next 30 years.⁶²⁶ Although they occupy only a fraction of the Earth's surface, cities account for some 67% of global energy consumption and more than 70% of greenhouse gas emissions.⁶²⁷ Poorly designed or legacy urban areas are prone to pollution and associated health risks. Buildings contribute 30%–40% of emissions from cities⁶²⁸ and building emissions must be reduced by 80%–90% to meet COP targets.⁶²⁹

In 2019, the Coalition for Urban Transitions highlighted the potential to reduce city emissions by 90% by 2050 using existing technologies.⁶³⁰ Green buildings are energy-efficient, environmentally friendly, and often energy self-sufficient as they use data and analysis to enhance energy efficiency.⁶³¹ Powered by 5G and 6G, efficiencies can be further enhanced by managing the water–energy nexus with the internet of things (IoT).

At the same time, architects around the world are already looking at biomimicry to strengthen, cool, or heat buildings.⁶³² A design movement is underway that explores the integration of living organisms into building materials and services, with bioluminescent algae or microbial fuel cells that can generate energy and improve air quality as examples.⁶³³ Progress in synthetic biology could also contribute to buildings that can adapt to environmental changes and self-repair,⁶³⁴ while sustainable organic building materials can absorb carbon dioxide.⁶³⁵

As of January 2024, 28 cities have committed to the World Green Building Council's Net Zero Carbon Buildings Commitment, aiming for net-zero carbon by 2050 for all buildings.⁶³⁶ Global smart city projects focusing on building innovation are limited⁶³⁷ and less than 1% of buildings have so far reached net zero.⁶³⁸



Cities account for some
67% of global energy consumption
and more than
70% of greenhouse gas emissions



OPPORTUNITY

Advanced connectivity, advanced computing, and the IoT facilitate citywide biomimicry, making cities themselves, like forests, an ecosystem. Buildings would actively track and share data on energy, water, emissions, and people flows. With an aim for collective response and impact, advanced machine intelligence could make cities net positive, as opposed to buildings being net zero, by 2050. For instance, a building with net-positive energy from solar and thermal energy can automatically assist others across the city. Similarly, if a building's water usage hits a critical level, it can seek others with surplus harvested water for redistribution. A building can offset another building's increased emission levels.

To transform the city into a living ecosystem, every building must be equipped with new infrastructure, including sensors, actuators, and enhanced connectivity. This will also necessitate the redesign of current municipal, water, and energy systems.

BENEFITS

Accelerated achievement of city-level net-zero targets, reducing the city's total energy and resource consumption while also reducing and capturing emissions enhancing urban sustainability. Additionally, managing the interplay between water and energy in cities is likely to become more cost-effective.

RISKS

Implementing and maintaining connected and closed systems may be costly over time. Organic materials on buildings may deteriorate or become contaminated, posing potential environmental or health hazards. Allocating costs to individual buildings could disadvantage some. Cybersecurity threats in IoT systems may lead to inaccurate data, compromising intended objectives.



**half of the
world's
population**
live in cities

and
**2.5 billion
more people**
are expected to join them
over the next 30 years



OPPORTUNITY

29

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Borderless World - Fluid Economics

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Human–Machine
- International Collaboration
- Legal Transformation
- Mobilising Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Cyber & Information Security
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Government Services
- Professional Services

What if advanced machine intelligence enhanced global justice?

GLOBAL PRECEDENTS

Global working groups, using advanced machine intelligence, review the relevance and extract insights from existing global legal precedents^o in anticipation of future scenarios in areas of transformative change such as climate, well-being, and digital realities enhancing global collaboration and adaptability and reducing legal uncertainty in an increasingly global and borderless world.

^oIn applicable jurisdictions.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Currently, two-thirds of the world's population (some 5.1 billion people) lack meaningful access to justice.⁶³⁹ Technology-based solutions play an important role in filling this gap.⁶⁴⁰ Chatbots for example are increasingly being trained and deployed to provide free legal information and assistance.⁶⁴¹ For instance, the automated platform Do Not Pay has overturned more than 100,000 speeding tickets, saving low-income Americans millions of dollars.⁶⁴²

Lawyers are also increasingly using artificial intelligence (AI) for routine, labour-intensive tasks, such as contract drafting, legal memo writing, and document analysis.⁶⁴³ A Goldman Sachs report estimated that generative AI could soon automate 44% of legal tasks in the United States.⁶⁴⁴ In China, automated, online 'smart courts' built on big data, blockchain, and advisory and determinative AI systems have increased access to justice and enabled more efficient dispute resolution.⁶⁴⁵ These developments bring about a new set of risks, such as digital data management, cybersecurity, and ethical and bias considerations.⁶⁴⁶ However, many of these concerns can be addressed via concerted efforts to improve the algorithms, datasets, and regulatory frameworks underpinning AI legal proceedings.⁶⁴⁷

The rule of law is a robust system that includes laws, institutions, norms, and communities that are accountable, transparent, just, and accessible.⁶⁴⁸ AI-powered legal services and simulated courtroom proceedings have the potential to democratise access to the law.⁶⁴⁹ Developing and continuously improving equitable frameworks for the training and use of legal AI could ensure unbiased datasets and algorithmic accountability.⁶⁵⁰

**Two-thirds of the
world's population
(some 5.1 billion people)**

**lack meaningful
access to justice**



OPPORTUNITY

Global working groups, whether under the International Bar Association⁶⁵¹ or other, are established to explore – using advanced machine intelligence – the entire body of legal precedents to evaluate their applicability in increasingly borderless areas of future transformation such as climate change, well-being,⁶⁵² and digital realities.

When legal precedents are part of a legal system, they promote efficiency and neutrality.⁶⁵³ Particularly in complex global future scenarios that involve technological advances with unknown risks or with risks that emerge over time, applying advanced machine intelligence and legal precedents can improve every aspect of the rule of law. In the long run, it can create synergies across relevant laws and regulations, identifying opportunities for cooperation and optimisation across jurisdictions,⁶⁵⁴ updated in real time.

BENEFITS

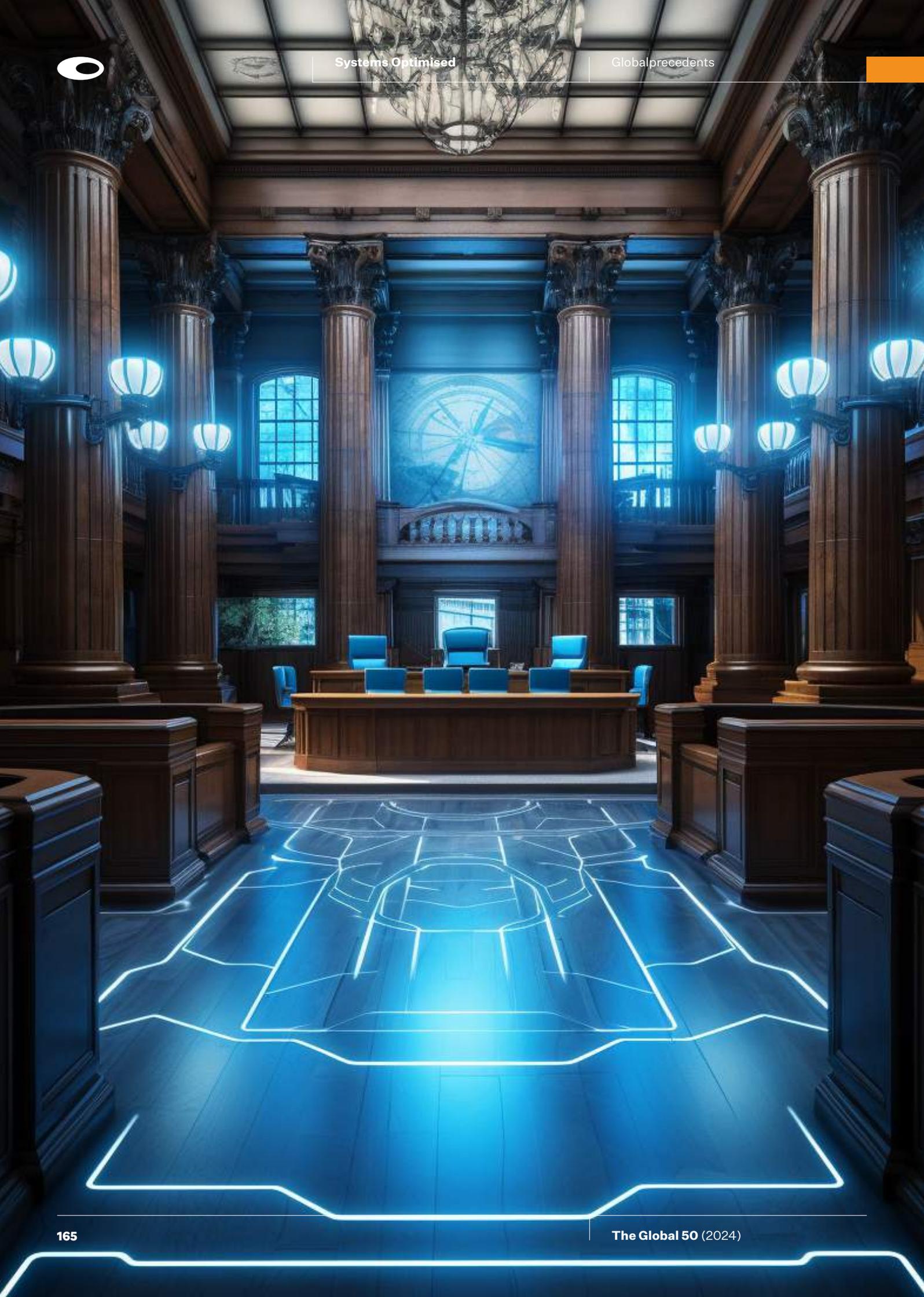
Besides operational efficiencies, facilitates collaboration and optimisation among relevant laws and regulations when it comes to climate change, well-being, and digital realities. Supports an increasingly borderless dispute settlement system.

RISKS

Efforts may sustain or even exacerbate existing inequalities and biases within existing legal precedents.⁶⁵⁵ Lack of agreement on priority areas of future transformation and the need to collaborate or use advanced machine intelligence within judicial systems amongst public and corporate stakeholders.



Generative AI could soon automate 44% of legal tasks in the United States





OPPORTUNITY

30

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future humanity

TRENDS

Cross-sectoral Partnerships
ESG & Beyond GDP
Generational diversity
Government Agility
Heritage & culture

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Government Services
Health & Healthcare

What if every government appointed a chief sociologist?

SOCIOLOGIST-IN-CHIEF

Governments appoint a chief sociologist to advise on the impacts of policy on society and shape more effective and equitable policies to address the needs of communities and society in the future.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Worldwide, countries are seeking to push policymaking beyond economic growth objectives to include sustainability and inclusivity.⁶⁵⁶ Moreover, social change and uncertainty are constantly reshaping policy agendas.⁶⁵⁷

Two-thirds of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries use a legal framework for policy evaluation, and half employ overarching policy frameworks to foster a culture of evaluation.⁶⁵⁸ The frameworks vary, ranging from primary to secondary legislation, with countries like Germany, Mexico, Switzerland, and France making policy evaluation a constitutional duty.⁶⁵⁹

In some cases, however, it is not always evident how government spending improves people's lives. According to the United Kingdom's National Audit Office, in 2022 only 8% of major government projects were robustly evaluated, while 64% were not evaluated at all.⁶⁶⁰ Besides evaluation, community engagement and imagination in policymaking can catalyse more proactive solutions to social challenges,⁶⁶¹ particularly in sustainable transitions.⁶⁶²

The UAE Government had previously created the post of Minister of State for Happiness in February 2016 and Minister of State for Government Development and the Future in July 2020.⁶⁶³



Two-thirds
of OECD countries use a legal
framework for policy evaluation, while
**half employ overarching
policy frameworks**
to foster a culture of evaluation



OPPORTUNITY

Chief sociologists can be appointed at national government level to play a key role in shaping policy at global, national, and regional levels with a focus on long-term social impact. This approach would prioritise proactive and future-oriented approaches that take social and behavioural aspects into consideration.

Policies that affect a substantial part of the population would be subjected to evaluation analysis, concentrating on social behaviours, cultural dynamics, and the needs of current and future communities. Aided by participatory methods, the chief sociologist can work with communities throughout the policymaking process.

BENEFITS

Government policies are optimised to be more effective and fair, benefiting society and future generations, ushering in a renaissance in the practice of sociology, and enhancing understanding of society and societal dynamics.

RISKS

Efforts prove to be resource-intensive, relying on inputs, processes, or data that may not be easily accessible. Despite significant efforts, evaluations that are perceived as subjective often fail to persuade others about the effectiveness of a particular approach to public policy.



According to the United Kingdom's National Audit Office, in 2022
only 8% of major government projects were robustly evaluated



OPPORTUNITY

31

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Biotechnology
Government Agility
HealthTech
Real-time analytics

SECTORS IMPACTED

Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Materials & Biotechnology
Professional Services

What if advanced machine intelligence enhanced public trust in vaccine and drug development?

PHASTER PHARMA

Advanced machine intelligence enhances drug efficacy, discovers new applications for existing vaccines, and streamlines administrative tasks, aiding more efficient and more efficacious vaccines and drug development.



WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Infectious diseases naturally occur frequently.⁶⁶⁴ Some 60% of human infections originate from animals.⁶⁶⁵ Fifty years ago, infectious disease deaths had decreased because of better health practices and innovations like vaccines and antibiotics.⁶⁶⁶ The eradication of smallpox was announced in 1980 by the World Health Organization, but optimism waned with emerging threats like AIDS and antibiotic resistance, the resurfacing of old diseases like malaria and tuberculosis, and new outbreaks such as avian flu, SARS, Ebola, Zika, and COVID-19.⁶⁶⁷

New and improved drugs are key to healthcare but bringing them to market involves an exhaustive process that includes research, drug discovery, preclinical development, clinical trials, and regulatory approval. The entire process usually requires 10 to 15 years and hundreds of millions of dollars.⁶⁶⁸ Once clinical trials are successfully completed and results are submitted for regulatory approval, it usually takes a year or more for a drug to be reviewed,⁶⁶⁹ although this was challenged during the COVID-19 pandemic when the Pfizer and Sinopharm vaccines were launched in a record time of nine months⁶⁷⁰ using mRNA vaccine technology.⁶⁷¹

Artificial intelligence (AI) is rapidly transforming the pharmaceutical industry.⁶⁷² There is a growing deployment of AI in larger pharmaceutical companies for productivity, speed, and compliance.⁶⁷³ It also holds promise for the future particularly when it comes to bioengineering.⁶⁷⁴ Beyond that, from generative AI to scaling and machine learning operations that ramp up and standardise machine learning development within pharmaceutical settings,⁶⁷⁵ future opportunities include natural language processing models that can quickly examine regulatory documents and allow pharmaceutical companies to find information and insights relevant to a given drug.⁶⁷⁶ AI can also expedite data analysis within pharmaceutical clinical trials.⁶⁷⁷



OPPORTUNITY

Advanced machine intelligence can uncover new applications for existing vaccines and drugs that have been in use for years, enhance their effectiveness, and discover new vaccines and drugs that may not need to follow traditional clinical trials given extensive historical data. Advanced machine intelligence can also streamline administrative tasks undertaken by both pharmaceutical companies and regulators. Advanced systems can swiftly adapt or even inform the need for new regulations using the latest public health findings and cases that may uncover safety signals and patterns that are often challenging to detect, such as drug interactions and causes of lower efficacy.⁶⁷⁸

On the regulatory side, advanced machine intelligence means that regulatory bodies will transition from concentrating on administrative processes and clinical trials to regulating – and informing the public about – systems that underlie drug discovery, thus enhancing public trust.

BENEFITS

Improved pharmaceuticals align with the latest findings without waiting for new trials. Efficiency in administrative processes free up time and financial and material resources in both public and private sectors, allowing possible reallocation to healthcare initiatives and other priorities.

RISKS

Lack of algorithm transparency may inadvertently reintroduce issues that adversely affect public health and have a negative impact on public trust. The substantial amounts of data required may not be available or accessible. Regulating the AI underlying drug development requires regulators with knowledge and experience in AI.



Advanced machine intelligence can uncover new applications for existing vaccines and drugs that have been in use for years, enhance their effectiveness, and discover new ones





OPPORTUNITY

32

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Boundless Multidimensional Data

TRENDS

Advanced Computing
Bioinformatics
Biotechnology
Data Protection & Privacy
Nanotechnology

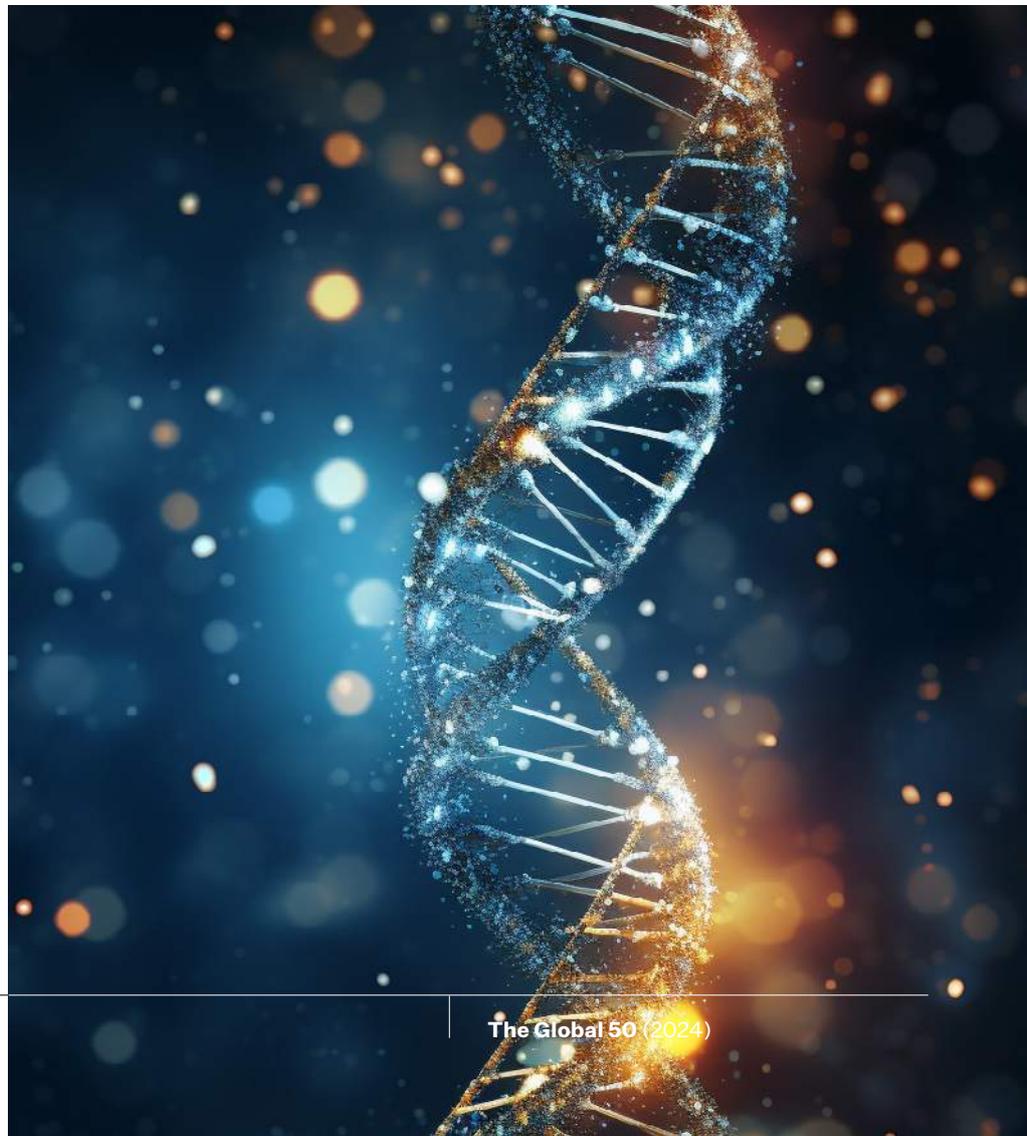
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Insurance & Reinsurance
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Professional Services
Utilities

What if synthetic DNA met our need for indefinite and unlimited data storage?

DATA HELIX

Synthetic DNA chips meet humanity’s increasing need for durable, large-scale data storage, by offering a solution that can preserve information indefinitely while also reducing the environmental footprint of the digital world.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The global datasphere (i.e. the total amount of data in the world) has increased dramatically from 2 zettabytes in 2010 to an estimated 97 zettabytes in 2022⁶⁷⁹ and is forecast to increase by 300% by 2025.⁶⁸⁰ However, current data storage media degrade over time, leading to data loss or corruption.⁶⁸¹ As data storage capacities continue to grow, managing and organising massive databases becomes complex – effectively retrieving and using such data can prove to be challenging.⁶⁸² Unstructured data represent up to 90% of all new enterprise data.⁶⁸³ These combined factors put the global datasphere at risk of growing decay and inaccessibility. At present, data storage is a massive contributor to climate change: data centres are responsible for 2% of global greenhouse gas emissions.⁶⁸⁴

DNA is being researched as an alternative data storage mechanism. With a storage density of 2.2 petabytes per gram, a DNA hard drive the size of a teaspoon could store all the world's data.⁶⁸⁵ These data can be translated into computer-readable files via DNA sequencing. In 2012, geneticists at Harvard University encoded a 52,000-word book in DNA.⁶⁸⁶ Researchers at the Eindhoven University of Technology predict the first DNA data centre will be up and running in 5–10 years.⁶⁸⁷ Cost decreases will be key to large-scale use – a 2 megabyte file currently costs \$7,000 to synthesise and \$2,000 to read.⁶⁸⁸ Fluorescent labelling of DNA-stored data has been shown to facilitate better data sorting and retrieval.⁶⁸⁹



With a storage density of 2.2 petabytes per gram, a DNA hard drive the size of a teaspoon could store all the world's data



OPPORTUNITY

DNA can keep critical data needed for the functioning of society intact for millions of years⁶⁹⁰ in contrast with current data servers, which require constant replacement.⁶⁹¹ Developments in DNA encoding and sequencing can enable speed increases and price decreases, making the technology viable as an everyday enterprise data storage solution. Scientists can develop alternative, less destructive read-write techniques for DNA storage, increasing data durability.

Beyond enhancing data longevity and storage volume, because of their compact footprint and low power demands after data sequencing, DNA data storage centres can have fail-safe measures and multiple backups at minimal economic and environmental cost,⁶⁹² reducing data decay and improving sustainability. Taking advantage of DNA's unique structural and biomolecular characteristics can enable next-generation approaches to cryptography and information security.⁶⁹³

BENEFITS

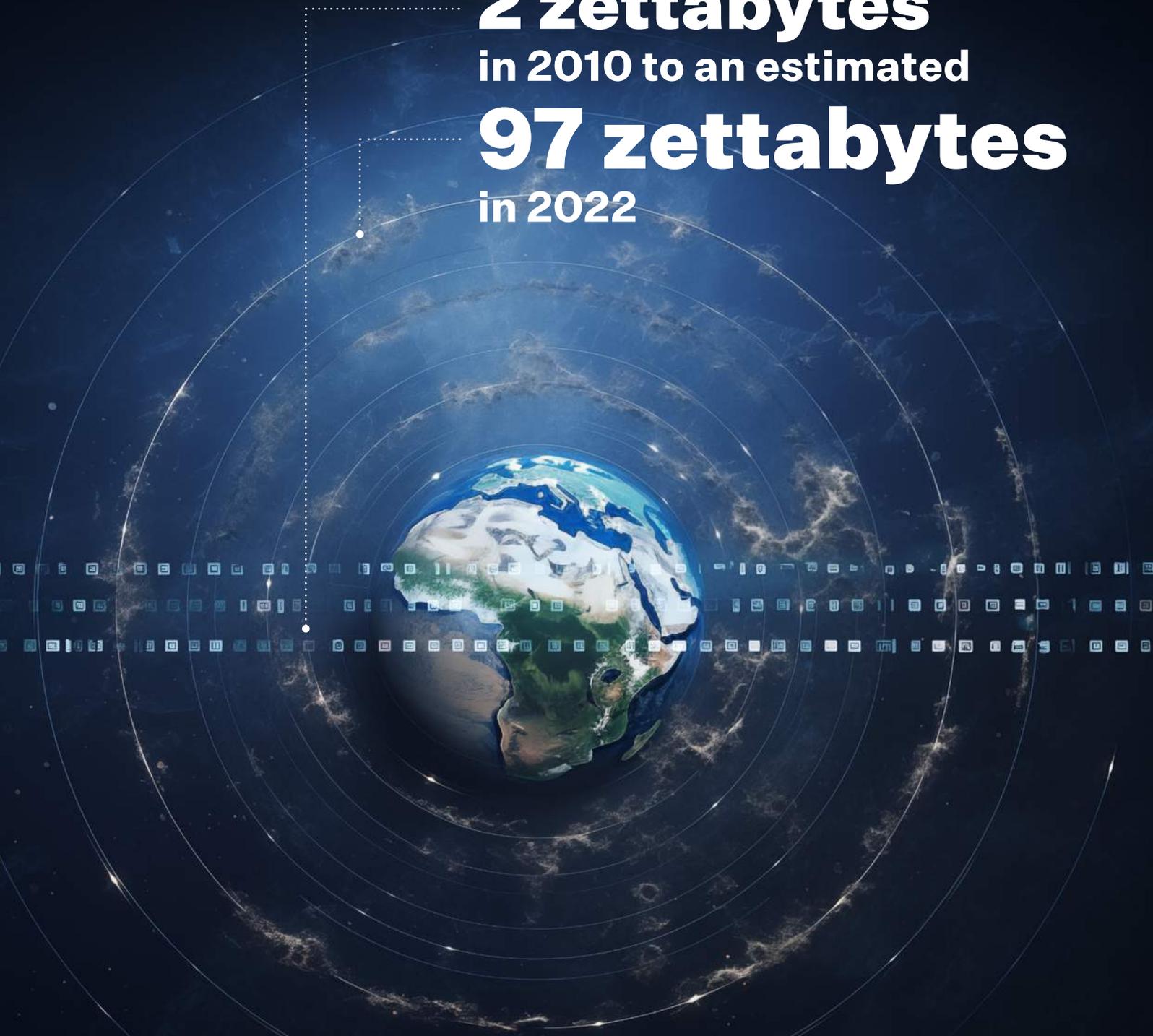
In theory, synthetic DNA provides indefinite, durable storage of an unlimited amount of data in less space and without interoperability issues.

RISKS

Accessing data is complex and limited. A lack of procedural and technical guard-rails risks saving massive amounts of erroneous data, leading to inefficiencies in access and use. There are interoperability issues related to historical data and global data sharing with nations where DNA storage is not used. DNA storage continues to be expensive, limiting implementation and potentially exacerbating global inequalities.



The global datasphere has increased dramatically from **2 zettabytes** in 2010 to an estimated **97 zettabytes** in 2022





OPPORTUNITY

33

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Collaboration

MEGATRENDS

Future humanity

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Cross-sectoral Partnerships
Ideation, IP & Entrepreneurship
Mobilising Innovation
Open Data

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Health & Healthcare
Materials & Biotechnology

What if the future of innovation goes back to basic (research)?

RESEARCH 101

Advanced machine intelligence accelerates basic research and enhances its translation into applied research and tangible societal benefits, making nations around the world engines of innovation and productivity.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Since 1981, gross domestic spending on research and development (R&D) in Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries has hovered at just under 3% of gross domestic product (GDP).⁶⁹⁴ In the 10 years prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, it was business R&D spending in the OECD that drove 75% of overall R&D growth.⁶⁹⁵ In contrast, R&D spending in higher education – where basic research takes place – rose by only 1%.⁶⁹⁶ The International Monetary Fund (IMF) estimates that a 10% increase in domestic research raises productivity by around 0.3%.⁶⁹⁷

From Einstein's Theory of Relativity underpinning GPS, to mRNA technology for vaccines, today's technologies descend from decades of basic scientific research.⁶⁹⁸ Basic scientific research is a key driver of innovation and productivity.⁶⁹⁹ Declining R&D investment in Australia, especially in basic research, hampers innovation, necessitating increased funding to match international levels.⁷⁰⁰ In the United States, science agencies are approaching their lowest funding levels in 25 years.⁷⁰¹ Some 40% of projects funded by the European Research Council in 2007–2014 influenced European patents, with life sciences, physical sciences, and engineering influencing patents the most. While 50% of these patents are owned by private companies, universities and research organisations also hold significant shares, indicating a strong academia–industry linkage in innovation.⁷⁰²

Support for basic and creative research is a basis for innovation and thus a key driver of long-term prosperity.⁷⁰³ The most innovative economies engage with key players from both private and public sectors, encompassing start-ups, research universities, and innovation clusters along with R&D spending.

Support for basic and creative research is a basis for innovation and thus a key driver of long-term prosperity



OPPORTUNITY

Advanced machine intelligence transforms basic research by enhancing efficiency and facilitating its transition into applied research that focuses on the key challenges that we face today and into the future.

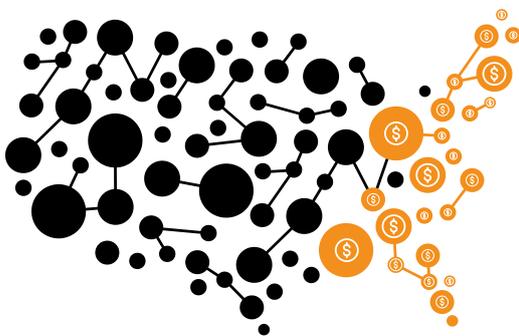
As advanced machine intelligence automates routine research tasks, funds can be redirected and employees reskilled to focus on basic research. Technological advances, for example in materials science are reducing the costs of research tools such as large particle colliders⁷⁰⁴ and next-generation microscopes and telescopes⁷⁰⁵ thereby enabling new research to be conducted in a non-traditional way. Combined with open science and an open mindset to integrate complex insights from diverse sources and collaboration across academia, industry, and government,⁷⁰⁶ basic research can more rapidly produce scientific discoveries and translate them into applications for the benefit of society. Advanced machine intelligence can further assist discovery in fundamental science by helping design experiments, interpret data, and identify insights.⁷⁰⁷

BENEFITS

The basis for future breakthroughs is sustained, and long-term progress continues to advance in areas such as healthcare, renewable energy, transportation, infrastructure, and public policy. There is economic growth and educational advancement.

RISKS

International diffusion of basic research findings makes countries hesitate to increase, let alone approve, spending on basic research, limiting shared social progress. Data misuse and lack of transparency impact on individuals, organisations, and society, generating false outcomes and conclusions.



In the United States, science agencies are approaching their lowest funding levels in 25 years





OPPORTUNITY

34

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Collaboration, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Cross-sectoral partnership
- Future of purpose & work
- Human–Human
- Human–Machine

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Agriculture & Food
- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Cyber & Information Security
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Education
- Government Services
- Health & Healthcare
- Materials & Biotechnology

What if the future of advanced machine intelligence is interdisciplinary?

NO A'I' IN TEAM

An integrated, interdisciplinary, collaborative approach to AI education, research, development, and deployment leads to increased successful deployment of AI and associated public trust and tangible benefits.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The World Economic Forum's Future of Jobs Report 2023 indicates that 75% of companies plan to adopt AI, leading to significant workforce changes.⁷⁰⁸ By 2025, AI investment may reach \$100 billion in the United States alone and \$200 billion globally, with significant impacts on the global economy expected to start somewhere between 2025 and 2030.⁷⁰⁹

The success of AI depends on the underlying models, data, and training parameters. Despite advances, AI implementation failure rates are high, with up to 87% of projects never launched⁷¹⁰ and up to 80% facing challenges in data acquisition.⁷¹¹ When deployed in healthcare, for example, a growing number of AI programmes are not being translated into better health outcomes, whether in terms of public health policy effectiveness, response to emergencies, or combating non-communicable diseases.⁷¹² Many exhibit poor methodology and high risk of bias, hindering reproducibility and real-world clinical applications beyond the laboratory and testing results,⁷¹³ as seen in IBM's Watson Health and Google's DeepMind.⁷¹⁴ In addition, while AI is transforming healthcare and other areas, it faces challenges in sustainably integrating into society, whether because of challenges in interdisciplinary collaboration, transparency in decision-making or AI education and regulation.⁷¹⁵

**Despite advances,
AI implementation failure
rates are high, with up to**

- ✘ **87% of projects never launched and**
- 🔄 **up to 80% facing challenges in data acquisition**



OPPORTUNITY

An interdisciplinary approach to AI development and deployment, considering ethical, environmental, and social impacts, from the requirements stage through to implementation, can produce beneficial outcomes,⁷¹⁶ positioning AI as a source of opportunities and fostering public trust in AI. Teams of experts or cross-disciplinary, global consortiums can enhance AI's adoption and demonstrate tangible benefits.⁷¹⁷ Broadening AI in higher education and research across all disciplines – beyond computer science and engineering – causes AI to become an interdisciplinary field that bridges the human-machine gap.⁷¹⁸

BENEFITS

An interdisciplinary approach to AI means that the deployment of AI is improved and more likely to occur. With enhanced innovation, AI solutions will perform better, taking ethical and societal considerations into account. Advances in education and research support growth in the field and enhance public trust in AI.

RISKS

Interdisciplinary approaches to AI development and deployment may include excessive costs and slower turnaround times, resulting in the same quality outcomes and the deterrence of further investments, or resulting in a reaction to do things faster to recover costs.





OPPORTUNITY

35

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Materials revolution

TRENDS

Advanced computing
Advanced connectivity
Edge computing
Internet of Things (IoT)
New materials

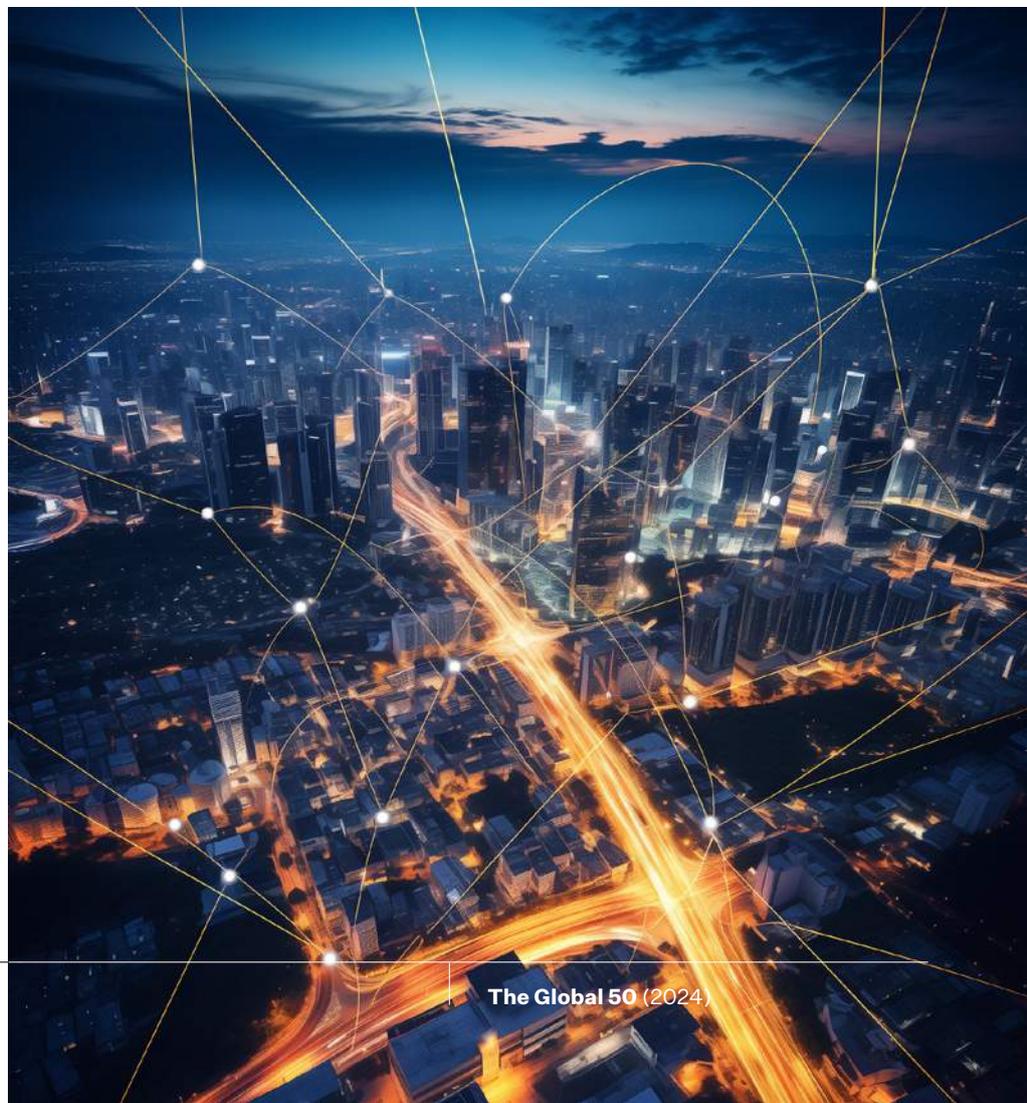
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if new materials enabled internet of things (IoT) devices to run indefinitely?

LIMITLESS CONNECTION

Triboelectric nanogenerators (TENGs) enable an interconnected IoT across rural and urban contexts, powering digital twins, optimising policies without external power needs, and advancing the IoT towards energy autonomy.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The IoT can make the unknown known through real-time data.⁷¹⁹ Valuable insights are extracted through a network of physical ‘things’ embedded with sensors, software, and other technologies to capture and exchange data.⁷²⁰ Various IoT applications, such as smartphones, intelligent monitoring, home security systems, and wearable electronic devices, already facilitate aspects of human life.⁷²¹

As advanced machine intelligence and connectivity continue to grow, the global IoT market is projected to grow to just over \$12.6 trillion by 2025,⁷²² and spending on IoT ecosystems will exceed \$1 trillion in 2026,⁷²³ including, for example, 62% in manufacturing, retail, professional services, and utilities.⁷²⁴ The number of IoT devices is expected to grow from 14.6 billion in 2021 to 30.2 billion in 2027.⁷²⁵ However, wide implementation of the IoT calls for decentralised power supplies and wireless transmission technologies at scale⁷²⁶ along with innovative ways of reducing network traffic and managing changing types of data.⁷²⁷ The amount of unstructured data is expected to continue to grow by 20% every year to 144ZB in 2025⁷²⁸ and 660ZB in 2030.⁷²⁹

Over the past decade, TENG development has progressed rapidly, covering a wide spectrum of voltage outputs that can be applied across devices.⁷³⁰ Combining the effects of contact electrification and electrostatic induction, TENGs effectively convert mechanical energy from the living environment or materials – polymers, metals, and inorganic materials⁷³¹ – into electric power or signals.⁷³² TENG development is interdisciplinary, integrating materials science, chemistry, physics, electrical engineering, medicine, and more. Future TENG developments promise to push the IoT towards energy autonomy.⁷³³

**The IoT can make
the unknown
known through
real-time data**



OPPORTUNITY

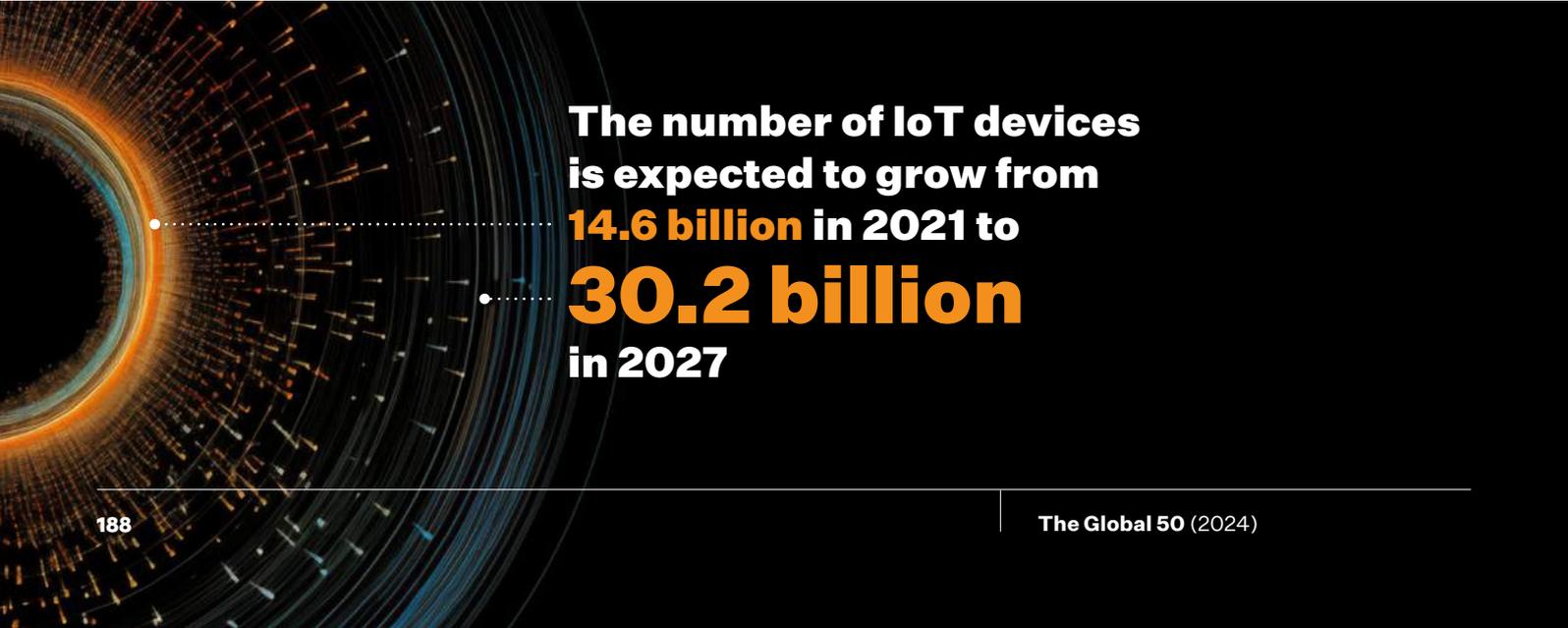
Devices powered by TENGs become part of an infinitely connected IoT capturing information from devices in vehicles, homes, telecommunication systems, and nature throughout rural areas, cities, and countries. With advanced machine intelligence, data from TENGs are used to power up digital twins and optimise policy and innovation outcomes without the need for an external power supply such as batteries or dependency on intermittent sources of power such as the wind and the sun.⁷³⁴

BENEFITS

Creative application of the IoT optimises efficiency and ushers in a new era of growth and well-being. Smart cities use the IoT to maximise environmental sustainability and efforts in environmental resilience and adaptation, and, as TENGs reveal detailed insights into supply chains, transportation, health monitoring, and weather patterns, among other areas, with advanced machine learning they also optimise goods and services delivery and offer innovative solutions to challenges.

RISKS

IoT applications expand at a pace that cybersecurity is unable to keep up with, creating new data and infrastructure security vulnerabilities. IoT networks, storage, and connectivity cannot handle high-velocity, big, and multidimensional data.



The number of IoT devices is expected to grow from 14.6 billion in 2021 to 30.2 billion in 2027



Systems Optimised

Limitless connection





OPPORTUNITY

36

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Collaboration, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Future humanity

TRENDS

Digital communities
Government Agility
International Collaboration

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if foresight was a form of diplomacy?

AMBASSADOR OF SCENARIOS

Formal intergovernmental cooperation and mechanisms for scenario planning and foresight facilitate global cooperation to pre-emptively address global challenges by integrating futures and futures studies into global negotiation and diplomacy.





Foresight is already part of the strategic planning and policymaking process of many governments around the world

UAE’s Ministry of Cabinet Affairs

UAE’s Government Development and the Future Office

Policy Horizons Canada

Centre for Strategic Futures in Singapore

Government Office for Science (GO-Science) in the United Kingdom

Foresight Network in the EU

National Research and Technology Foresight Project in South Africa

African Union’s Agenda 2063

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Global challenges such as climate change, sustainable energy, and pandemics require multipronged approaches involving both science and foreign policy, or science diplomacy.⁷³⁵ This concept involves integrating scientific expertise into policymaking and has led to structural changes in governments which have adopted this approach.⁷³⁶ By utilising science and innovation, anticipatory science diplomacy often engages with non-state actors (such as technology companies, civil society, and international organisations) to foster partnerships and attract investment.⁷³⁷ However, recent trends have highlighted a gap between science and foreign policy, marked by cultural and professional divides between scientists and diplomats.⁷³⁸

The same could be said when it comes to futures. Global scientific and technology networks that increasingly address complex global future challenges need to better engage with national, international, and multilateral organisations that work on local and global challenges.⁷³⁹ Likewise, in higher education programmes and research, the majority of political science and international relations research, particularly in the United States, remains anchored in studying the past, often overlooking the potential their research might have on shaping the future.⁷⁴⁰ Academic publications in major journals predominantly focus on empirical evidence rather than addressing complex future-oriented questions.⁷⁴¹

Nevertheless, there are already some examples of futures embedded in diplomacy and global action. The SDG Lab organises discussions with United Nations member states and international organisations that raise awareness of future science trends and build bridges between relevant actors and innovators in anticipation of predicted challenges.⁷⁴² Other examples include existing future-oriented multistakeholder consultation mechanisms that support global policymakers, such as the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) and the Global Partnership on Artificial Intelligence (GPAI).⁷⁴³

In addition, foresight is already part of the strategic planning and policymaking process of many governments around the world through horizon scanning of future threats and opportunities and navigating complex technology, science, and sustainable development landscapes. Examples include the UAE’s Ministry of Cabinet Affairs⁷⁴⁴ and the Government Development and Future Office,⁷⁴⁵ Policy Horizons Canada,⁷⁴⁶ the Centre for Strategic Futures in Singapore,⁷⁴⁷ the technology horizon scanning service under the Government Office for Science (GO-Science) in the United Kingdom,⁷⁴⁸ strategic foresight within the European Commission and the EU-wide Foresight Network,⁷⁴⁹ the National Research and Technology Foresight Project in South Africa,⁷⁵⁰ and the African Union’s Agenda 2063.⁷⁵¹



OPPORTUNITY

While foresight is already part of many governments' strategic planning and management, the practice of foresight more broadly implemented across nations could improve negotiation and coordination towards a common, long-term view.⁷⁵²

Countries could coordinate forward-looking bilateral and multilateral cooperation through a formal, intergovernmental mechanism to regularly evaluate drivers of change and imagine futures. Through the leveraging of varied backgrounds, countries could work together to develop anticipatory solutions and policies and advance coordination on solutions for complex challenges. This aids policy development and advances collaboration by promoting shared goals of growth, prosperity, and well-being before global challenges become acute,⁷⁵³ and that is diplomacy.

BENEFITS

From climate change to evolving global supply chains, envision various potential futures with others around the world to prepare for significant, unforeseeable changes that countries might not otherwise anticipate on their own.⁷⁵⁴ Futures diplomacy institutionalises evidence-based and proactive international cooperation, providing lasting solutions to current and future challenges that benefit countries.

RISKS

Improper use of foresight tools and models, together with country bias and preferred futures results in ineffective solutions, casting doubt on the effectiveness of foresight diplomacy.





OPPORTUNITY

37

SCOPE **WITHIN REACH**

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Borderless World - Fluid Economics

TRENDS

Cross-sectoral partnerships
Future of purpose & work
Ideation, IP & Entrepreneurship
International Collaboration
Mobilising Innovation

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Professional Services

What if we had a global trade licence for small businesses and start-ups?

THE 'GLOBAL' PROTOCOL FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

An international treaty facilitates a global trade licence for small businesses and start-ups in multiple countries.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Between 1950 and 2022, world trade volume grew 4,500% to over \$24 trillion⁷⁵⁵ and is expected to grow another 3.3% in 2024.⁷⁵⁶ However, the rapid expansion of global trade has unfortunately not benefited everyone.⁷⁵⁷ A \$2 trillion trade finance gap⁷⁵⁸ prevents smaller companies (particularly in the Global South) from maximising global trade opportunities.⁷⁵⁹ The smaller the company, the more difficult it is for them to participate in international trade.⁷⁶⁰ On top of this, the world is currently experiencing a widespread trade slump, with just 0.8% growth in 2023 due to a combination of inflation, high interest rates, and geopolitical tensions.⁷⁶¹

For most exports, non-trade barriers (NTBs) are typically the biggest impediment to international trade and more than twice as significant as general tariffs for market access.⁷⁶² In proportion to value, the average cost of NTBs in the European Union is just over 13%, compared with under 2% for tariffs.⁷⁶³ NTBs cost 1.6% of global gross domestic product (GDP), or \$1.4 trillion annually.⁷⁶⁴ Changes to the global trade architecture that benefits developing and emerging economies can reduce the need for humanitarian aid,⁷⁶⁵ and mutual recognition of export standards could facilitate the elimination of NTBs.⁷⁶⁶

Some 99% of businesses in the United States are small businesses employing just over 45% of workers.⁷⁶⁷ In the United States, one in five businesses fail in their first year, nearly half within five years, and nearly two-thirds by the 10-year mark.⁷⁶⁸ In 37 of 49 economies surveyed in the Global Entrepreneurship Monitor (GEM) 2022/2023 Report, over 40% of potential entrepreneurs fear failure, with more than 60% in Saudi Arabia and just under 60% in China, which partly hinders the launch of business startups.⁷⁶⁹ In contrast, just under 40% in the United Arab Emirates and just under 20% in the Republic of Korea share this fear.⁷⁷⁰



**Some 99% of businesses
in the United States are small
businesses employing just over
45% of workers**



OPPORTUNITY

An international treaty facilitates a global trade licence for small businesses and start-ups in multiple countries. With a single application, small businesses and start-ups can apply to set themselves up in multiple cities or countries. Limited to a few years, their registration adheres to common requirements across respective cities or countries, including, but not limited to, a minimum number of workers or business activities to prevent 'brass plate' companies.

More than a company branch, this licence lowers barriers to setting up a business and enables borderless trade. Blockchain-powered supply chains would facilitate automated customs clearance and enhance transparency and trust, offering greater financial flexibility.⁷⁷¹ Complemented by the World Trade Organisation's (WTO) Trade Facilitation Agreement (TFA),⁷⁷² these efficiencies and reduced costs could significantly boost trade and employment. With more than a single regulator or authority, a legal issue in one country could prompt an alert in another, shortening the time to detect anomalies.

BENEFITS

Business corridors for small businesses and start-ups across countries and industries offer global market access, boosting entrepreneurial expansion, capital inflows, and supply chain resilience in an increasingly borderless world.

RISKS

Establishing a business remains expensive and complex because of diverse global regulations, risking the emergence of 'brass plate' companies that exist only in name, with no real presence or employment, potentially facilitating money laundering activities.





TRANSFORMATIONAL

The power to radically change ways of life by replacing the models that countries, communities, and individuals live by. These new models enable individuals and communities to innovate and improve and aid the transformation of humanity to new digital and non-digital realities.



OPPORTUNITY

38

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Systems, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

Future of education
Future of purpose & work
Generational & cognitive diversity
Longevity & vitality
Mental health

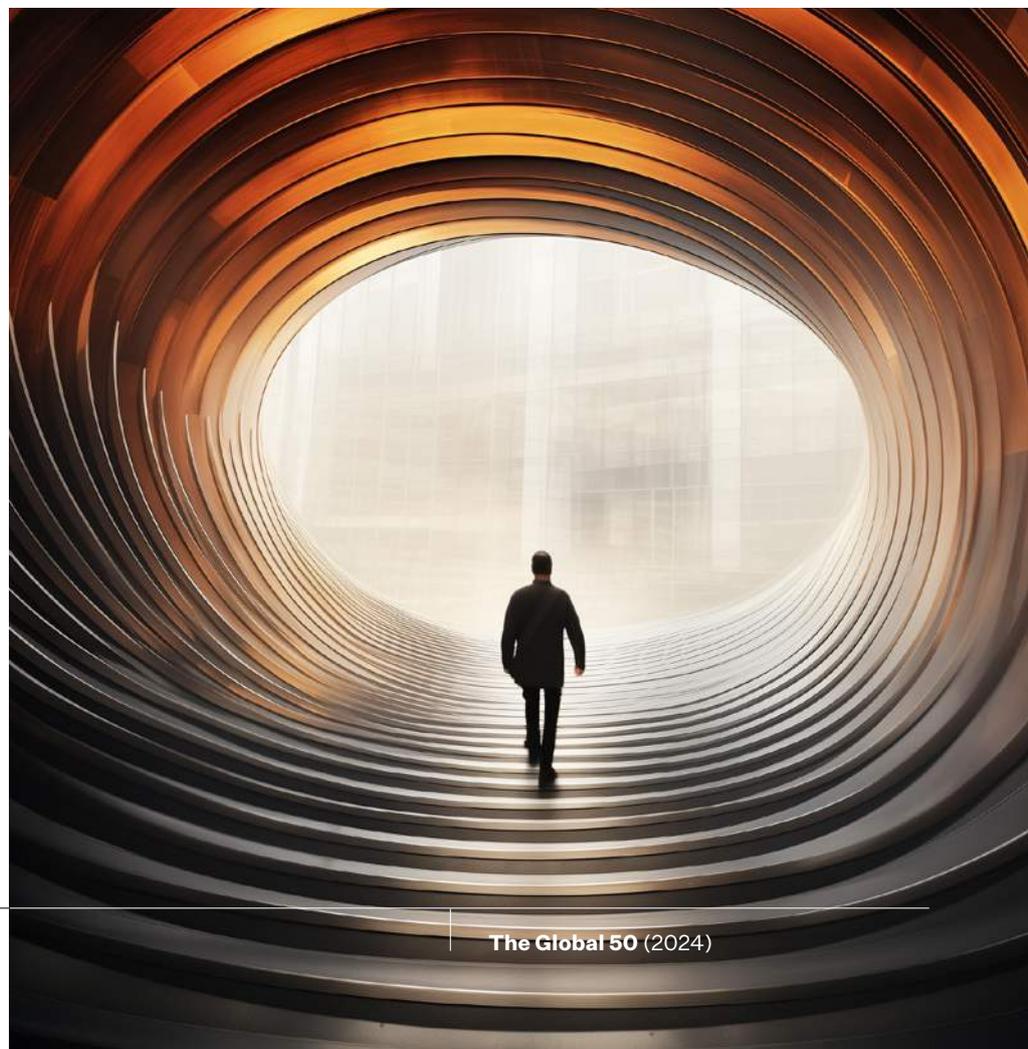
SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if young people were paid to explore careers and retirees never retired?

FLIPPING THE CAREER LADDER

Reversing career trajectories: ‘pensions’ for young people, a growth period, then ‘internships’ for retirees encourages dynamic, diverse hiring and societal engagement across generations.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

By 2050, more than 4 in 10 individuals in Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) economies are likely to be over 50 years old.⁷⁷³ By 2050, the average life expectancy around the globe is expected to reach 77.2 years,⁷⁷⁴ and the number of people aged 80 years or over is expected to triple, reaching 426 million.⁷⁷⁵

However, according to a 2023 Pew Research Centre survey, it is senior workers who most enjoy working.⁷⁷⁶ A survey of 34 global markets showed that in 2023 there was a significant decline in the number of people who believed they would retire before the age of 65 – from 61% in 2022 to 51% in 2023.⁷⁷⁷ Extending working lives could potentially boost gross domestic product (GDP) per capita by 19% by 2050 in OECD countries.⁷⁷⁸

In a survey on longevity conducted by the World Economic Forum and Mercer, a substantial portion of globally surveyed educated professionals reported feeling isolated (40%) and lonely (30%) even though 80% had a reliable circle of friends.⁷⁷⁹ The World Economic Forum has highlighted loneliness as a public health crisis, equating its impact to smoking 15 cigarettes a day.⁷⁸⁰

Concerns about the future of work, particularly for young people, are rising in the face of technological advances and artificial intelligence.⁷⁸¹ Coupled with this is a loneliness epidemic affecting not only retirees but also the younger generation.⁷⁸²



**By 2050,
more than 4 in 10
individuals in OECD
economies are likely to be
over 50 years old**



OPPORTUNITY

With longer lifespans and the recognised positive impacts of societal engagement in later years,⁷⁸³ reversing traditional career trajectories could be an opportunity. Young early career entrants start with a 'pension' phase, which is followed by a period of growth (as today), before culminating in 'internships' for retirees.

They would be provided with a basic income, aiding them as they explore various career options within a time-limited framework. Conversely, older individuals have the opportunity to embark on 'internship' roles, keeping them engaged if they so choose. This approach not only shapes future workforces but also ensures that older generations remain actively involved. Designing workplaces as such would enhance intergenerational knowledge transfer and increase both productivity and organisational resilience.⁷⁸⁴

BENEFITS

Early career entrants explore interests without income pressure, focusing on achievements. Retirees remain engaged, leading fulfilling lives. UBI investment yields diverse returns and even aids charity hiring, which often struggles to attract early career entrants.

RISKS

Experience gaps for early career entrants and challenges in securing full-time roles later on. Challenges in securing suitable 'internship' roles for retirees. Reduced career motivation and less self-reliance.⁷⁸⁵



Concerns about the future of work, particularly for young people, are rising in the face of technological advances and artificial intelligence





OPPORTUNITY

39

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Living with Autonomous Robots and Automation

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Automation
ESG & Beyond GDP
Future of Purpose & Work
Human–Machine

SECTORS IMPACTED

Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Financial Services & Investment
Health & Healthcare
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Real Estate
Travel & Tourism

What if the future knowledge economy was shaped by the welfare of societies?

THE GOOD ECONOMY

In a distant future that will pivot on advanced machine intelligence and major technological breakthroughs, the future of the knowledge economy will revolve around the sustained well-being of societies where education and innovation thrives. This era will be shaped by globally aligned societal values about technology, harmonisation of related laws and regulations, and technological progress that enhance quality of life and access to services towards the common good.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

As technology advances, from advanced connectivity, edge and quantum computing to more AI applications being transformed into general purpose technologies,⁷⁸⁶ people will need to become upskilled in using machines for increased productivity.⁷⁸⁷ AI challenges fundamental aspects of how humans have traditionally gained and used knowledge. Most people can, should they choose, use AI tools to communicate and for creativity.⁷⁸⁸ AI tools have the potential to take over roles traditionally held by humans, from answering customer service enquiries to assembling legal documents.⁷⁸⁹ In the United States, nearly 30% of professionals say they have already used ChatGPT or other AI tools for a work-related task.⁷⁹⁰ In the future, people are more likely to use AI-powered chatbots than search engines⁷⁹¹ and education will most likely be transformed.⁷⁹² Between 2013 and 2021, annual scholarly publications on AI more than doubled⁷⁹³ and corporate investment increased 30-fold.⁷⁹⁴

In today's knowledge economy, work processes are linked to how the human mind develops ideas, making knowledge growth central to economic activity.⁷⁹⁵ Throughout economic history, the most advanced production practices have not always initially been the most efficient or accurate, but have inspired widespread change across sectors.⁷⁹⁶

As the knowledge economy has challenged the concept of diminishing marginal returns through continuous innovation expanding both supply and demand potential,⁷⁹⁷ so will technological breakthroughs and advanced machine intelligence.



**In the United States,
nearly 30%
of professionals say they have
already used ChatGPT or other
AI tools for a work-related task**



OPPORTUNITY

The future of the knowledge economy is a system of production and consumption that focuses on the sustained well-being of societies, blending equity, resilience, and sustainability. Competitiveness will be based on who best protects the future interests and welfare of future societies. Emphasising human-machine collaboration, people will be encouraged to spend more time developing unique perspectives on, and solutions to, challenges beyond those the machine can find.⁷⁹⁸

In an increasingly automated workplace, job roles will evolve to include managing and supervising intelligent systems, ensuring compliance, quality, and effective governance and reporting on performance with transparency and accountability. Analytical skills and creative thinking will stand out as the most important skills for workers.⁷⁹⁹ The future knowledge economy emphasises creativity, imagination, experimentation, and a dynamic human-machine interaction and technological advances⁸⁰⁰ that will drive global models of education and life long learning.

BENEFITS

Merging human-machine creativity leads to new solutions to global challenges and a creativity revival. This maximises productivity, ensuring sustainability and prosperity for today's and future generations. People will experience a life of growth, prosperity, and well-being at its best.

RISKS

The reliance on advanced machine intelligence may result in people having a diminished set of practical skills and knowledge, particularly on the rare occasion when access to advanced machine intelligence is disrupted. Those without access to advanced machine intelligence may fall behind both economically and socially. Not all individuals and nations will prefer globalised economies for growth, prosperity, and well-being.



A future knowledge economy is a system of production and consumption that is focused on safeguarding societies' long-term welfare, blending equity, resilience, and sustainability



OPPORTUNITY

40

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Digital Realities

TRENDS

Advanced Computing
Advanced Connectivity
Artificial Intelligence
Extended Reality (XR)
Human-Machine

SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Travel & Tourism

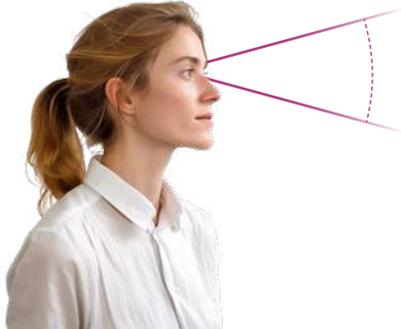
What if contactless haptics transformed gaming and healthcare?

SEEING IS FEELING

GenAI

Contactless haptic technology enhance gaming, digital realities, healthcare, and everyday life, offering immersive, wearable-free experiences for both sighted and visually impaired individuals.





**Over
2.2 billion
people
have near or
distance sight
impairment**

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Over 2.2 billion people have near or distance sight impairment.⁸⁰¹ This represents a significant global economic burden, with annual productivity losses estimated at over \$410 billion.⁸⁰² Over 75% of blind and partially sighted individuals of working age are unemployed.⁸⁰³ As populations age globally, eye care needs will grow rapidly.⁸⁰⁴ By 2050, up to 895 million people could have severe distance vision impairment, of whom 61 million will be blind.⁸⁰⁵

Skin tactile receptors are crucial for sensing and movement⁸⁰⁶ and to replicate them various artificial tactile sensors – for example, capacitive, piezoresistive, and magnetic – are used in wearables, prosthetics, and robotics, enhancing dexterity and monitoring.⁸⁰⁷ A variety of wearable devices (e.g. gloves, shirts, hats) ultrasonically transmit mid-air haptics to the wearer's skin, instantly 'reading' close and distant visual information (e.g. text, lines, shapes) as Braille.⁸⁰⁸

However, besides wear and tear and reliance on wireless communication, wearables today are not complete for tactile sensing in all parts of the hands like the palm and fingertips.⁸⁰⁹ Skin devices face longevity issues from skin renewal and external factors. Wearables disrupt the tactile experience, and bulky gloves strain muscles.⁸¹⁰ Haptic technology in the case of vibrotactile technologies uses over 200 unique vibrations or motions to provide people with an artificial sense of touch.⁸¹¹ Although minimally invasive surgery, such as laparoscopic procedures, has increased more than four and half times since its introduction in 1980,⁸¹² with some 310 million major surgeries occurring worldwide annually,⁸¹³ no tactile sensing product has yet achieved commercial success.⁸¹⁴ This lack of tactile feedback risks tissue damage⁸¹⁵ resulting from more force in tissue handling and less sensitivity.⁸¹⁶

Haptic technology consists of systems and devices that simulate touch, providing tactile feedback in various forms like vibrations, pressure, or temperature changes.⁸¹⁷ Haptic technology is crucial in gaming, virtual reality, healthcare,⁸¹⁸ and automotive industries. The haptic technology market, valued at \$16.8 billion in 2022, is expected to reach \$47 billion by 2030, growing at a CAGR of 13.7%.⁸¹⁹



OPPORTUNITY

Advanced machine intelligence and advances in contactless haptic technologies transform experiences from gaming, digital realities, and amusement rides to surgeries, engineering, manufacturing, education, and everyday life for the visually impaired. Without the need for wearables, this could make interacting with our real and virtual surroundings more engaging and seamless.⁸²⁰

Advanced haptic technologies, also called mid-air haptics, use ultrasound, electrostatic forces, light-induced heat, or electric plasma, and even all four, for touch sensations without direct contact. They are contactless as the technology can project feedback onto the user's body, adapting to their movements without physical contact.⁸²¹ Like contact-based haptics such as vibrotactile devices, contactless haptics have more complex challenges including varying intensity, rapid updates, and the need to align patterns with moving body parts.⁸²² Algorithms are improved for optimised user perception and integration of multimodal inputs, identifying effective patterns beyond trial and error.⁸²³

Over 75%
of blind and partially sighted individuals of working age are unemployed

BENEFITS

Enables people with vision impairment or blindness to fully engage with their surroundings, ensuring their independence, quality of life, and productivity. Navigating public transport, watching television, and other everyday tasks involving visual information become much more accessible. Public space hygiene⁸²⁴ and surgical precision avoiding inadvertent tissue damage⁸²⁵ also improves.

RISKS

Data privacy, ethics, and potential misuse leading to false user perceptions. Connectivity disruptions could severely impact on services using contactless haptics, increasing the risk of causing inadvertent harm.



The haptic technology market, valued at **\$16.8 billion** in 2022, is expected to reach **\$47 billion** by 2030



OPPORTUNITY

41

SCOPE WITHIN REACH

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

- Artificial Intelligence
- Digital Communities
- Future of Purpose & Work
- Human–Machine
- Transforming Education

SECTORS IMPACTED

- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Cyber & Information Security
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Digital Goods & Services
- Education
- Financial Services & Investment
- Government Services
- Immersive Technologies
- Art, Media & Entertainment
- Professional Services

What if we had a Turing declaration for human intelligence?

THE POST-TURING ERA

A declaration of original thought and the extent of human–machine intelligence ushers in a new era of innovation and creative thinking, encouraging greater accountability and integrity.



In less than three years, while GPT-3 performed in the bottom 10% across 30 academic/professional exams,

GPT-4 scored in the top 10%



WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The Generative Pre-trained Transformer 3 (GPT-3) language model was developed by OpenAI in 2020, since then, the progress has been rapid. With less than three years between the release of GPT-3 and GPT-4,⁸²⁶ while GPT-3 performed in the bottom 10% across 30 academic/professional exams, GPT-4 scored in the top 10%.⁸²⁷ GPT-4 handles image and text inputs, processing 25,000 words compared with GPT-3.5's 4,000 and is both 40% more accurate than GPT-3⁸²⁸ and up to 60% less likely to make things up than GPT-3.5.⁸²⁹

GPT-3 was used to train OpenAI's ChatGPT, a form of generative AI (GenAI), a type of algorithm that can produce content based on user prompts.⁸³⁰ Launched in late 2022, ChatGPT gained over 1 million users in just five days, reaching more than 100 million users in late 2023.⁸³¹ Handling multiple modes for inputs and outputs, such large-language-model-based tools can now write poems or letters in seconds⁸³² and generate images⁸³³ and are expected to generate video and audio content in the future.

GenAI will transform industries, from consumer-packaged goods, financial services, and healthcare services, to media, telecommunications,⁸³⁴ and academia.⁸³⁵ In the near term, GenAI could contribute \$4.4 trillion in economic value, boosting productivity and industry growth. Some 80% of current AI research is focused on GenAI.⁸³⁶

A variety of challenges are emerging because of the difficulty of distinguishing human-content from machine-generated content. The rise of GenAI brings legal issues of copyright violation, ownership of AI-generated content, and the use of unlicensed content in training data.⁸³⁷ GenAI can be used to clone human voices and create hyper-realistic images and videos, resulting in serious implications for misinformation.⁸³⁸

The Turing test – created by Alan Turing in 1950 – asserts that if a machine can engage in a conversation with a human without being detected as a machine, it has demonstrated human intelligence.⁸³⁹ Recently, there have been claims that some AI tools, including Google's LaMDA (Language Model for Dialogue Applications)⁸⁴⁰ and OpenAI's ChatGPT,⁸⁴¹ have passed the Turing test.



OPPORTUNITY

As technology increasingly blurs human and machine intelligence making the Turing test obsolete, a declaration – or formal statement or assurance – about the originality of thought and extent of human-machine intelligence promotes accountability and integrity⁸⁴² and indirectly ushers in a new era of innovation and creative thinking,

Although expanding the Turing test to encompass broader aspects such as content ownership, authorship, contextual understanding, and AI manipulation is important, the rapid pace of technological advances makes this approach extensively challenging.

BENEFITS

Human intelligence becomes more valuable, and education and research increasingly shift focus to critical thinking and community engagement. Humans make the best use of technology boosting productivity through transparency.

RISKS

People increasingly prefer machine-generated content, leaving original thinkers and content creators with limited impact and return. The human voice is lost among the machines.



80%
of current AI
research
is focused on
GenAI





OPPORTUNITY

42

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Pushing the Boundaries on Energy

TRENDS

- 3D Printing
- Artificial intelligence
- Net Zero
- Transforming Energy
- New Materials

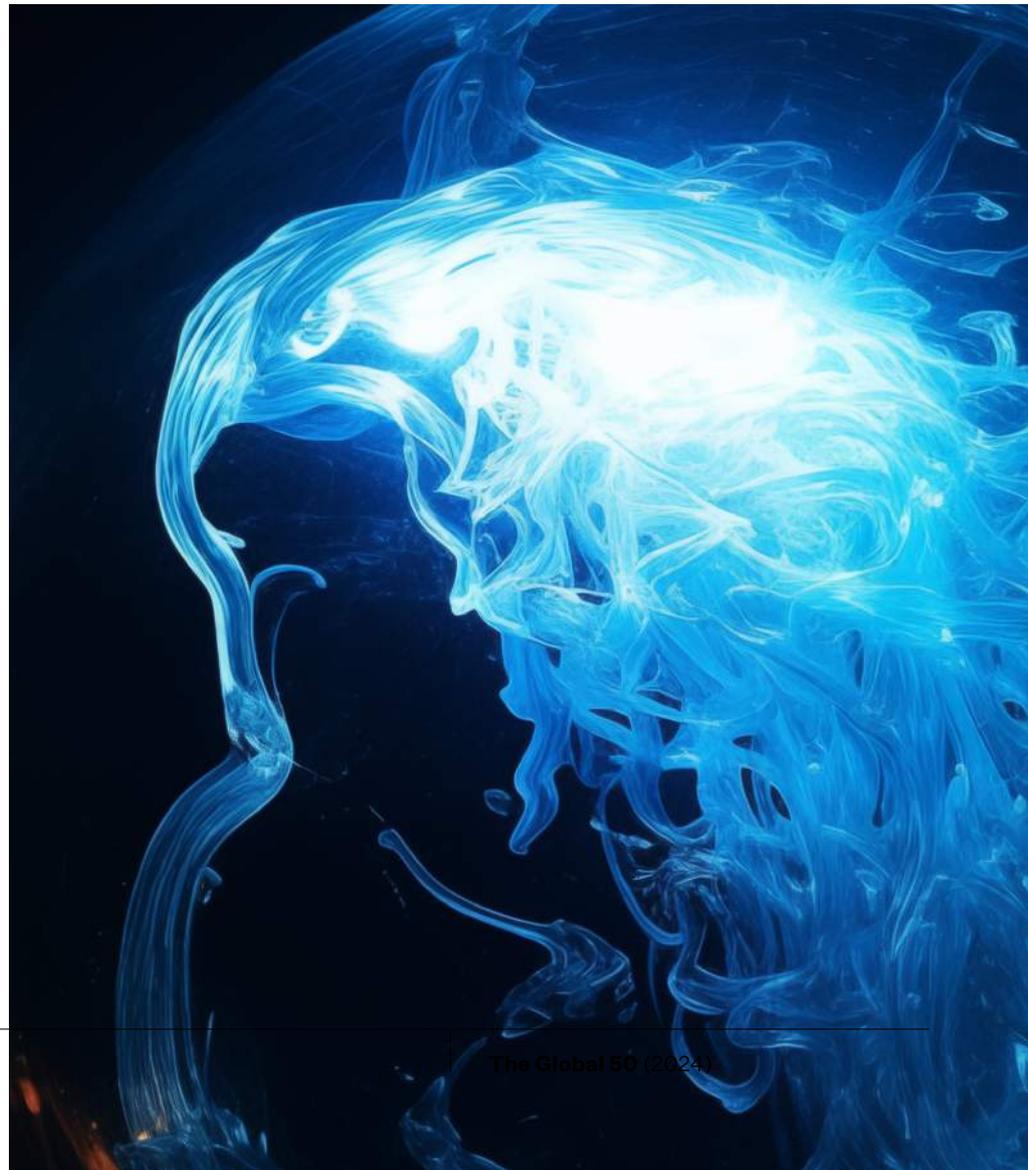
SECTORS IMPACTED

- Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
- Chemicals & Petrochemicals
- Communication Technologies & Systems
- Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
- Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
- Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
- Health & Healthcare
- Immersive Technologies
- Logistics, Shipping & Freight
- Manufacturing
- Materials & Biotechnology
- Metals & Mining
- Real Estate
- Utilities

What if the future of batteries is internal?

PERPETUAL POWER

Innovative battery energy storage redesign using non-lithium or minimal lithium materials and advanced machine learning offers opportunities for flexibility, reliability, and sustainable applications in various sectors.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Between net-zero commitments by companies⁸⁴³ and nations⁸⁴⁴ around the world, along with the global push for affordable, reliable, decarbonised electrical systems,⁸⁴⁵ the need for energy storage solutions will continue to grow at a CAGR of 8.5%, reaching nearly \$360 billion by 2028.⁸⁴⁶ Soaring demand for electric vehicles,⁸⁴⁷ coupled with growth in solar and wind energy installations – as well as the need to address intermittent output – will further increase demand.⁸⁴⁸

Batteries, especially lithium-ion (Li-ion) batteries, remain the most common energy storage method.⁸⁴⁹ Energy storage through batteries is key to decarbonising the transport and mobility sectors and supporting off-grid energy.⁸⁵⁰ Australia, Chile, and China are the largest producers of lithium,⁸⁵¹ and Li-ion battery demand is expected to grow by 27% annually to 2030 to reach 4,700GWh of energy.⁸⁵² Over 80% of this growth is driven by demands in mobility, and nearly 40% of that demand comes from China.⁸⁵³ However, besides degrading over time,⁸⁵⁴ overheating, and limited storage capacity,⁸⁵⁵ Li-ion batteries – with nickel and cobalt – are considered rare Earth metals⁸⁵⁶ or critical minerals⁸⁵⁷ which require extreme forms of mining and extraction with environmental and social impacts.⁸⁵⁸



Batteries, especially lithium-ion (Li-ion) batteries, remain the most common energy storage method



OPPORTUNITY

Beyond new rare raw materials, superior, cost-effective batteries may be possible through innovative battery redesign using non-lithium, easily available materials.⁸⁵⁹ Enabled by advanced machine intelligence,⁸⁶⁰ batteries are redesigned internally to optimise energy generation and storage combining materials and leading to improved performance whether in decarbonised transport and electric vehicles,⁸⁶¹ electric aeroplanes,⁸⁶² or grid-connected or off-grid energy powering remote education, work, and health services.⁸⁶³

Future lithium alternatives include sodium-ion batteries and lithium-sulphur batteries,⁸⁶⁴ along with zinc-air⁸⁶⁵ and safer, solid-state batteries that continue to evolve through new high-conductivity materials.⁸⁶⁶ Graphene batteries also have potential,⁸⁶⁷ and, between solid-state and liquid-based battery technologies, magnesium-ion batteries may offer a safe, low-cost, high-energy alternative.⁸⁶⁸

BENEFITS

Innovative battery technologies improve eco-friendly mobility, connecting remote areas sustainably and advancing decarbonised transport, including electric aeroplanes.

RISKS

The diverse range of available battery technologies prevents any one battery innovation from scaling up, achieving cost reductions, and reaching its full potential within society. Redesigns face supply chain challenges, potential issues with new materials and increased battery waste.



The need for energy storage solutions will continue to grow at a CAGR of 8.5%, reaching nearly

\$360 billion

by 2028 from

\$220 billion

in 2022





OPPORTUNITY

43

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Pushing the Boundaries on Energy

TRENDS

Advanced mobility
Mobilising Innovation
Net zero
New Materials
Transforming Energy

SECTORS IMPACTED

Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Materials & Biotechnology
Travel & Tourism

What if fully solar-powered vehicles were everywhere?

SUNSHINE STEERING

Advanced machine intelligence – for novel materials and solar technology design – and nanotechnology enhance solar photovoltaic (PV) cells and storage and enable weather-resilient solar vehicles that rival electric ones.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Despite four decades of research trying to develop a viable solar-powered car, the challenge remains.⁸⁶⁹ Students around the world compete to try to meet the challenge (e.g. in the World Solar Challenge⁸⁷⁰ and the American Solar Challenge⁸⁷¹), while companies like Sono,⁸⁷² Lightyear,⁸⁷³ and Aptera⁸⁷⁴ face uncertainties in their attempts. Even with the current limited solar technologies, the market for solar-powered cars is expected to reach \$46.11 billion by 2031.⁸⁷⁵

Electric cars comprised 18% of 2023's total car sales⁸⁷⁶ and by 2030 could represent 35% of sales globally, avoiding around 700Mt carbon dioxide equivalents.⁸⁷⁷ This growth will increase pressure on existing grid capacity and rely on the roll-out of charging infrastructure to keep up with demand.⁸⁷⁸ Some estimates suggest that the total investment needed for worldwide charging infrastructure could be as much as \$210 billion to 2030.⁸⁷⁹

In addition, current electric vehicles have a limited range, making them unsuitable for long-distance private and commercial transport, and manufacturers are working to improve overall system flexibility by providing extra capacity through solar panels; the panels of the hybrid Hyundai Sonata and Toyota Prius models, for example, enable nearly 1,250 sun-powered kilometres a year.⁸⁸⁰

Besides reducing the weight of the cars, researchers are already working on ultra-thin and ultra-strong PV weighing 100 times less than current cells but generating 18 times more power per kilogram.⁸⁸¹ PV paint (integrating nanoscale semiconductors known as quantum dots⁸⁸²) at an industrial scale that can be nanoprinted onto specialised surfaces, for example ultra-strong fabric known as Dyneema®, reduces the need for heavy solar panels.⁸⁸³



**Total investment needed
for worldwide electrical
car charging infrastructure
could be as much as**
\$210 billion
to 2030



OPPORTUNITY

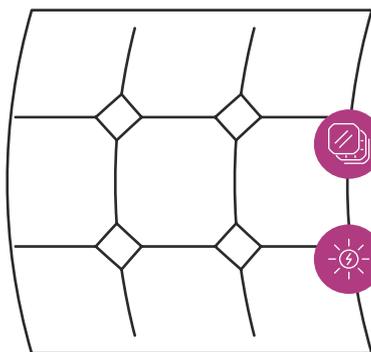
Beyond new rare raw materials and autonomous energy efficient route prediction in vehicles,⁸⁸⁴ advanced machine intelligence enables innovative installation designs of solar PV cells through simulations, nanotechnology for energy harvesting,⁸⁸⁵ creation of novel materials such as perovskite (a combination of titanium oxide minerals⁸⁸⁶), or synthetic biology⁸⁸⁷ which lead to solar-powered vehicles that can compete with regular electric vehicles, overcoming any weather conditions, without the need for an external battery for storage. This leads to a breakthrough in decarbonised transport, reducing reliance on both grid-connected power and off-grid energy and eliminating the need for charging.

BENEFITS

Innovative solar technology enables sustainable solar-powered vehicles, advancing decarbonisation without grid reliance and offering emission-free, self-sustainable energy mobility for millions, especially in areas with limited access to electricity.

RISKS

The wide variety of solar technologies prevents any single innovation from scaling up effectively. Redesigns, including installation combinations, face supply chain challenges. Despite novel materials, solar-powered vehicles may not operate effectively in all weather conditions. Managing maintenance, recycling, and disposal of nanoparticles in these vehicles poses additional challenges.



Researchers are already working on ultra-thin and ultra-strong PV cells

- **weighing 100 times less than current cells but**
- **generating 18 times more power per kilogram**





OPPORTUNITY

44

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Advanced Health and Nutrition

TRENDS

Brain-Computer interfaces (BCI)
Neuroscience
Transforming Education

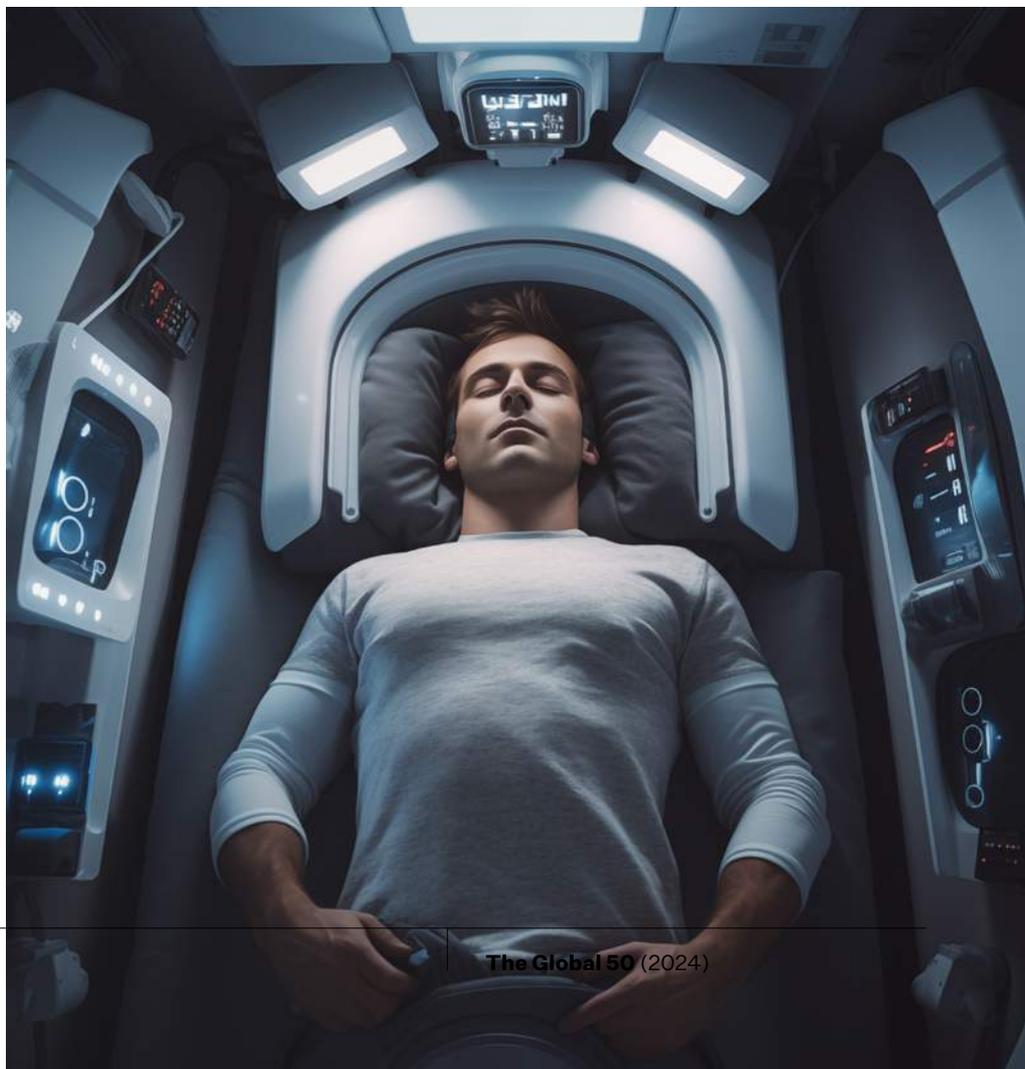
SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Education
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Materials & Biotechnology

What if we could learn new skills while we sleep?

RESTFUL RETENTION

Advanced sleep studies, neuroscience, and brain-computer interfaces, augmented by advanced machine intelligence, deepen our understanding of learning during sleep enabling our ability to retrieve learning when awake.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The ability to deepen knowledge or enhance cognitive functions during sleep and to retrieve sensory connections and retained knowledge when awake hold out hope for enhancing cognitive rehabilitation for people after a stroke,⁸⁸⁸ with brain trauma⁸⁸⁹ or moderate dementia,⁸⁹⁰ and for skills development more generally.

Related to health, stroke is the second leading cause of death worldwide, with 6.6 million deaths in 2020, 86% of which were in low- and middle-income countries,⁸⁹¹ and stroke mortality is projected to increase by 50% to 9.7 million between 2020 and 2050.⁸⁹² Traumatic brain injury affected 55 million people in 2022 and costs over \$400 billion annually.⁸⁹³ Besides the burden of care, it increases the risk of other neurodegenerative diseases later in life.⁸⁹⁴ Over 55 million people globally have dementia, with 60% in low- and middle-income countries and 10 million new cases annually.⁸⁹⁵ Dementia is the seventh leading cause of death globally and a major cause of disability, with a global economic impact of \$1.3 trillion in 2019.⁸⁹⁶

Given the expected impact of technology on the future of work, cultivating new skills is essential. Employers surveyed within the World Economic Forum's Future of Jobs report expect that 44% of employees' skills will shift, in some way, in the next five years.⁸⁹⁷ Accelerated education and upskilling could add \$8.3 trillion to global gross domestic product (GDP) by 2030.⁸⁹⁸



OPPORTUNITY

Learning new skills during sleep has been an area of neuroscientific research for nearly six decades,⁸⁹⁹ although results have been inconsistent.⁹⁰⁰ Besides rest and improving memory retention by up to 40%,⁹⁰¹ the processing of memories from waking hours occurs during sleep.⁹⁰² What is not typically linked to sleep is the encoding of new memories or, in other words, learning.⁹⁰³ Techniques like transcranial alternating current stimulation can induce lucid^P dreaming⁹⁰⁴ and thus enable interactive learning and communication.⁹⁰⁵

A combination of advanced sleep studies, neuroscience, and brain-computer interfaces enhanced by advanced machine intelligence enhances our understanding of how rapid eye movement (REM) and non-REM (NREM) stages of sleep are tied to learning⁹⁰⁶ and enables our ability to retrieve learning when awake.⁹⁰⁷ This would also guide the design of a feedback system during sleep to reinforce learning. So far, the approaches used for learning have mostly revolved around using sound and odour as stimuli, with reflex responses or electroencephalogram reactions,⁹⁰⁸ during sleep to confirm learning,⁹⁰⁹ but the success of these methods can be subjective.

BENEFITS

Enhancing, recovering, and gaining cognitive functions⁹¹⁰ particularly after a stroke,⁹¹¹ brain trauma,⁹¹² or moderate dementia.⁹¹³ More time and opportunities for learning that can meet changing societal and economic demands for diverse skills and expertise.

RISKS

Advanced technologies that are designed to stimulate learning during sleep could impact on neurological health or be misused through thought manipulation. Rising expectations about learning might create further inequalities for those who do not have access to such technologies.

^P Lucid dreaming is the state of consciousness during sleep.





OPPORTUNITY

45

SCOPE **VISIONARY**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Collaboration

MEGATRENDS

Living with Autonomous Robots and Automation

TRENDS

Advanced computing
Artificial intelligence
Automation
Cross-sectoral partnerships
New Materials

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Health & Healthcare
Infrastructure & Construction
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Real Estate
Utilities

What if machines could self-repair?

FOREVER MACHINES

Self-repairing machines, integrating preventive maintenance, smart materials, and advanced sensors enable downtime-free manufacturing and sustainable, long-lasting consumer products and robotics.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Many machines and structures, such as telescopes, deep-sea cables, satellites, and drilling equipment in certain sites, are hard to reach in case of malfunction. Some take significant amounts of money and months, even years, to repair.⁹¹⁴ In some cases, repairs can also be dangerous, leading to workplace injuries.⁹¹⁵

The economic and environmental impact of a lack of repairability is a growing issue.⁹¹⁶ The premature disposal of repairable consumer goods generates 261 million tons of greenhouse gas emissions, uses 30 million tons of resources, and results in 35 million tons of waste in the European Union (EU) every year.⁹¹⁷ Some 77% of EU consumers prefer to repair goods⁹¹⁸ instead of discarding them, and the upcoming 'right to repair' directive in the EU is expected to generate \$5.3 billion⁹ in growth⁹¹⁹. More than 40 states in the United States have initiated efforts to develop distinct legislative proposals regarding the right to repair.⁹²⁰

Driven by artificial intelligence, 3D printing, and materials informatics, the field of materials science has been rapidly evolving and its impact is significant. In the chemicals industry, the use of materials that are more sustainable can help to reduce emissions, increase recycled inputs, and create safer chemicals.⁹²¹ Advanced materials, such as carbon-fibre composites, could enhance the efficiency and durability of wind turbine blades, with a 5%–13% lower energy and carbon payback period than current models.⁹²² The global self-healing materials market size was valued at \$1.68 billion in 2022 and is estimated to grow at a compound annual growth rate of 24.8% from 2023 to 2030.⁹²³

The global self-healing materials market size was valued at

\$1.68 billion

in 2022 and is estimated to grow at a CAGR of

24.8%

from 2023 to 2030

⁹Based on EURUSD exchange rate on 30 December 2023.



OPPORTUNITY

Self-repairing machines combine preventive maintenance, design for repairability, stretchable electronics,⁹²⁴ novel smart materials (such as metals,⁹²⁵ elastomers, and polymers⁹²⁶), and alternative next-generation batteries⁹²⁷ into one system.

Powered by advanced machine intelligence and advanced sensor technologies,⁹²⁸ self-repairing machines operate in an optimum way to avoid damage by combining sensory functions, opening up new frontiers for discovery and development in remote environments, such as extraterrestrial exploration and mining.

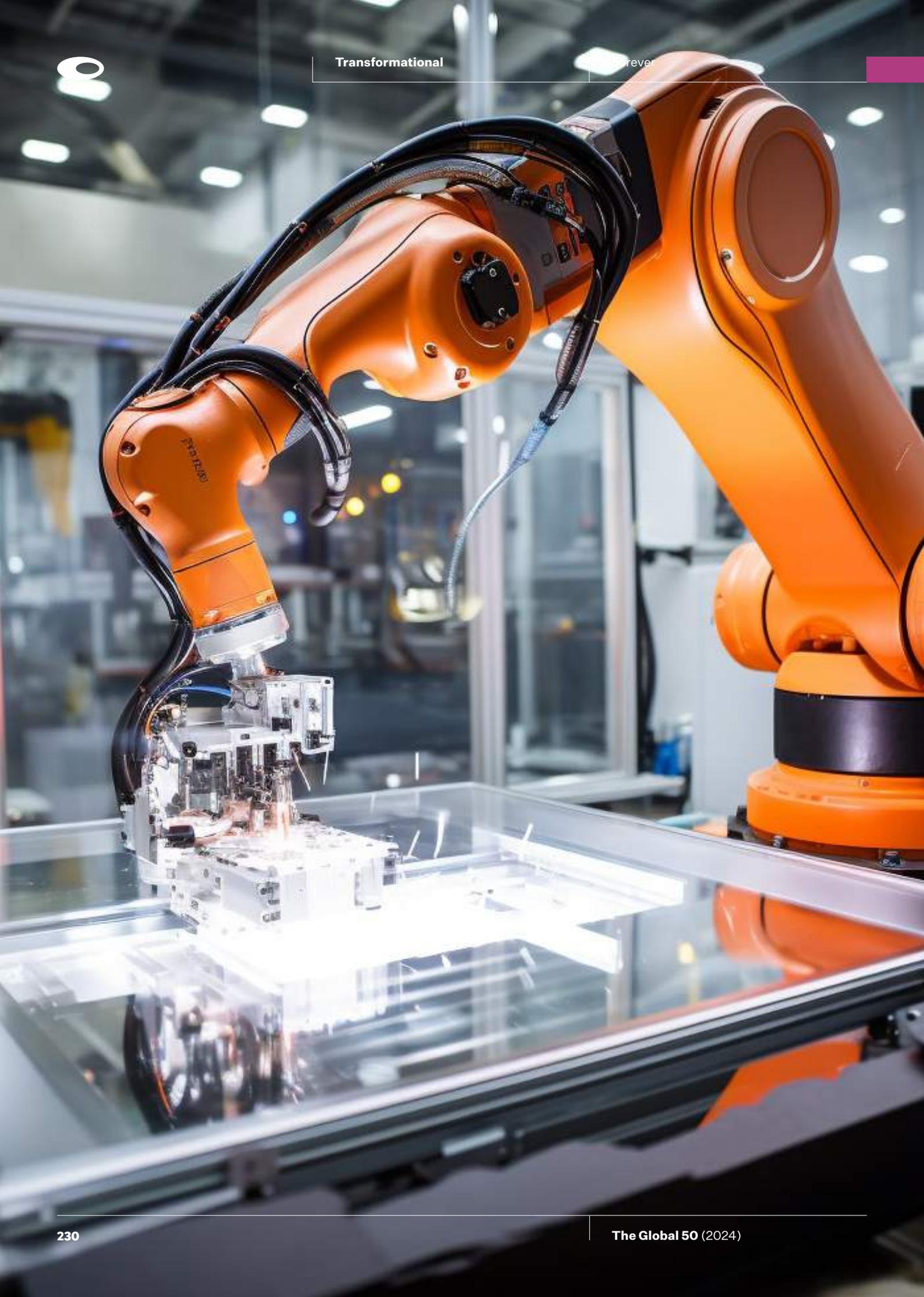
Manufacturing is downtime free as preventive and routine maintenance are no longer needed. The risk of defects due to machine failure is reduced to zero. Domestic appliances that repair themselves allow consumers to invest in new (or upcycled) products without infringing intellectual property (IP) rights. Even electronic devices can recover from almost any damage, prompting a market pivot towards device component upgrades instead of new device purchases. From vehicles and ships, to aeroplanes and rockets, self-repairing machines usher in a sustainable supply chain, with near-perfect circularity.

BENEFITS

Enhanced safety, reduced downtime, and extended machine and robot lifespans, reducing maintenance costs and improving the quality of products and service automation. Opens up opportunities for remote exploration and a near-perfect supply chain. IP-protected aspects of machines remain intact.

RISKS

Malfunctioning self-repair mechanisms could inadvertently harm users and the surrounding environment. Autonomous machines are susceptible to cyber threats, and their complex design and autonomous decision-making processes can result in increased costs, effort, and diminished benefits.





OPPORTUNITY

46

SCOPE **TRANSITIONAL**

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

Artificial intelligence
Immersive technologies & wearables
New Materials
Nanomaterials
Transforming energy

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if graphene were mass produced?

FINALLY GRAPHENE

By unlocking solutions for mass production, graphene could transform energy storage, hydrogen fuel efficiency, air filtration, water desalination, sensor technologies, and healthcare, particularly in drug delivery and personalised medicine.





Graphene is useful for everything from healthcare and energy to supercomputers and building materials, including batteries, solar cells, and sensors

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The thinnest material known, graphene is a layer of carbon atoms arranged in a hexagonal matrix. It is also a superconductor,⁹²⁹ lightweight,⁹³⁰ strong (200 times stronger than steel),⁹³¹ flexible, and nearly transparent.⁹³² These invaluable properties mean graphene is useful for everything from healthcare and energy to supercomputers and building materials,⁹³³ including batteries, solar cells, and sensors.⁹³⁴

Even though it was discovered 20 years ago,⁹³⁵ it has yet to be adopted in mass manufacturing as it remains expensive to produce graphene that, beyond small flakes,⁹³⁶ is both defect free and in single layers.⁹³⁷ Nevertheless, some companies assert their ability to mass produce good quality graphene layer, e.g. 2DCarbon in China,⁹³⁸ and graphene flakes, e.g. Avadain in the United States.⁹³⁹

In 2013, the European Union launched a decade-long, \$1.1 billion^R Graphene Flagship project that has led to 83 patents, over 5,000 publications, and 17 spin-off companies.⁹⁴⁰ Abu Dhabi's Khalifa University of Science and Technology and the University of Manchester (where graphene was first produced) have partnered to jointly explore areas where graphene can make an impact, including water filtration and energy storage.⁹⁴¹

The global graphene market was valued at \$175 million in 2022 and is expected to grow at a CAGR of 46.6% from 2023 to 2030.⁹⁴² Graphene's global market potential is projected to reach \$190 billion by 2030.⁹⁴³

Graphene membranes have also been shown to boost the efficiency of air filtration by 55%–65%, and the efficiency of graphene-enhanced solar desalination increases by 70%–90%.⁹⁴⁴ Graphene also has the potential to make desalination a more sustainable solution for usable water and, as the need for more sensitive sensors grows, graphene, which has been shown to have increased the sensitivity of a fibre-optic sensor by 50%,⁹⁴⁵ could replace silicon and, for example, boost the efficiency of solar cells and conductivity in semiconductors.

From drug delivery to cancer treatment, as one of the most adaptable nanocarriers potentially available and with its ability to directly engage with the immune system,⁹⁴⁶ graphene may transform the way we approach healthcare and personalised medicine.

^RBased on EURUSD exchange rate on 30 December 2023.



OPPORTUNITY

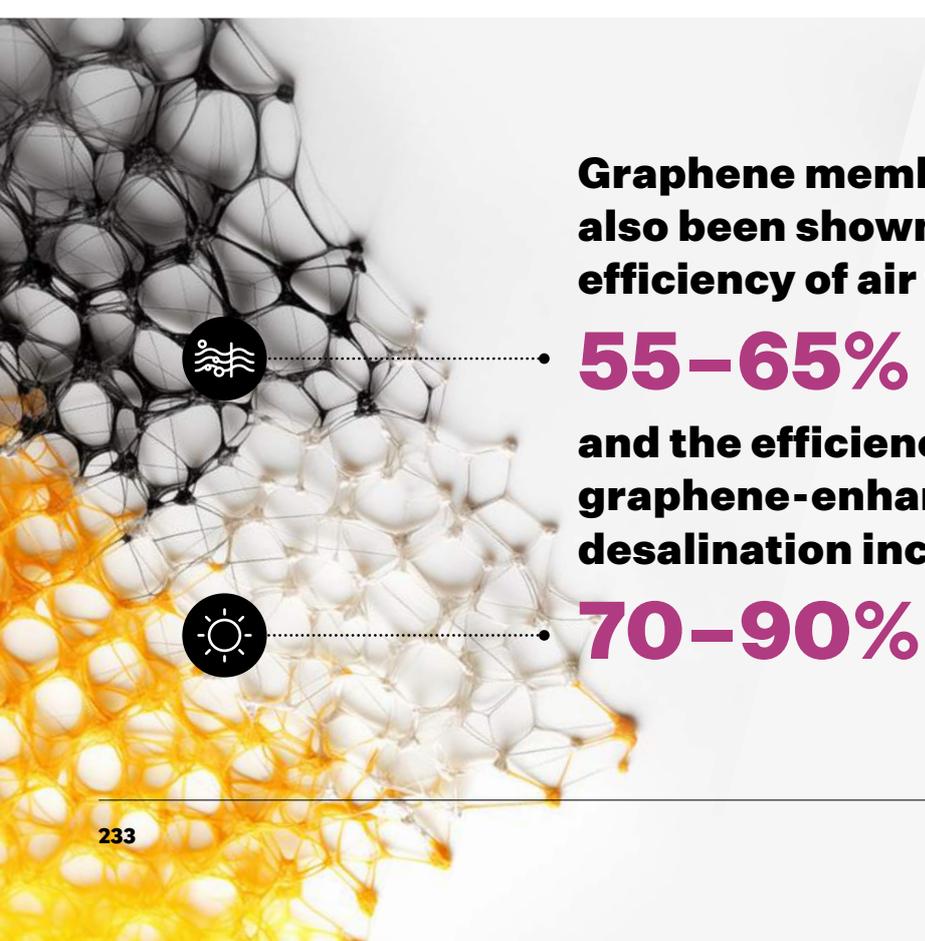
With advanced machine intelligence, the mass production and application of graphene may become a reality with many applications owing to graphene's flexibility, conductivity, and high surface area⁹⁴⁷ – from water treatment⁹⁴⁸ and wearable sensors⁹⁴⁹ to e-skins⁹⁵⁰ and energy storage technologies, enhancing batteries, supercapacitors, and solar cells.⁹⁵¹ As graphene has also been shown to boost hydrogen fuel cell efficiency,⁹⁵² its application could accelerate the future potential of hydrogen in aviation⁹⁵³ such that 40% of European flights could be powered by hydrogen before 2050,⁹⁵⁴ earlier than currently expected.

BENEFITS

Thanks to its strong, stretchy, conductive, and atom-thin properties, graphene disrupts entire value chains, transforming everything from batteries to water and air purification, healthcare, wearables, and electronics.⁹⁵⁵

RISKS

Graphene's disruptive impact may affect jobs, with its toxicity posing health risks⁹⁵⁶ and creating new challenges in environmental sustainability.⁹⁵⁷



Graphene membranes have also been shown to boost the efficiency of air filtration by

55–65%

and the efficiency of graphene-enhanced solar desalination increases by

70–90%







OPPORTUNITY

47

SCOPE WITHIN REACH

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Values

MEGATRENDS

Future Humanity

TRENDS

Artificial Intelligence
Ideation, IP & Entrepreneurship
International Collaboration
Open Data
Transforming Education

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if multimodal large language models (LLMs) allow disruptive science once again?

OPEN-SOURCE SCIENCE

A global scientific task force trains LLMs on scientific theories and data prioritising concerns related to bias, privacy, and reliability to accelerate research, enhance science communication, and inform policy.





LLMs – open or proprietary – are costly. It has been estimated that running ChatGPT costs OpenAI nearly \$700,000 per day

WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Science is critical to society, informing decisions that impact on society, such as those related to climate change and biotechnology.⁹⁵⁸ It is critical for effective policymaking and leadership,⁹⁵⁹ particularly in terms of solutions to improve the quality of life.⁹⁶⁰ Even though it is widely understood that accumulated knowledge enables future scientific and technological progress, and despite exponential growth in the number of papers and patents in recent decades, science and technology have become less disruptive, i.e. they push less often in new directions.⁹⁶¹

Generative artificial intelligence (GenAI) and foundational LLMs are speeding up application development and empowering non-technical users. Even though they are expected to contribute \$4.4 trillion in economic value, the full potential of AI can be more profoundly realised by combining GenAI with emerging AI technology to process unstructured data and enhance existing solutions.⁹⁶²

LLMs – open or proprietary⁹⁶³ – are costly. While it has not been publicly disclosed by OpenAI, it has been estimated that running ChatGPT costs nearly \$700,000 per day.⁹⁶⁴ Customised models can be purpose-built or fine-tuned versions of public models, such as BloombergGPT and smaller LLMs by NVIDIA, or they can combine public, private, and open-source LLMs to leverage their benefits while maintaining control over AI initiatives and avoiding vendor lock-in.⁹⁶⁵ In 2023, the UAE launched Falcon 180B, an open-source LLM free of royalties with 180 billion parameters,⁹⁶⁶ close to OpenAI's GPT-4, which is thought to have around 220 billion parameters.⁹⁶⁷

AI can offer real-time support to scientists, innovators,⁹⁶⁸ and publishers. Frontiers' Artificial Intelligence (peer) Review Assistant (AIRA) reads papers, makes quick recommendations (up to 20 recommendations in seconds) on language, integrity, plagiarism, and conflicts of interest.⁹⁶⁹ LLMs can specifically enhance research visibility, transparency, and reputation and connect scientists with diverse audiences,⁹⁷⁰ particularly on scientific topics that concern, or can impact on, societies.



OPPORTUNITY

A global task force of research and higher education institutions train multimodal LLMs on scientific theories and open data, prioritising concerns related to bias, accuracy,⁹⁷¹ privacy, reliability, and intellectual property. From abstracts and expert evaluation, LLMs accelerate research, enhance science communication and education, and foster interdisciplinary insights focused on a specific socio-scientific angle, feeding into policy decision-making. Continuous data collection through authorised access enables learning from successes and failures, uncovering new scientific principles and applications, while ensuring that quality is maintained. This opens the doors for ideation and entrepreneurship in fields that otherwise seem inaccessible or not possible to others.

Connecting LLMs with other forms of GenAI can involve producing multimodal outputs, including audio and images, enhancing understanding and providing greater opportunities for creativity and ideation.

BENEFITS

Accessible science accelerates the scientific process and makes it open-source – throughout society, people are constantly ideating, testing, and revising innovations.

RISKS

Over-reliance on accessible science causes scientific educational systems and thinking skills to degrade, like a muscle atrophying, resulting in fewer foundational scientific discoveries. With scientific theories operating as axioms that guide people's daily lives, inaccurate scientific theories could steer people towards harm. Operating the LLMs may be costly.

**In 2023, the UAE launched Falcon 180B,
an open-source LLM free of royalties with
180 billion parameters**





OPPORTUNITY

48

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Nature

MEGATRENDS

Materials Revolution

TRENDS

Artificial intelligence
Biomaterials
Immersive technologies & wearables
New Materials
Sustainable Waste Management

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Digital Goods & Services
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Sports

What if food waste was the key to sustainable flexible electronics?

GREEN PLASTICS

Advanced machine intelligence with sustainable agriculture bioengineer starch from food waste transforming it into fully biodegradable plastics for electronics, wearables, and packaging, supporting a fully circular bioeconomy.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

The equivalent of 2,000 trucks full of plastic enter the world's oceans, rivers, and lakes daily,⁹⁷² taking hundreds of years to degrade, with negative impacts on land and marine ecosystems.⁹⁷³ Recent studies indicate that some 77% of people have plastic particles in their blood.⁹⁷⁴ E-waste, which includes plastic, is expected to increase from 50 million to 110 million tons by 2050.⁹⁷⁵ Only some 20% of e-waste is recycled.⁹⁷⁶ Soft, flexible and stretchable electronic devices are particularly difficult to recycle.⁹⁷⁷

With rising plastic waste and plastic bans, researchers are developing biodegradable, starch-based, plastic substitutes with low toxicity for humans and ecosystems as they degrade.⁹⁷⁸ Starch is inexpensive and less environmentally harmful than conventional plastics.⁹⁷⁹ Researchers are working to improve on current starch-based plastics, which have poor flexibility and high water vapor permeability.⁹⁸⁰

Flexible electronics (also known as flexible circuits) are capable of bending, folding, and stretching without losing their functionality. They are thin, lightweight, and can be designed for recyclability.⁹⁸¹ Manufacturing processes for flexible electronics are more material- and energy-efficient, generating less waste.⁹⁸² By 2030, it is estimated that the flexible electronics market will surpass \$61 billion.⁹⁸³



Only some

**20% of e-waste
is recycled**



OPPORTUNITY

Even though starch, as a biopolymer, has been an area of high potential for at least 20 years, it is brittle, sensitive to moisture, and has poor thermal properties and mechanical resistance.⁹⁸⁴ Advanced machine intelligence enables the bioengineering of starch into 100% biodegradable plastics that can subsequently be used as external and internal components for all types of electronics, wearables, and consumer packaging. Avoiding the need to blend with other polymers to enhance performance⁹⁸⁵ and derived from organic waste – such as pineapple stems⁹⁸⁶ – starch-based plastics can boost sustainable agriculture as production for green plastics expands into a growing market supporting agricultural livelihoods and moves towards a circular bioeconomy.

BENEFITS

Using starch as a biodegradable form of plastics reduces the harmful effects of plastic e-waste on people and nature, while also opening up new possibilities with stretchable electronics and soft robotics.

RISKS

Starch-based biodegradable plastics may not be as durable as expected, leading to higher maintenance and repair costs. Using food waste for bioplastic production could inadvertently result in more food waste and less sustainable agriculture to meet increased demand.





OPPORTUNITY

49

SCOPE WITHIN REACH

UNCERTAINTIES

Technology, Systems

MEGATRENDS

Increasing Technological and Biological Vulnerabilities

TRENDS

Advanced computing
Cross-sectoral partnerships
Data protection & privacy
Interoperability
Quantum technology

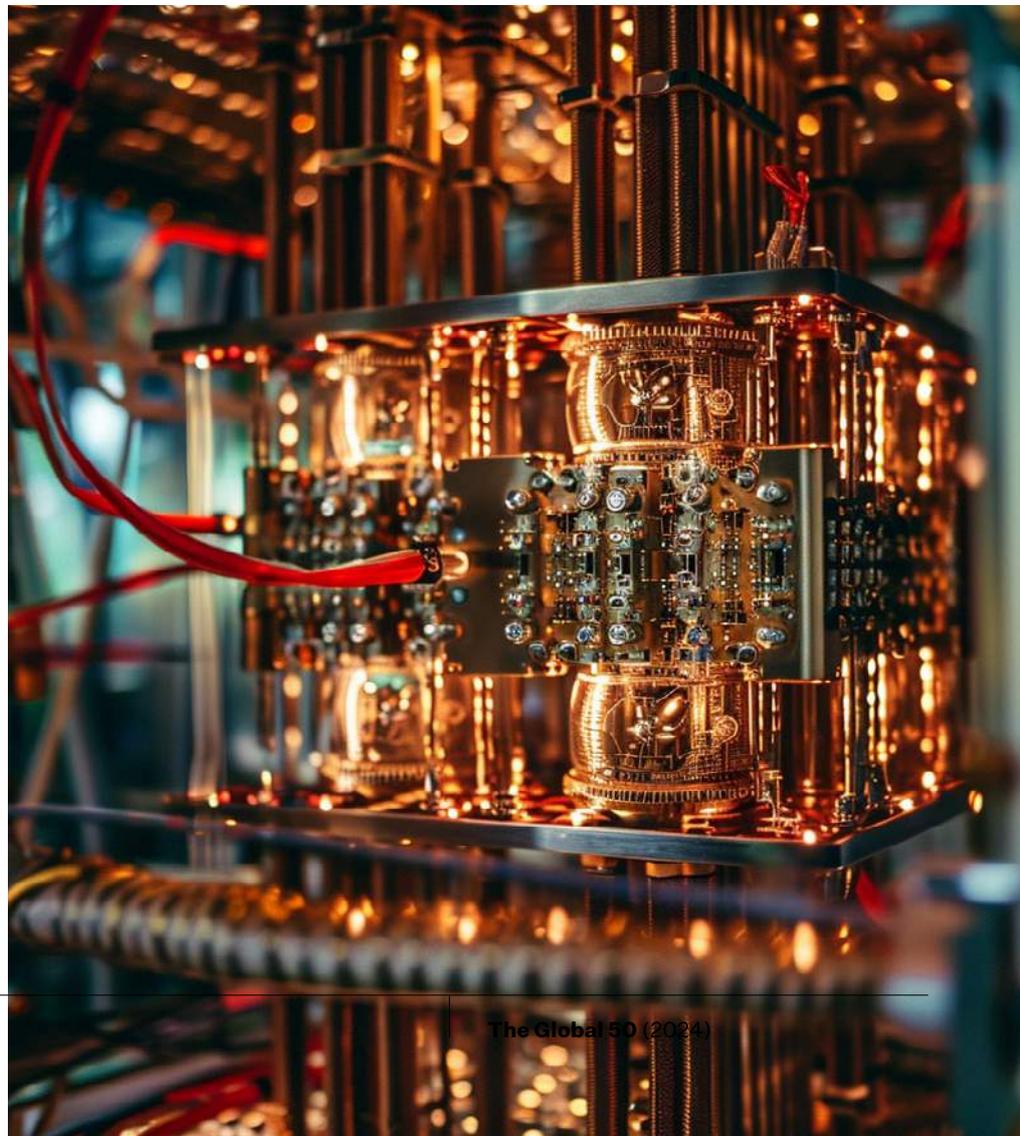
SECTORS IMPACTED

Communication Technologies & Systems
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Insurance & Reinsurance
Professional Services

What if we seamlessly transitioned into quantum computing?

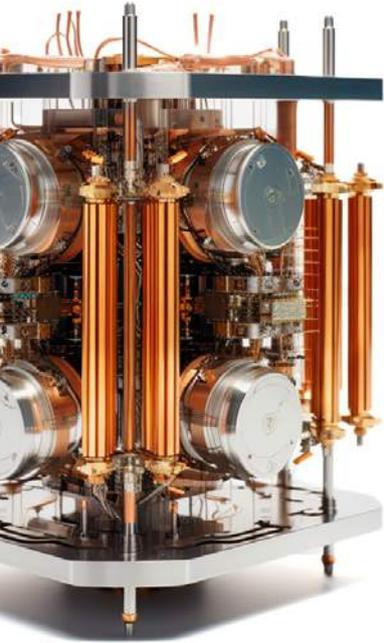
THE QUANTUM JUMP

A data interoperability bridge that enables a secure and seamless data transition between quantum and classical computers.





While quantum computing seems far away, some industry leaders expect it to make an impact as early as 2025



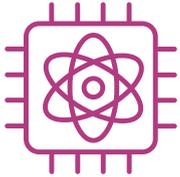
WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Quantum technologies have the potential to accelerate scientific discovery and innovation, radically transforming medicine, materials development, finance, and how we live, work and consume.⁹⁸⁷ While quantum computing seems far away, some industry leaders expect it to make an impact as early as 2025.⁹⁸⁸ The automotive, chemical, financial services, and life sciences sectors, which are expected to be among the first to benefit economically from quantum computing, could see a potential increase in value of up to \$1.3 trillion by 2035.⁹⁸⁹ The global quantum computing market was expected to reach \$866 million in 2023 and is forecasted to reach \$4.4 billion by 2028, growing at a CAGR of 38.3% from 2023 to 2028.⁹⁹⁰

Quantum computing is powerful, with computing speeds 158 million times faster than some of today's most sophisticated supercomputers.⁹⁹¹ Within a span of merely three years, quantum computing progressed from 24 qubits on a chip to over 400,⁹⁹² and in December 2023 IBM unveiled a new quantum computing chip of just over 1,000 qubits, laying the foundation for quantum computers reliable enough to consistently outperform conventional computers in real-world applications by 2033.⁹⁹³ With this speed comes challenges and IBM have already announced that they will focus on technologies to ensure error-free operation of quantum computing given its high speed and as a result more frequent and varied errors.⁹⁹⁴

Perhaps the greatest impact will be when it is combined with other technologies that are themselves expected to advance. For example, combined with artificial intelligence (AI), quantum computing could, in 10 years, lead to computing power 100 times greater than today's and, in 20 years, 10,000 times greater.⁹⁹⁵ Once available at scale, quantum computers can simulate complex chemical reactions that are difficult or impossible for classical computers, accelerating discovery of innovative materials⁹⁹⁶ with lower computational cost while maintaining high accuracy.⁹⁹⁷ Supply chains and logistics could be optimised, starting from better modelling in the short term to optimising logistics and analysing data in real time with edge computing.⁹⁹⁸

In preparation for this shift, the Open Quantum Institute (OQI) was launched at CERN and designed by the Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (GESDA) to ensure that quantum computing remains accessible to all around the world to avoid another digital divide.⁹⁹⁹ The UAE's Technology Innovation Institute has also been working on Qibo, an open-source algorithm to enable deployment of quantum applications.¹⁰⁰⁰



Quantum computing is powerful, with computing speeds

158 million times faster than some of today's most sophisticated supercomputers

OPPORTUNITY

A data interoperability bridge encompassing middleware¹⁰⁰¹ solutions, amongst others, that provides unified and secure data exchange between quantum and classical computers allowing seamless connection and translation between both ensuring that specified outgoing data from classical computers are encrypted and error-free at the receiving end of a quantum computer. This is supported by a roadmap towards quantum transitions starting in areas that would have the greatest impact on society and a review of laws and regulations that would look at implications of the transition.¹⁰⁰²

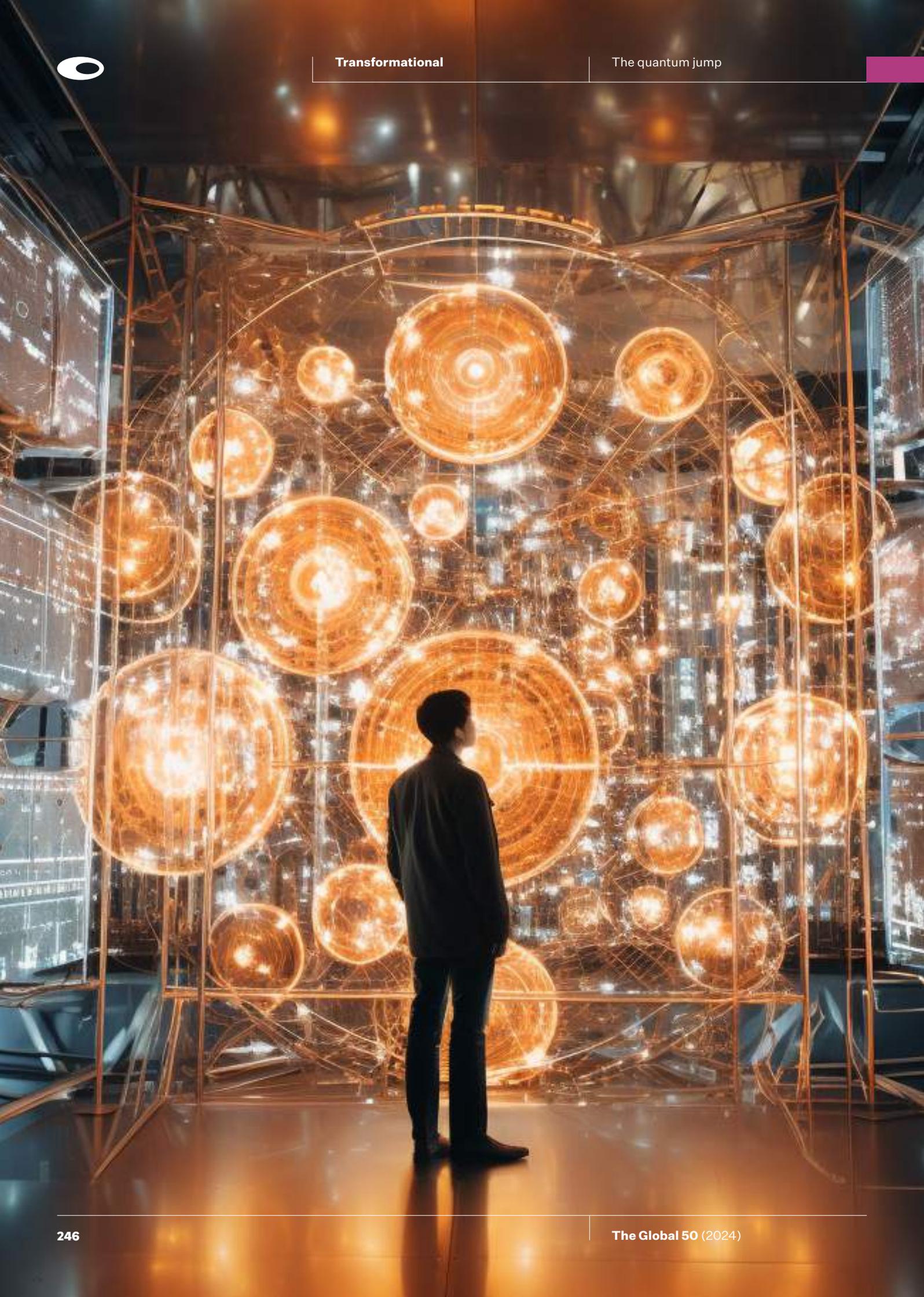
The shift to quantum computing will pose several challenges, including one which will be the integration with today's computers, with their different architectures, ensuring that we do not lose data or other critical information and that we achieve seamless quantum-classical communication.¹⁰⁰³ Otherwise, significant errors that will impact on society will occur and the expected advantages of quantum computing will fall short. Sensitive information will need to be secured through quantum-safe encryption techniques.¹⁰⁰⁴

BENEFITS

The shift to quantum computing is seamless and data are safeguarded with minimal errors. Fast computing speeds transform medicine, materials development, finance, and other areas.

RISKS

The expensive and slow mobilisation of resources to build a data interoperability bridge could deepen the digital divide and lead to flawed quantum computing outputs and exposure of sensitive data, adversely affecting society.





OPPORTUNITY

50

SCOPE TRANSITIONAL

UNCERTAINTIES

Collaboration, Technology

MEGATRENDS

Borderless World - Fluid Economics

TRENDS

Advanced Connectivity
Artificial intelligence
International Collaboration
Mobilising Innovation
Space economy

SECTORS IMPACTED

Agriculture & Food
Automotive, Aerospace & Aviation
Chemicals & Petrochemicals
Communication Technologies & Systems
Consumer Goods, Services & Retail
Cyber & Information Security
Data Science, AI & Machine Learning
Digital Goods & Services
Education
Energy, Oil, Gas & Renewables
Financial Services & Investment
Government Services
Health & Healthcare
Immersive Technologies
Infrastructure & Construction
Insurance & Reinsurance
Logistics, Shipping & Freight
Manufacturing
Materials & Biotechnology
Art, Media & Entertainment
Metals & Mining
Professional Services
Real Estate
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Utilities

What if we had a global, seamless internet?

THE NETWORK OF NETWORKS

Advances in satellites and advanced machine intelligence enable seamless, global internet access, supporting the internet of things (IoT) and reducing network disruptions through intelligent transitions between cellular and satellite networks.





WHY IT MATTERS TODAY

Today, 95% of the world's population has access to mobile broadband of 3G or above, but geographic disparities underlie this figure; for example, while 88% of the global population have 4G coverage, only 50% of the population on the African continent have access to 4G.¹⁰⁰⁵ Moreover, as the world transitions to 5G, legacy networks like 3G are often switched off to free-up space for 5G.¹⁰⁰⁶ While standards have not yet been set for 6G, speeds are expected to be 10 to 1,000 times faster than current 5G.¹⁰⁰⁷ While 5G networks theoretically offer speeds up to 10 gigabits per second (Gbps), real-world tests show it could be 1.4 to 14 times faster than 4G, up to 20 Gbps.¹⁰⁰⁸ Doubling the broadband speed for an economy increases gross domestic product (GDP) by 0.3%.¹⁰⁰⁹ By 2029, 5G will account for 76% of mobile data traffic, i.e. triple the 2023 levels.¹⁰¹⁰

While satellite internet speeds have, historically, been slow, connection speeds have jumped from 0.08 megabits per second (Mbps) in 1997¹⁰¹¹ to upwards of 200 Mbps today.¹⁰¹² While altitude limits may vary, satellites in low Earth orbit (600–1200 km above the Earth)¹⁰¹³ have been the most popular, those in very low Earth orbit (some 350 km above the Earth) can provide 6G access and bring real-time, more reliable, more cost-effective internet.¹⁰¹⁴ At 530 km above the Earth, the TeraByte InfraRed Delivery system of NASA and Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) (and others) recorded laser transmission at 200 Gbps per second, i.e. over 2 terabytes in 5 minutes, or 1,000 high-definition movies.¹⁰¹⁵

Satellite internet continues to gain traction worldwide, with the global satellite industry expected to be worth over \$500 billion in 2024.¹⁰¹⁶ SpaceX's Starlink is the world's largest satellite internet provider¹⁰¹⁷ with just over 4,500 active Starlink satellites,¹⁰¹⁸ with lifespans of around five years each.¹⁰¹⁹



**6G speeds are
expected to be**

10 to 1,000

**times faster than
current 5G**



OPPORTUNITY

Advances in satellite technology and communications result in higher data speeds, lower costs, and lower latencies.¹⁰²⁰ The integration of 5G and 6G cellular networks with satellite internet would provide unrestricted internet access, facilitating unprecedented levels of collaboration in work, life, and digital realities around the world and accommodating the growing needs of both users who increasingly rely on autonomous vehicles and other devices and technological advances, including the IoT, edge computing, quantum computing (QC), and others. Regardless of on-the-ground connectivity, network disruptions could become a thing of the past as, through advanced machine intelligence and automation, one network seamlessly takes over when the other fails.¹⁰²¹

BENEFITS

Communications are both universal and optimised for sustainability and connectivity. As connectivity becomes borderless, new lifestyle and problem-solving opportunities emerge. Digital realities, autonomous mobility, energy, smart cities, and remote surgeries (telesurgery) become highly reliable as the risk of disconnection is extremely low.

RISKS

Implementing and maintaining satellite internet is expensive, both in terms of hardware and functioning speed. The complexity of allocating costs per user could lead to access restrictions due to intricate user charging mechanisms that may or may not be monopolised by specific operators. An increasing number of satellites limit further launches as space debris becomes a significant issue.





METHODOLOGY AND ON USING GENAI

REVIEW PUBLISHED TREND AND FUTURES

- List reputable global and influential institutions that publish trends- or future-oriented reports, seeking a balance across international governmental organisations, academia, and government and private sources.
- Gather reports published.
- Analyse the content and extract key messages.

THIS YEAR: We conducted a detailed review of 54 reports (out of an initial total of 93) published by 53 reputable organisations between June 2022 and August 2023. Through them, we uncovered key trends, megatrends, and uncertainties across geographies.

CONDUCT EXPERT INTERVIEWS

- Identify experts to approach for roundtables, ensuring that there is coverage across geographies, areas of expertise, and sectors.
- Select experts who did not participate in roundtables or interviews the previous year.
- Conduct virtual roundtables under the Chatham House Rule. These focus on growth, prosperity, and well-being and seek answers to questions such as 'Irrespective of where the world is today, what might it look like 50 years from now?', 'What is your vision for the future?', and 'What do you hope will happen in the future?'

THIS YEAR: Roundtables were conducted between 28 September and 19 October 2023. While the majority of the roundtables took place virtually, DFF also hosted a high-level invitation-only workshop at the Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator on 12 October 2023 in Geneva, Switzerland.

CONCEPTUALISE AND GENERATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE FUTURE

- Use the results of our metareview and analysis of the roundtables to validate a set of uncertainties, assumptions, and megatrends that form our view of the future.
- Draft a list of opportunities and questions about the future and then use 'What if?' analysis to finalise the list.
- Select 50 opportunities to feature in this year's report and group them into categories.

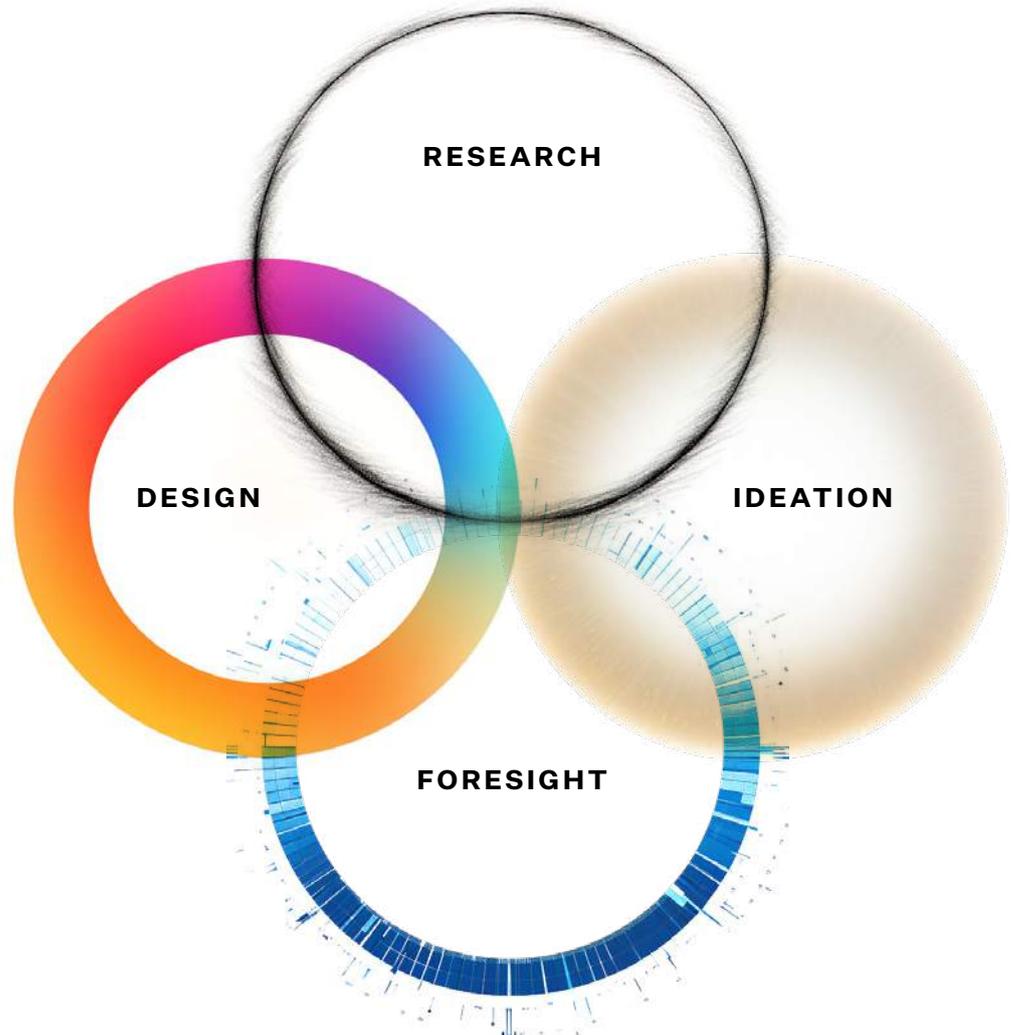
THIS YEAR: An initial brainstorm generated a total of 197 opportunities. We then provided ChatGPT and Bard with prompts specific to 'The Global 50' and the Dubai Future Foundation's view of the future, which generated 317 opportunities. Five of the opportunities featured in this report were inspired by those suggested by generative AI.



ON USING GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GENAI)

Under the guidance of Sheikh Hamdan bin Mohammed, the Dubai Future Foundation (DFF) aims to shape the future through three main strategies: envisioning, designing, and implementing. DFF focuses on developing programmes and initiatives, both nationally and globally, formulating future-oriented strategies, producing foresight reports, and backing innovative projects. This effort positions Dubai as a global hub for innovative solutions and practices to benefit humanity.

Along these lines, and as a significant piece of original research, the DFF explored the use of GenAI across 'The Global 50' in content, ideation, foresight, and design.





What we tried:

From a **content perspective**, GenAI was used to aid in reviewing and extracting insights from expert meeting notes (while adhering to the Chatham House Rule) and in analysing research undertaken to review global trend reports. Additionally, GenAI was used to identify grammatical errors and suggest linguistic improvements. It was also used to assist in finding the latest data (at country, city, or other levels) on relevant signals and trends.

For **ideation**, GenAI was primed with our view of the future and research insights and asked to generate future opportunities. Through further prompting, we guided GenAI in generating additional ideas.

From a **foresight perspective**, and as a form of sensemaking, GenAI was used to extract key patterns and make connections between various inputs as a form of systems mapping for the opportunities. GenAI was also used to create rough scenario analyses to uncover related benefits and risks.

Finally, GenAI was used to improve the **report's design** by generating images that visually represented the opportunities by using keywords representative of the content.

What we found:

'The Global 50' was written by people. From a **content** perspective, GenAI did well in swiftly combining topics and carrying out grammatical editing. Editors were crucial for quality, consistency, and managing complexity especially as GenAI struggled with narrative cohesion and often overlooked key aspects given the comprehensiveness sought. For data, GenAI performed better with more specific guidance, achievable only after analysis, irrespective if it was assisted by AI. As a result, good quality results and data can be obtained by reverse engineering searches with GenAI once original thinking is done highlighting GenAI's current limitations despite its apparent intelligence. This may change in the future. While GenAI was useful in some aspects of trend analysis, its effectiveness was limited, as without prior knowledge, reliance on GenAI often led to overlooking key research findings. Overall, when it comes to research, although GenAI had a positive impact on several aspects, it risks digressing away from the intended purpose of original research if not used appropriately and transparently.



In respect to **ideation**, five out of fifty opportunities were inspired, rather than generated, by GenAI. This was because most of the ideas were either more representative of current trends or, upon further research and reflection, would not have a positive impact on future growth, prosperity, and well-being. Reviewers, not knowing which opportunities were generated by GenAI, predominantly selected for inclusion those that inspired opportunities included in the report.

From a **foresight** perspective, GenAI was good at extracting insights and guiding thinking about system linkages and impacts of respective opportunities. However, it sometimes missed key insights and impacts were generic at times.

Lastly, when it comes to **image generation**, despite GenAI's phenomenal ability to combine ideas into good quality images with designer oversight, it sometimes overlooks basic quality aspects such as incomplete human extremities or illogically merging objects and representations. Human oversight was crucial. Overall, when it comes to using GenAI for images, although transformational, it risks leading teams to decision and perfection paralysis due to the abundance of design choices available.



This research was undertaken by the Dubai Future Foundation's Dubai Future Institute. The Dubai Future Foundation produces insights and foresight reports using evidence-based analysis and imagination that enable stakeholders to anticipate and better navigate the future.

Our publications can be found at www.dubaifuture.ae/insights/



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was led by Dr Heba Chehade, Dr Patrick Noack and Abdulaziz Al Jaziri. It has also benefited from valuable contributions made by colleagues throughout the Dubai Future Foundation: Abdulla Alnuaimi; Alwud AlFalasi; Aruba Khalid; Ehab Khattab; Eman AlKadi; Farah AlHattab; Fatma Abulhoul; Feras Sobh; Isabella Pirolo; Lidia Kamleh; Maria Veronica Murguia; Dr Mohamad Qasem; Shabin Parambath; Shaikha AlTamimi; Shamma AlMurid; Tala Anshasi; Yves Farhat.

We also wish to acknowledge the following external contributors and interviewees:

Anna Isaykina, Business Owner, KEENDESIGN

Anousheh Ansari, CEO, XPRIZE

Caroline Busta, Co-Founder, New Models

Cathryn Primrose-Mathisen, Editor

Cecilia Tham, CEO, Futurity Systems

Chidiogo Akunyili-Parr, Founder, She ROARs

Chris Shaw, Copy Editor/Proofreader

Craig Ritchie, Professor and Former CEO, Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Straight Islander Studies (AIATSIS)

Cynthia Hansen, Managing Director, Innovation Foundation

Davide Fanciulli, Assistant Programme Management Officer, SDG Lab, United Nations Geneva

Duncan Cass-Beggs, Executive Director, Global AI Risk Initiative at the Centre for International Governance Innovation (CIGI)

Eugenia Shevchenko, Head of Community, Accion Venture Lab

Florian Klein, Managing Director, Center for the Long View, Deloitte



Gabriela Ivan, Membership Development Officer, International Science Council

George Thomas, Public Affairs Manager, Frontiers

Hazel Bird, Editor

Helena Laurent, Director General, Consumers International

Issam Yasin, Design contractor

Jamil El-Imad, Professor of Engineering, Imperial College London

Joaquim Ruiz, Professor of Geochemistry, Dean of College of Science, University of Arizona

Kelsey Warner, Journalist

Linda Peterhans, Programme Officer Youth Leadership, Kofi Annan Foundation

Marga Gual Soler, Head of Science Diplomacy Capacity Building, Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (GESDA)

Momchilo Vuyisich, Founding Chief Science Officer, Head of Clinical Research, Viome Life Sciences

Nazeem Sterras, Chief Executive Officer, Food and Connect, University of Cape Town

Quentin Ladetto, Head of Technology Foresight, DDPS / armasuisse S+T

Robert Zubrin, President, Pioneer Astronautics

Thelma Quaye, Chief Digital Infrastructure, Skills and Employment Officer, Smart Africa

Victor Blanco Gonzalez, Senior Foresight Manager, Swiss Re

William McDonough, Founder, William McDonough + Partners

We would also like to thank the **Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator** for their support in providing the DFF with the space to host one of the expert workshops at the 2023 GESDA summit.

Support provided by: **Blossom**, Italy, **Horizon Group**, Switzerland, and **Tanwin Translation and Creative Writing**, UAE.



GLOSSARY

A

ADVANCED MACHINE INTELLIGENCE

A future form of artificial intelligence, advanced machine intelligence (in the context of 'The Global 50') is a product of algorithms, data, and processing power – including quantum computing – that enables computers to learn from data and to analyse and model vast datasets at speed in order to carry out advanced problem-solving and complex tasks. Advanced machine intelligence is referred to in the opportunities.

AGRITECH

Agritech covers a range of technologies contributing to increased agricultural yields and efficiency. It spans genetic modification, chemical and biochemical pesticides, herbicides and fertilisers, technologies for water and effluent management, harvesting, animal husbandry, and storage.

ANTIMICROBIAL RESISTANCE (AMR)

Antimicrobial resistance occurs when bacteria, viruses, fungi, or parasites no longer respond to medicines, making infections harder to treat and increasing the risk of disease spread, illness, and sepsis leading to death.

AUGMENTED REALITY (AR)

Augmented reality includes both wearable technology and the outputs of superimposing virtual reality or digital media, smells, sounds, and other sensory perceptions onto the real world.

AUTONOMOUS MACHINES

Autonomous machines are machines programmed to operate on their own and that can perform a variety of complex tasks without the need for external controls or commands.



B

BASIC RESEARCH (NEW)

Basic research is research aimed at understanding fundamental aspects of scientific phenomena irrespective of application, use, or concern. Basic research is the opposite of applied research, which aims to undertake research to come up with solutions to problems.

BIODOME (NEW)

A biodome is a self-contained ecosystem that can be used for scientific research, education, protection, and tourism.

BIOLUMINESCENCE (NEW)

Bioluminescence is the production and emission of light by a living organism released from chemical reactions occurring inside the organism or released by it.

BIOMARKER (NEW)

A biomarker, irrespective of its type, measures what is happening in a cell or an organism at a given moment. Biomarkers can serve as early warning systems for your health.

BIOMATERIALS

Biomaterials are matter, surfaces, or constructs that interact with biological systems. They can be natural or synthetic, incorporating metal, polymer, or ceramic components. Biomaterials are designed to have specific characteristics for use in, for example, medicine and healthcare, textiles, building materials or packaging.

BIOMIMICRY

Biomimicry is the imitation of natural biological forms, properties, or processes in engineering and design approaches to develop better products and processes.



BIOPRINTING (NEW)

Bioprinting is a technology where bioinks and biomaterials are 3D printed to construct natural tissue-like 3D structures.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Biotechnology uses and engineers living organisms and biological matter (genetically or at the molecular level) to develop processes and products for healthcare, pharmaceuticals, materials, fuels, and agriculture and food systems.

BLUE ECONOMY (NEW)

The blue economy refers to the sustainable use of ocean resources for livelihoods and revenue generation.

BRAIN-COMPUTER INTERFACES (BCI)

Brain-computer or brain-machine interfaces are communication pathways that use wires connected to the brain or an external device to 'read' the brain's neural signals (electron activity) or send signals to the brain using electric currents.

C**CARBON-BASED NANOMATERIALS (CBM) (NEW)**

Carbon-based nanomaterials are engineered at the scale of 1 to 100 nanometres and can include nanotubes, graphene, and carbon quantum dots.

CENTRAL BANK (NEW)

A central bank is a public institution that manages the currency and financial stability by – most commonly – setting interest rates. This is also referred to as the monetary policy of a nation.

CIRCULAR ECONOMY (NEW)

In a circular economy, goods and services are used as long as possible and all forms of waste are either avoided or returned back into the value chain of production of goods or services.



COBOTS (NEW)

A collaborative robot, or a cobot, is an industrial robot that can safely operate alongside humans in a shared workspace.

COMPOUND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE (CAGR)

The CAGR is the average annual growth rate over a specific period of time greater than one year.

CRYPTOCURRENCY

A cryptocurrency is a digital currency that relies on encryption for transactions and to produce new units (or coins). Cryptocurrencies are verified and traced using distributed ledger technology (DLT).

CULTURAL HERITAGE (NEW)

Cultural heritage includes the sites, artefacts, and traditions a society considers worthy of preservation. They can be symbolic, historic, artistic, aesthetic, ethnological/anthropological, or scientific.

D

DECENTRALISED AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATION (DAO)

A decentralised autonomous organisation is an organisation that is governed by code and not a CEO or board of directors. Governance tokens are held by various stakeholders who have an interest in a particular project or the organisation and who subsequently vote on decisions.

DRIVER (FORESIGHT) (NEW)

Drivers include phenomena, events, policies, strategies, or scientific and technological advances that create the conditions for a trend to manifest itself and/or accelerate its impact. They can be deliberate or spontaneous and create shifts in demand, behaviour, and policies.

E

ECOSYSTEM

An ecosystem consists of all living matter and organisms in a space, their physical environment, and the interactions between them.



EXTENDED REALITY (XR) (NEW)

A general term that refers to augmented, mixed, and virtual reality.

F**FORESIGHT PROFESSIONAL (NEW)**

A multidisciplinary professional and – in some cases – a social scientist, with or without clear subject-matter boundaries. Foresight professionals work with global experts who have a future orientation in their own areas of expertise or verticals. Foresight professionals are entrepreneurial in their approach in carrying out future-focused activities, using appropriate tools for foresight and related communications.

G**GENE EDITING**

Gene editing involves making highly precise changes to a DNA sequence using enzymes that have been engineered to target a specific sequence for removal and replacement.

GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GAI, GENAI, OR GENERATIVE AI)

Generative artificial intelligence is a machine-learning model that can learn from a large amount of content to create other content. It includes code, images, data, music, and videos (for now).

GENE THERAPY

Gene therapy involves modifying an individual's genes to cure or treat a disease. Therapies include replacing a disease-causing gene with a healthy copy, deactivating a disease-causing gene, or introducing a new or modified gene to treat a disease. Gene therapies are in the research stage for cancer, genetic diseases, and infectious diseases.

GEOENGINEERING

Geoengineering covers a set of technologies designed to manipulate the environment to mitigate or partially prevent climate change effects. Geoengineering approaches include solar radiation management, cloud seeding, and carbon dioxide removal.

GRAPHENE (NEW)

Graphene is a single layer of carbon atoms with exceptional electric, mechanical, and chemical strengths that holds promise in many industries.

GREENHOUSE GASES (GHGs)

Greenhouse gases are gases that trap heat in the Earth's atmosphere, causing the Earth's temperature to rise either immediately or over many years. This process is known as the greenhouse effect. The accumulation of GHGs is the main cause of climate change. Gases are emitted from industrial processes, agriculture, and some modes of transportation, and can also be emitted from natural sources such as volcanoes and as a result of deforestation and melting ice sheets.

GIGAWATT (GW)

A gigawatt is a unit of energy, equal to one billion watts.

GIGAWATT HOUR (GWh)

A gigawatt hour is a unit of energy representing one billion watt hours and equivalent to one million kilowatt hours (KWh).

GUT MICROBIOTA (NEW)

The gut microbiota consists of a healthy balanced level of both good and bad bacteria in the gut.

H

HAPTIC TECHNOLOGY (NEW)

Haptic technology enables the user to interface with a virtual environment via the sense of touch by applying forces, vibrations, or motions to the user.

HUMAN GENOME

The human genome consists of three billion base pairs of the human DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid). Thousands of genes have been decoded so far.

**I****INTERNET OF THINGS (IOT)**

The internet of things (IoT) is a concept referring to the many devices and sensors that are connected to the internet. In this way, captured data can be collected, shared, and analysed for various purposes, such as health monitoring, improvement, and delivery; managing smart cities; monitoring and improving manufacturing; and administering transportation.

INTEROPERABILITY

Interoperability is the capacity of different systems, devices, applications, and products to process and exchange data without delay, disruption, errors, or inconvenience to the end user.

L**LARGE LANGUAGE MODEL (LLM) (NEW)**

A large language model (LLM) is a deep learning algorithm that can recognise, translate, and generate text from other text.

LIVE BACTERIAL THERAPEUTICS (LBTS) (NEW)

Live bacterial therapeutics is the repurposing of individual microbes for therapeutic applications.

M**MACHINES**

Machines (in the context of 'The Global 50') are computers or robots with intelligent processing capacity. See also advanced machine intelligence.

MIXED REALITY (MR) (NEW)

Mixed reality refers to the general use of a mix of augmented (AR) and virtual (VR) reality.

MOBILE EDGE COMPUTING (MEC) (NEW)

Mobile edge computing is a form of computing (processing and storage) that occurs at the location where a transaction takes place, where data is generated, or where it is needed by the user thus avoiding the need for a centralised cloud or servers.

N

MICROPLASTICS

Microplastics are minuscule plastic particles (under 5 mm in size) that emerge from various sources and processes, including friction of wheels on roads, clothing manufacturing, plastic goods, and industrial waste. Microplastics end up on the Earth's surface, in the atmosphere, or in the oceans and seas and are a health concern to both humans and animals who ingest them whether on land or in water.

NANOBOT (NEW)

Nanobots are autonomous robots that are of atomic size.

NANOMETRES

A nanometre is a standard unit of size: 1 metre is equivalent to 1 billion nanometres.

NANOPARTICLES

A nanoparticle is a particle that is under 100 nanometres in size.

NANOSCALE

Nanoscale is a scale used to measure lengths under 100 nanometres.

NANOTECHNOLOGY

Nanotechnology is research, science, and technology conducted at nanoscale.

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING (NLP) (NEW)

Natural language processing is a branch of AI focused on how computers process language.



NEUROTRANSMITTERS

Neurotransmitters are chemical messengers that transmit signals between neurons across synapses. Neurotransmitters govern a range of functions and include serotonin and melatonin, which play a role in, respectively, mood and sleep.

NET POSITIVE

With reference to the atmosphere, net positive refers to the state in which the amount of greenhouse gases (GHGs) removed from the atmosphere is greater than the amount of GHGs emitted into the atmosphere. It can also refer to the general position of achieving a more positive than negative impact on the environment on society and beyond.

NET ZERO

Net zero refers to the state in which the amount of greenhouse gases (GHGs) emitted into the atmosphere is equal to and balanced by the amount of GHGs removed from the atmosphere. It can also refer to the general position of balancing positive and negative impacts on the environment, society, and beyond.



QUANTUM COMPUTING

Quantum computing is based on the principles of quantum physics and exploits the ability of subatomic particles to exist in two states simultaneously (e.g. 1 and 0). This exponentially increases how much data can be encoded (as qubits) and thus enhances potential computational power.

QUANTUM DOTS (NEW)

Quantum dots are semiconductor nanoparticles that form part of quantum technologies and are used in numerous electronic and biomedical applications and have the potential to advance quantum computing in the future.

O

R

RANSOMWARE

Ransomware is malicious software that is designed to carry out cyberattacks to restrict victims' access to their system or information in return for payment.

S

SELF-HEALING MATERIAL

Self-healing materials are polymers, metals, ceramics, and their composites that, when damaged by an operational use, can fully or partially recover.

SIGNAL (FORESIGHT) (NEW)

Events, hypes, new technologies, products and services, local and regional data and disruptions that have the potential to grow to become drivers or trends.

SOCIAL CAPITAL

Social capital allows individuals to work together based on the ability to obtain resources, support, favours, or information from one's personal connections.

SPACE DEBRIS

Space debris encompasses both natural (e.g. meteoroids) and artificial waste that is in orbit around the Earth.

SUPERCOMPUTER

A supercomputer is a computer that performs at a significantly faster rate than general computers, as measured in floating-point operations per second (FLOPS).

SYNTHETIC BIOLOGY

Synthetic biology involves the redesign or re-engineering of organisms and molecules to give them new properties – for example, synthetic enzymes capable of digesting plastic.



T

TELESURGERY

Telesurgery is surgery where the patient and the surgeon are in different physical locations.

TERAWATT HOUR (TWH)

A terawatt hour is a standard unit of energy equivalent to 1,000 gigawatt hours (GWh).

TIDAL ENERGY (NEW)

Tidal energy is a form of hydropower that converts energy from the tides into electricity.

TRANSCRANIAL ALTERNATING CURRENT STIMULATION (tACS) (NEW)

Transcranial alternating current stimulation is a form of non-invasive brain stimulation in which alternating electric currents are delivered to the scalp to modulate brain function.

TRANSCRANIAL MAGNETIC STIMULATION (TMS) (NEW)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation is a non-invasive procedure that uses magnetic fields to stimulate nerve cells in the brain to improve symptoms of major depression.

TREND (FORESIGHT) (NEW)

A sustained socio-economic, environmental, or technological change that has a measurably rising influence, such as a physical or financial impact.

TRIBOELECTRIC NANOGENERATOR (TENG) (NEW)

Triboelectric nanogenerators harvest electrical energy from mechanical energy generated from movement between sensors or distinct materials.



TURING TEST (NEW)

The Turing Test posits that, if a machine can engage in a conversation with a human without being detected as a machine, it has demonstrated human intelligence.

U**UPSKILLING (NEW)**

Upskilling is the process of learning new and enhanced skills in a current role.

V**VALUE CHAIN (NEW)**

A value chain consists of the steps that go into the creation of a finished product or service, from design to purchase.

VIRTUAL REALITY (VR)

Virtual realities are computer-generated environments in which users can immerse themselves using wearable headsets or other accessories. In this way, they can interact with others and simulate real-life experiences and reactions in fictitious environments.

W**WEB 3.0**

Web 3.0, or Web3, is the third generation of the internet. It is characterised by greater reliance on AI for enhanced searchability and interaction.



ABOUT THE DUBAI FUTURE FOUNDATION

Dubai Future Foundation aims to realise the vision of His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, for the future of Dubai and consolidate its global status as a leading city of the future. In partnership with its partners from government entities, international companies, start-ups and entrepreneurs in the UAE and around the world, Dubai Future Foundation drives joint efforts to collectively imagine, design and execute the future of Dubai.

Under the supervision and with the support of His Highness Sheikh Hamdan bin Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Crown Prince of Dubai, Chairman of the Executive Council of Dubai and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Dubai Future Foundation, DFF works on a three-pronged strategy: to imagine, design and execute the future. It does this through the development and launch of national and global programmes and initiatives, preparing plans and strategies for the future, issuing foresight reports and supporting innovative and qualitative projects. These contribute to positioning Dubai as a global capital for the development and adoption of the latest innovative solutions and practices to serve humanity.

Dubai Future Foundation focuses on identifying the most prominent challenges facing cities, communities and sectors in the future and transforming them into promising growth opportunities by collecting and analysing data, studying global trends and keeping pace with and preparing for rapid changes. It is also looking at future sectors, their integration and the reshaping of current industries.

Dubai Future Foundation oversees many pioneering projects and initiatives, such as the Museum of the Future, Area 2071, The Centre for the Fourth Industrial Revolution UAE, Dubai Future Accelerators, One Million Arab Coders, Dubai Future District, Dubai Future Solutions, Dubai Future Forum, Dubai Metaverse Assembly. Its many knowledge initiatives and future design centres contribute to building specialised local talents for future requirements and empowering them with the necessary skills to contribute to the sustainable development of Dubai.



DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared for informational, educational, and guidance purposes. It includes several future directions based on studies and research that should not necessarily be adopted or implemented. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this report do not necessarily reflect the views of DFF.

The information presented in this report is based on studies, research, and data available up to the date of publication.

The report aims to provide information and stimulate critical thinking and informed decision-making in the areas of future foresight. DFF disclaims all liability related to the content and use of the report (or any reliance placed on it, in particular, for any interpretation, decisions, or actions based on the information in this report). DFF does not recommend or endorse any specific actions, strategies, or viewpoints discussed in this report.

Other parties may have ownership interests in some of the content contained in this report. DFF in no way represents or warrants that it owns or controls all rights in all content, and DFF will not be liable to users for any claims brought against by third parties in connection with their use of any content.

Copyright © 2024 Dubai Future Foundation. All rights reserved.

All material in this report is licenced under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public Licence ('Creative Commons Licence'), save for content supplied by third parties, logos and any material protected by trademark or otherwise noted in this report. The Creative Commons Licence is a standard form licence agreement that allows you to copy, distribute, transmit and adapt this report provided you attribute the work and is available at:

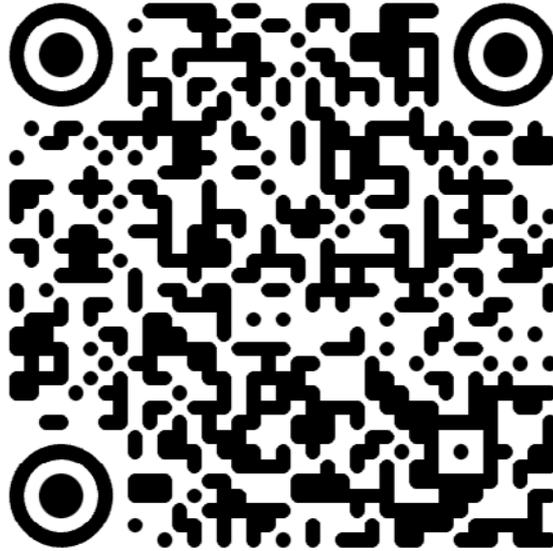
<https://creativecommons.org/licences/by/4.0/legalcode>

A full list of third-party information and resources included in this report are set out in the Notes and Bibliography. This notice also specifically excludes the DUBAI FUTURE FOUNDATION word and logo trademarks from the scope of this Creative Commons Licence.

This report is provided in English as the authoritative and operative version. Any Arabic translation included herein is solely for convenience. While efforts have been made to ensure accuracy, the English version shall prevail in case of any discrepancies or inconsistencies between the two translations.



BIBLIOGRAPHY



www.dubaifuture.ae/bibliography-global-50-2024



REFERENCES

1. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the future for growth, prosperity and Well-being: The Foundation of the Global 50 Report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
2. Wikipedia (2023) 'Quantum mechanics' https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quantum_mechanics (retrieved 16 December 2023)
3. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the future for growth, prosperity and well-being: The Foundation of the Global 50 Report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
4. Ibid.
5. Dubai Future Foundation (2022) 'Future opportunities report: The Global 50'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Future-Opportunities-Report-TheGlobal50-English.pdf
6. Hines, A. and Gold, J. (2013) 'Professionalizing foresight: Why do it, where it stands, and what needs to be done'. *Journal of Future Studies*, 17(4). www.yorksj.ac.uk/media/content-assets/research/futures-and-foresight-research-group/documents/Professionalizing-Foresight---Hines-and-Gold.pdf
7. Ibid.
8. Kristof, T. and Novaky, E. (2023) 'The story of futures studies: An interdisciplinary field rooted in social sciences'. *Social Sciences*, 12(3). <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0760/12/3/192>
9. Hines, A. (2023) 'Foresight in higher education: the US perspective'. *Journal of New Horizon in Higher Education*. 1(1). <https://so09.tci-thaijo.org/index.php/NHHE/article/view/1059>
10. Schwarz, J., Wach, B. and Rohrbeck, R. (2023) 'How to anchor design thinking in the future: Empirical evidence on the usage of strategic foresight in design thinking projects'. *Futures*, 149. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016328723000411
11. Spaniol, M. and Rowland, N. (2023) 'AI-assisted scenario generation for strategic planning'. *Futures & Foresight Science*, 5(2). <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/ffo2.148>
12. Kristof, T. and Novaky, E. (2023) 'The story of futures studies: An interdisciplinary field rooted in social sciences'. *Social Sciences*, 12(3). <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0760/12/3/192>
13. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the future for growth, prosperity and well-being: The foundation of the Global 50 report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
14. Ibid.
15. Dubai Future Foundation (2022) 'Future Opportunities Report: The Global 50'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Future-Opportunities-Report-TheGlobal50-English.pdf
16. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the future for growth, prosperity and well-being: The Foundation of the Global 50 Report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
17. Ibid.
18. Ibid.
19. Ibid.

20. Ibid.
21. United Nations Population Division (2023) 'Life Expectancy at birth; Life expectancy E(x)–abridged; Life expectancy E(x) - complete'. <https://population.un.org/dataportal/data/indicators/61,75,76/locations/900/start/1990/end/2023/table/pivotbyindicator>
22. United Nations (2022) 'World population prospects 2022: Summary of Results'. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/wpp2022_summary_of_results.pdf
23. Cilluffo, A. and Ruiz, N.G. (2019) 'World's population is projected to nearly stop growing by the end of the century'. Pew Research Center, 17 June. www.pewresearch.org/short-reads/2019/06/17/worlds-population-is-projected-to-nearly-stop-growing-by-the-end-of-the-century/
24. United Nations Population Division (2023) 'Life Expectancy at birth; Life expectancy E(x)–abridged; Life expectancy E(x) - complete'. <https://population.un.org/dataportal/data/indicators/61,75,76/locations/900/start/1990/end/2023/table/pivotbyindicator>
25. The World Bank (n.d.) 'Population ages 65 and above (% of total population): Middle East and North Africa, World'. <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.65UP.TO.ZS?end=2022&locations=ZQ-1W&start=1960&view=chart> (retrieved 16 December 2023)
26. Forster, P.M. et al (2023) 'Indicators of Global Climate Change 2022: Annual update of large-scale indicators of the state of the climate system and human influence'. Earth System Science Data, 15, 2295-2327. <https://essd.copernicus.org/articles/15/2295/2023/>
27. Ibid.
28. Guivarch, C., Taconet, N. and Mejean, A. (2021) 'Linking climate and inequality'. IMF. www.imf.org/en/Publications/fandd/issues/2021/09/climate-change-and-inequality-guivarch-mejean-taconet
29. International Organization for Migration (2022) 'Climate Change and Future Human Mobility'. https://emergencymanual.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd11956/files/2023-03/iom_global_data_institute_thematic_brief_1_evidence_summary_on_climate_change_and_the_future_of_human_mobility.pdf
30. Ibid.
31. Kuzma, S., Saccoccia, L. and Chertock, M. (2023) '25 Countries, Housing One-quarter of the Population, Face Extremely High Water Stress'. World Resources Institute. www.wri.org/insights/highest-water-stressed-countries
32. World Inequality Lab (2022) 'World inequality report 2022'. <https://wir2022.wid.world>
33. Ibid.
34. UNESCO (2023) 'UNESCO: 250 million children now out of school'. <https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/09/1140882>
35. UNICEF Data (2023) 'Out-of-school rate for children of primary school age'. UNICEF. https://data.unicef.org/resources/data_explorer/unicef_f/?ag=UNICEF&df=GLOBAL_DATAFLOW&ver=1.0&dq=UNICEF_REG_REG_GLOBAL+UNICEF_EAP+UNICEF_ECA+UNICEF_LAC+UNICEF_MENA+UNICEF_NA+UNICEF_SA+UNICEF_SSA+UNICEF_XCH.ED_ROFST.L1_T.&startPeriod=2016&endPeriod=2023
36. International Telecommunications Union (2022) 'Global connectivity report 2022'. www.itu.int/itu-d/reports/statistics/global-connectivity-report-2022
37. Roberts, T.G. (2022) 'Space Launch to Low Earth Orbit: How Much Does It Cost?' Aerospace Security Project, Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1 September. <https://aerospace.csis.org/data/space-launch-to-low-Earth-orbit-how-much-does-it-cost/>

38. Ibid.
39. McKinsey & Company (2023) 'Quantum Technology Monitor'. www.mckinsey.com/~/media/mckinsey/business%20functions/mckinsey%20digital/our%20insights/quantum%20technology%20sees%20record%20investments%20progress%20on%20talent%20gap/quantum-technology-monitor-april-2023.pdf
40. Boston Consulting Group (2023) 'Quantum Computing Is Becoming Business Ready'. www.bcg.com/publications/2023/enterprise-grade-quantum-computing-almost-ready
41. Solliman, M. (2023) 'The Middle East in an era of great tech competition'. Middle East Institute, 6 February. www.mei.edu/publications/middle-east-era-great-tech-competition
42. PwC (n.d.) 'The Case for Space – Opportunities in the Middle East Space Sector'. www.pwc.com/m1/en/publications/the-case-for-space.html (retrieved 16 December 2023)
43. Dubai AI & Web3 Campus (n.d.) 'The Campus.'. <https://daiw3c.com/the-campus> (retrieved 10 February 2024)
44. Hanania, R. (2023) 'Saudi Arabia investing in its own future space missions'. Arab News. 1 June. www.arabnews.com/node/2314221/saudi-arabia
45. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Hamdan bin Mohammed launches 'Dubai Program for Gaming 2033''. 2 November. www.dubaifuture.ae/latest-news/hamdan-bin-mohammed-launches-dubai-program-for-gaming-2033/
46. Mohammed Bin Rashid Space Centre (n.d.) 'Mars 2117'. www.mbrsc.ae/service/mars_2117/ (retrieved 10 February 2024)
47. Dubai Future Foundation (2022) 'Future Opportunities Report – The Global 50'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Future-Opportunities-Report-TheGlobal50-English.pdf
48. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Future Opportunities Report – The Global 50'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/THE-GLOBAL-50-EN.pdf
49. Grand View Research (2023) 'Tissue Engineering Market Size To Reach \$43.13 Billion By 2030'. August. www.grandviewresearch.com/press-release/global-tissue-engineering-market
50. Johns Hopkins Biomedical Engineering (2022) 'Tissue Engineering: The Future is Here'. 21 January. www.bme.jhu.edu/news-events/news/tissue-engineering-the-future-is-here/
51. Ibid.
52. Business Market Insights (2022) 'Middle East & Africa Tissue Engineering Market Forecast to 2028'. September. www.businessmarketinsights.com/reports/middle-east-and-africa-tissue-engineering-market
53. United Nations Environment Programme and Yale Center for Ecosystems + Architecture (2023) 'Building Materials and the Climate: Constructing a New Future'. <https://wedocs.unep.org/handle/20.500.11822/43293>
54. Ibid.
55. Alaneme, G., Olonade, K. and Esenogho, E. (2023) 'Eco-friendly agro-waste based geopolymer-concrete: a systematic review'. Discover Materials, 3(14) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43939-023-00052-8>
56. Deo, P. and Deshmukh, R. (2019) 'Oral microbiome: Unveiling the fundamentals'. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology*, 23. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6503789/
57. Ibid.
58. Chen, Z. et al. (2023) 'Recent advances on nanomaterials for antibacterial treatment of oral diseases'. *Materials Today Bio*, 20. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590006423000959



59. Day, B. (2020) 'DIY dentistry during the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic'. Dental Tribune, 22 June. www.dental-tribune.com/news/diy-dentistry-during-the-sars-cov-2-pandemic/
60. Thomas, T. (2022) 'DIY dentistry on the rise as 90% of NHS practices not seeing new patients'. The Guardian, 8 August. www.theguardian.com/society/2022/aug/08/diy-dentistry-on-the-rise-as-90-of-nhs-practices-not-seeing-new-patients
61. British Dental Association (2023) 'Over a third of Gen Z would resort to 'DIY' dentistry'. *British Dental Journal*, 234(6). www.nature.com/articles/s41415-023-5732-x
62. Precedence Research (2023) 'Dental Biomaterials Market'. October. www.precedenceresearch.com/dental-biomaterials-market (retrieved 22 January 2024)
63. Emergen Research (2023) 'Global Bioinformatics Market Size to Reach USD 37.89 Billion in 2032 | Emergen Research'. GlobeNewswire by Notified. 6 November. <https://www.globenewswire.com/news-release/2023/11/06/2773964/0/en/Global-Bioinformatics-Market-Size-to-Reach-USD-37-89-Billion-in-2032-Emergen-Research.html>
64. Business Market Insights (2022) 'Middle East & Africa Bioinformatics Market Research is expected to reach US\$ 1,470.48 million by 2028'. November. www.businessmarketinsights.com/pr/middle-east-and-africa-bioinformatics-market
65. United Nations Stats (2023) 'Sustainable Development Goals – Progress Chart 2023'. <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2023/progress-chart/Progress-Chart-2023.pdf>
66. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (2023) 'Summary of the intersessional workshop to develop elements and inform the work of the joint contact group of the first global stocktake under the Paris Agreement'. 30 October. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/WS_GST_Summary%20Report_30Oct_final.pdf
67. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (n.d.) 'The Paris Agreement'. <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement> (retrieved 17 December 2023)
68. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (n.d.) 'Why the Global Stocktake is Important for Climate Action this Decade'. <https://unfccc.int/topics/global-stocktake/about-the-global-stocktake/why-the-global-stocktake-is-important-for-climate-action-this-decade#Why-is-this-so-important> (retrieved 17 December 2023)
69. UBS (2023) 'How the data universe could grow more than 10 times from 2020 to 2030'. www.ubs.com/us/en/wealth-management/insights/market-news/article.1596329.html
70. Fortune Business Insights (2023) 'The global big data analytics market size was valued at \$271.83 billion in 2022 & is projected to grow from \$307.52 billion in 2023 to \$745.15 billion by 2030... Read More at:- <https://www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/big-data-analytics-market-106179>. June. www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/big-data-analytics-market-106179
71. Dcunha, S.D. (2022) 'The Middle East has a data problem, there is too much of it. Can analytics help?' Fast Company Middle East, 3 November. <https://fastcompany.com/technology/the-middle-east-has-a-data-problem-there-is-too-much-of-it-can-analytics-help/>
72. Munich Re (n.d.) 'Cyber insurance: Risks and trends 2023'. www.munichre.com/landingpage/en/cyber-insurance-risks-and-trends-2023.html (retrieved 18 December 2023)
73. McLean, M. (2023) '2023 Must-Know Cyber Attack Statistics and Trends'. Embroker, 2023. www.embroker.com/blog/cyber-attack-statistics/
74. IBM (n.d.) 'Cost of a Data Breach Report 2023'. www.ibm.com/reports/data-breach (retrieved 13 December 2023)



75. Tariq, U. et al. (2023) 'A Critical Cybersecurity Analysis and Future Research Directions for the Internet of Things: A Comprehensive Review'. *Sensors*, 23: 4117. www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/23/8/4117
76. Douthwaite, A. (2021) 'The IoT is Really the Internet of Endpoints'. *Virtual Armour*, 21 September. <https://virtualarmour.com/the-iot-is-the-internet-of-endpoints/>
77. McKinsey & Company (2022) 'What is the Internet of Things?' 17 August. www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/mckinsey-explainers/what-is-the-internet-of-things
78. Howarth, J. (2023) '80+ Amazing IoT Statistics (2024-2030)'. *Exploding Topics*, 3 November. <https://explodingtopics.com/blog/iot-stats>
79. TechSci Research (n.a.) 'UAE Internet of Things (IoT) Market'. [www.techsciresearch.com/report/uae-internet-of-things-iot-market/1396.html#:~:text=The%20UAE%20Internet%20of%20Things,of%20Things%20\(IoT\)%20market](http://www.techsciresearch.com/report/uae-internet-of-things-iot-market/1396.html#:~:text=The%20UAE%20Internet%20of%20Things,of%20Things%20(IoT)%20market) (retrieved 19 December 2023)
80. Waterfall Security Solutions (2023) '2023 Threat Report'. <https://waterfall-security.com/ot-insights-center/ot-cybersecurity-insights-center/2023-threat-report-ot-cyberattacks-with-physical-consequences/>
81. Ibid.
82. Shetty, P. (2023) 'The future of cybersecurity: What to expect in the next 5-10 years'. *ET Insights*, 17 October. <https://etinsights.et-edge.com/the-future-of-cybersecurity-what-to-expect-in-the-next-5-10-years/>
83. Reed, J. (2023) 'High-impact attacks on critical infrastructure climb 140%'. *Security Intelligence*, 26 June. <https://securityintelligence.com/news/high-impact-attacks-on-critical-infrastructure-climb-140/>
84. Ibid.
85. Ibid.
86. Jones, J.S. (2023) 'Smart grids and digitalisation – more effort needed says IEA'. *Smart Energy*, 24 July. www.smart-energy.com/industry-sectors/digitalisation/smart-grids-and-digitalisation-more-effort-needed-says-iea/
87. Ibid.
88. Ibid.
89. Quach, J. (2023) 'Quantum batteries: rethinking energy storage is possible'. *Polytechnique Insights*, 19 April. www.polytechnique-insights.com/en/columns/science/quantum-batteries-rethinking-energy-storage-is-possible/
90. Uma, V.S. et al. (2022) 'Valorisation of algal biomass to value-added metabolites: emerging trends and opportunities'. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 22: 1015-1040. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11101-022-09805-4>
91. Zabochnicka, M. et al. (2022) 'Algal Biomass Utilization toward Circular Economy'. *Life*, 12: 1480. www.mdpi.com/2075-1729/12/10/1480
92. Balqis, N. et al. (2023) 'An Overview of Recycling Wastes into Graphene Derivatives Using Microwave Synthesis; Trends and Prospects'. *Materials*. 16(10). www.mdpi.com/1996-1944/16/10/3726
93. Jones, J.S. (2023) 'Smart grids and digitalisation – more effort needed says IEA'. *Smart Energy*, 24 July. www.smart-energy.com/industry-sectors/digitalisation/smart-grids-and-digitalisation-more-effort-needed-says-iea/
94. Ibid.
95. Quach, J. (2023) 'Quantum batteries: rethinking energy storage is possible'. *Polytechnique Insights*, 19 April. www.polytechnique-insights.com/en/columns/science/quantum-batteries-rethinking-energy-storage-is-possible/



96. ReportLinker (2022) 'Middle-East Smart Grid Network Market - Growth, Trends, COVID-19 Impact, and Forecasts (2022 - 2027)'. GlobeNewswire, 24 June. www.globenewswire.com/news-release/2022/06/24/2468744/0/en/Middle-East-Smart-Grid-Network-Market-Growth-Trends-COVID-19-Impact-and-Forecasts-2022-2027.html
97. The Alliance for Sustainability Leadership in Education (2023) 'Race to Zero'. www.educationracetozero.org/
98. Climate Action Tracker (2023) 'UAE'. <https://climateactiontracker.org/countries/uae/net-zero-targets/>
99. United Nations (n.d.) 'For a livable climate: Net-zero commitments must be backed by credible action'. www.un.org/en/climatechange/net-zero-coalition (retrieved 19 December 2023)
100. BloombergNEF (2022) 'The \$7 Trillion a Year Needed to Hit Net-Zero Goal'. 7 December. <https://about.bnef.com/blog/the-7-trillion-a-year-needed-to-hit-net-zero-goal/>
101. United Nations (n.d.) 'Education is key to addressing climate change'. www.un.org/en/climatechange/climate-solutions/education-key-addressing-climate-change (retrieved 19 December 2023)
102. UNESCO (2021) 'Only half of the national curricula in the world have a reference to climate change, UNESCO warns'. 31 October. www.unesco.org/en/articles/only-half-national-curricula-world-have-reference-climate-change-unesco-warns
103. UNICEF (2023) 'Ministry of Education announces the UAE's Green Education Partnership Roadmap in preparation for COP28'. 26 April. www.unicef.org/gulf/press-releases/ministry-education-announces-uaes-green-education-partnership-roadmap-preparation
104. Accenture (2022) 'What the world needs now... sustainable supply chains'. www.accenture.com/us-en/blogs/business-functions-blog/sustainable-supply-chain-society-planet
105. Accenture and Consumer Goods Forum (2022) 'Net Zero Playbook for Consumer Industries'. www.theconsumergoodsforum.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/Accenture-Net-Zero-Playbook-for-Consumer-Industries.pdf
106. Alexander, K. and AlHabsi, N. (2023) 'Etihad Rail: A Key Economic project in UAE's Vision 2021, Abu Dhabi Economic Vision 2030'. Gulf News, 16 April. <https://gulfnews.com/opinion/op-eds/etihad-rail-a-key-economic-project-in-uaes-vision-2021-abu-dhabi-economic-vision-2030-1.95141141>
107. World Intellectual Property Organization (2023) 'World Intellectual Property Indicators Report: Record Number of Patent Applications Filed Worldwide in 2022'. Geneva, 6 November. www.wipo.int/pressroom/en/articles/2023/article_0013.html
108. Ibid.
109. Kerr, S.P. (2015) 'Global Collaborative Patents'. Harvard Business School. www.hbs.edu/ris/Publication%20Files/16-059_d8b35c46-be68-4d2d-9ef2-7b0903481982.pdf
110. Berger, T. and Prawitz, E. (2023) 'Collaboration and Connectivity: Historical Evidence from Patent Records'. Institutionen för nationalekonomi och statistik. www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1748660/FULLTEXT01.pdf
111. United States Patent and Trademark Office (n.d.) 'Patent Classification'. www.uspto.gov/patents/search/classification-standards-and-development (retrieved 19 December 2023)
112. Cooperative Patent Classification (2023) 'Ongoing CPC projects (as of 12 May 2023)'. www.cooperativepatentclassification.org/CPCRevisions/Projects
113. Dimitrievski, M. (2023) '19 Interesting Software Development Statistics'. Truelist, 30 October. <https://truelist.co/blog/software-development-statistics/>



114. Ulrich, P. et al. (2022) 'Quantifying the Benefits of Location Interoperability in the European Union'. JRC European Commission (2022) '<https://joinup.ec.europa.eu/collection/elise-european-location-interoperability-solutions-e-government/document/report-quantifying-benefits-location-interoperability-european-union>
115. Frizberg, D. (2023) 'Interoperable digital public services in the EU'. European Parliamentary Research Service. [www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/740222/EPRS_BRI\(2023\)740222_EN.pdf](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/740222/EPRS_BRI(2023)740222_EN.pdf)
116. Mourtada, R. et al. (2022) 'Digital Government Transformation in the Middle East'. Boston Consulting Group, 23 August. www.bcg.com/publications/2022/government-digital-trasformation-in-the-middle-east
117. PwC (2023) 'ESG trends in 2023'. August. www.pwc.com/kz/en/publications/new_publication_assets/esg-trends-in-2023-eng.pdf
118. United Nations Global Compact (n.d.) 'Our Participants'. <https://unglobalcompact.org/what-is-gc/participants> (retrieved 19 December 2023)
119. Cicero & Bernay Communication Consultancy and 3Gem Research & Insights (2023) 'MENA CSR Report 2022'. www.cbpr.me/mena-csr-survey-report-2022/
120. Fortune Business Insights (n.d.) 'Augmented Reality Market Size'. www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/augmented-reality-ar-market-102553 (retrieved 19 December 2023)
121. Ebbesen, H. and Machholdt, C. (2023) 'Digital Reality changes everything'. Deloitte. www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/dk/Documents/Grabngo/Digital%20Reality%20GrabNGo_2019_030419.pdf
122. MIT Technology Review Insights (2022) 'Accelerating the energy transition with Web3 technologies'. 2 November. www.technologyreview.com/2022/11/02/1062403/accelerating-the-energy-transition-with-web3-technologies/
123. Rathor, S. et al. (2023) 'Web 3.0 and Sustainability: Challenges and Research Opportunities'. Sustainability, 15: 15126. www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/20/15126
124. Mummert, T. et al. (2022) 'What is reinforcement learning?' IBM. <https://developer.ibm.com/learningpaths/get-started-automated-ai-for-decision-making-api/what-is-automated-ai-for-decision-making>
125. Rathor, S. et al. (2023) 'Web 3.0 and Sustainability: Challenges and Research Opportunities'. Sustainability, 15: 15126. www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/20/15126
126. Thunder Said Energy (2023) 'What is the energy consumption of the internet?' 20 April. <https://thundersaidenergy.com/2023/04/20/what-is-the-energy-consumption-of-the-internet/>
127. Kettle, J. (2021) 'The internet consumes extraordinary amounts of energy. Here's how we can make it more sustainable'. The Conversation, 9 June. <https://theconversation.com/the-internet-consumes-extraordinary-amounts-of-energy-heres-how-we-can-make-it-more-sustainable-160639>
128. Lv, Z. (2023) 'Generative artificial intelligence in the metaverse era'. Cognitive Robotics, 3: 208-217. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2667241323000198
129. McKinsey (2023) 'The economic potential of generative AI: The next productivity frontier'. 14 June. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-economic-potential-of-generative-AI-the-next-productivity-frontier#/
130. Pamma, A. (2023) 'New AI Alliance to advance open source AI convenes IBM, Meta, AMD, excludes Microsoft, Google, AWS, Nvidia'. ITWorld Canada, 6 December. www.itworldcanada.com/article/new-ai-alliance-to-advance-open-source-ai-convenes-ibm-meta-amd-excludes-microsoft-google-aws-nvidia/554686
131. Precedence Research (n.d.) 'Robotics Technology Market'. www.precedenceresearch.com/robotics-technology-market (retrieved 19 December 2023)



132. Cui, Z. et al. (2023) 'Review of research and control technology of underwater bionic robots'. *Intelligence Marine Technology and Systems*, 1: 7. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s44295-023-00010-3>
133. Tsakiris, D. (2021) 'Fish-inspired soft robot survives a trip to the deepest part of the ocean'. *The Conversation*. 27 April. <https://theconversation.com/fish-inspired-soft-robot-survives-a-trip-to-the-deepest-part-of-the-ocean-159734>
134. Chen, S. (2023) 'How Roboticians Can Tackle Climate Change'. *IEEE Spectrum*, 4 March. <https://spectrum.ieee.org/robotics-climate-change>
135. Giordano, G. et al. (2023) 'Soft robotics towards sustainable development goals and climate actions'. *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 10: 1116005. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10064016/
136. Ibid.
137. Mazzari, V. (2023) 'Global warming: using robots to plant trees in the desert'. *Le blog de Génération Robots*, 25 January. www.generationrobots.com/blog/en/global-warming-using-robots-to-plant-trees-in-the-desert
138. Chen, S. (2023) 'How Roboticians Can Tackle Climate Change'. *IEEE Spectrum*, 4 March. <https://spectrum.ieee.org/robotics-climate-change>
139. Reynolds-Cuéllar, P. and Salazar-Gómez, A. (2023) 'Nature-Robot Interaction'. *HRI 2023: Companion of the 2023 ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction*, March. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/abs/10.1145/3568294.3580034>
140. Gambao, E. (2023) 'Analysis exploring risks and opportunities linked to the use of collaborative industrial robots in Europe'. *European Parliamentary Research Service, Scientific Foresight Unit*. [www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2023/740259/EPRS_STU\(2023\)740259_EN.pdf](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2023/740259/EPRS_STU(2023)740259_EN.pdf)
141. Mariscal, M.A. et al. (2023) 'Working with collaborative robots and its influence on levels of working stress'. *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing*. 30 September. www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/0951192X.2023.2263428
142. Chang, Y. et al. (2023) 'Social robots: Partner or intruder in the home? The roles of self-construal, social support, and relationship intrusion in consumer preference'. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 197: 122914. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0040162523005991
143. Demirgüç-Kunt, A. et al. (2022) 'The Global Findex Database 2021'. *The World Bank*. www.worldbank.org/en/publication/globalfindex
144. Akolgo, I.A. (2022) 'On the contradictions of Africa's fintech boom: evidence from Ghana'. *Review of International Political Economy*, 30: 5. www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/09692290.2023.2225142
145. Bhattacharya, P.K. and Bhattacharya, R. (2023) 'Covid -19 Pandemic in India and Impact of Microfinance Companies and Non Financial Banking Companies Microcredit Loans to Poor's Households through the Self Help Groups (SHG) in West Bengal State and also in India'. *SSRN*. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4430944
146. Yu, K. et al. (2023) 'Entrepreneurship at the Bottom of the Pyramid: A Systematic Literature Review'. *Sustainability*, 15: 2480. www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/3/2480
147. International Telecommunications Union (n.d.) 'Statistics'. www.itu.int/en/ITU-D/Statistics/Pages/stat/default.aspx (retrieved 19 December 2023)
148. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report'. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
149. Ibid.
150. Europass (n.d.) 'Test your digital skills!' <https://europa.eu/europass/digitalskills/screen/home> (retrieved 19 December 2023)
151. Reddy, P. et al. (2023) 'Essaying the design, development and validation processes of a new digital literacy scale'. *Online Information Review*. www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/OIR-10-2021-0532/full/html



152. International Labour Organization (2022) 'Global Employment Trends for Youth 2022 – Executive Summary'. www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms_853329.pdf
153. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report'. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
154. Pearce, T. et al. (2020) 'What is the Co-Creation of New Knowledge? A Content Analysis and Proposed Definition for Health Interventions'. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7177645/pdf/ijerph-17-02229.pdf
155. Oosterhuis, E.J. et al. (2022) 'Toward an Understanding of Healthy Cognitive Aging: The Importance of Lifestyle in Cognitive Reserve and the Scaffolding Theory of Aging and Cognition'. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B*, 78, 777–788. <https://academic.oup.com/psychsocgerontology/article/78/5/777/6955809>
156. World Health Organization (2023) 'Dementia'. 15 March. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dementia
157. Ibid.
158. Safiri, S. et al. (2023) 'The burden of Alzheimer's disease and other types of dementia in the Middle East and North Africa region, 1990-2019'. *Age Ageing*, 1: 52. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/36995136/>
159. Oosterhuis, E.J. et al. (2022) 'Toward an Understanding of Healthy Cognitive Aging: The Importance of Lifestyle in Cognitive Reserve and the Scaffolding Theory of Aging and Cognition'. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B*, 78, 777–788. <https://academic.oup.com/psychsocgerontology/article/78/5/777/6955809>
160. Goodspeed, K. et al. (2023) 'Electroencephalographic (EEG) Biomarkers in Genetic Neurodevelopmental Disorders'. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 38(6-7), 466–477. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/08830738231177386>
161. Martin, S.A. et al. (2023) 'Interpretable machine learning for dementia: A systematic review'. *Alzheimer's & Dementia Journal*. 19, 2135–2149. <https://alz-journals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/alz.12948>
162. Li, H. and Webster, T.J. (2023) 'Trends in nanomedicine Chapter 1 in T. J. Webster (ed.) *Nanomedicine: Technologies and Applications*, 2nd edn'. Woodhead Publishing, 1–18. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B9780128186275000208
163. Magne, T.M. et al. (2022) 'Nano-Nutraceuticals for Health: Principles and Applications'. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 33: 73–88. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s43450-022-00338-7>
164. Hussien, E.T. et al. (2023) 'Development of Nutraceuticals Using Nanotechnological Tools: Current Scenario And Future Prospects in M.R. Goyal, S.K. Mishra, and S. Kumar (eds) *Nanotechnology Horizons in Food Process Engineering Volume 3: Trends, Nanomaterials, and Food Delivery*'. New York: Apple Academic Press, 335–352. www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9781003305408-13/development-nutraceuticals-using-nanotechnological-tools-current-scenario-future-prospects-eman-tawfik-hussien-muthuraman-yuvaraj-mathivanan-sivaji-thangaraj-thilagavathi
165. Magne, T.M. et al. (2022) 'Nano-Nutraceuticals for Health: Principles and Applications'. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 33: 73–88. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s43450-022-00338-7>
166. Hussien, E.T. et al. (2023) 'Development of Nutraceuticals Using Nanotechnological Tools: Current Scenario And Future Prospects in M.R. Goyal, S.K. Mishra, and S. Kumar (eds) *Nanotechnology Horizons in Food Process Engineering Volume 3: Trends, Nanomaterials, and Food Delivery*'. New York: Apple Academic Press, 335–352. www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9781003305408-13/development-nutraceuticals-using-nanotechnological-tools-current-scenario-future-prospects-eman-tawfik-hussien-muthuraman-yuvaraj-mathivanan-sivaji-thangaraj-thilagavathi

167. Hamer, E. et al. (2023) 'The accelerating rise of microbiome-based therapeutics'. PwC, 9 October. www.strategyand.pwc.com/de/en/industries/pharma-life-science/impact-microbiome-therapeutics.html
168. Ibid.
169. Scarborough, P. et al. (2023) 'Vegans, vegetarians, fish-eaters and meat-eaters in the UK show discrepant environmental impacts'. *Nature Food*, 4: 565-574. www.nature.com/articles/s43016-023-00795-w
170. Clark, M. (2022) 'Estimating the environmental impacts of 57,000 food products'. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 119: e2120584119. www.pnas.org/doi/full/10.1073/pnas.2120584119
171. Luciano, E. et al. (2023) 'Veganism and Its Challenges: The Case of Iceland'. *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 36(7). <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10806-023-09902-0>
172. Ibid.
173. Good Food Institute (2021) 'Reducing the price of alternative proteins'. https://gfi.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Reducing-the-price-of-alternative-proteins_GFI_2022.pdf
174. Salehi, G. et al. (2023) 'Forty-five years of research on vegetarianism and veganism: A systematic and comprehensive literature review of quantitative studies'. *Heliyon*, 9: e16091. [www.cell.com/heliyon/pdf/S2405-8440\(23\)03298-X.pdf](http://www.cell.com/heliyon/pdf/S2405-8440(23)03298-X.pdf)
175. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the Future for Growth, Prosperity and Well-being: The Foundation of the Global 50 Report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
176. Ibid.
177. Ibid.
178. Ibid.
179. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Future Opportunities Report – The Global 50'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/THE-GLOBAL-50-EN.pdf
180. GBD 2019 Antimicrobial Resistance Collaborators (2022) 'Global mortality associated with 33 bacterial pathogens in 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019'. *The Lancet*, 10369, 2221–2248. [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(22\)02185-7/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(22)02185-7/fulltext)
181. Ibid.
182. Hou, K. et al. (2022) 'Microbiota in health and diseases'. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 7: 135. www.nature.com/articles/s41392-022-00974-4#ref-CR1
183. Ibid.
184. Ibid.
185. Colella, M. et al. (2023) 'Microbiota revolution: How gut microbes regulate our lives'. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 29(28), 4368–4383. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10415973/
186. Ibid.
187. Hou, K. et al. (2022) 'Microbiota in health and diseases'. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 7: 135. www.nature.com/articles/s41392-022-00974-4#ref-CR1
188. Ibid.
189. Robertson, R. (2023) 'How does your gut microbiome impact your overall health?' *Healthline*, 3 April. www.healthline.com/nutrition/gut-microbiome-and-health
190. Longo, S., Rizza, S. and Federici, M. (2023) 'Microbiota-gut-brain axis: relationships among the vagus nerve, gut microbiota, obesity, and diabetes'. *Acta Diabetologica*, 60(8): 1007–1017. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10289935/

191. Irum, N. et al. (2023) 'The role of gut microbiota in depression: an analysis of the gut-brain axis'. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 17: 1185522. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10272349/
192. Ibid.
193. Leviatan, S. et al. (2022) 'An expanded reference map of the human gut microbiome reveals hundreds of previously unknown species'. *Nature Communications*, 13: 3863. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31502-1>
194. DeSantis, T.Z. et al. (2023) 'StrainSelect: A novel microbiome reference database that disambiguates all bacterial strains, genome assemblies and extant cultures worldwide'. *Heliyon*, 9(2): e13314. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405844023005212
195. LaFee, S. (2022) 'Engineering the Microbiome to Potentially Cure Disease'. *UC San Diego Health*, 4 August. <https://health.ucsd.edu/news/press-releases/2022-08-04-engineering-the-microbiome-to-potentially-cure-disease/>
196. Mousavinasab, F. et al. (2023) 'Microbiome modulation in inflammatory diseases: Progress to microbiome genetic engineering'. *Cancer Cell International*, 23: 271. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-023-03095-2>
197. Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health (n.d.) 'The Nutrition Source'. www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/vitamins/ (retrieved 3 January 2024)
198. Ibid.
199. Dubai Health Authority (2022) 'Benefits of vitamins and minerals'. www.dha.gov.ae/uploads/022022/Benefits%20of%20vitamins%20and%20minerals_En202226733.pdf
200. Sizar, O. et al. (2023) 'Vitamin D Deficiency'. StatPearls Publishing, January. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK532266/
201. Times News Network (2022) 'Half of Indian women anaemic, three-fourths short on Vitamin'. *The Times of India*, 8 March. <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/mumbai/half-of-indian-women-anaemic-3/4-short-on-vitamin-d-survey/articleshow/90063511.cms>
202. World Health Organization (n.d.) 'Micronutrients'. www.who.int/health-topics/micronutrients#tab=tab_2 (retrieved 3 January 2024)
203. Ibid.
204. Trend Hunter (n.d.) 'Wellness Apparel'. <https://www.trendhunter.com/protrends/wellness-apparel> (retrieved 3 January 2024)
205. Harris and Menuk (n.d.) 'Textile coating'. <https://harrisandmenuk.com/textile-coating/> (retrieved 3 January 2024)
206. Cosgrove, J. (2008) 'Vitamin-enriched garments – can they really promote good health?' *Nutraceuticals World*, 1 January. www.nutraceuticalsworld.com/contents/view_online-exclusives/2008-01-01/wearable-vitamins/
207. Ibid.
208. buki (n.d.) 'The Collagen Collection'. www.bukibrand.com/collections/collagen (retrieved 3 January 2024)
209. The Frenchie Co. (n.d.) 'Learn About Our Fabric'. www.thefrenchie.co/pages/antibacterial-clothing (retrieved 3 January 2024)
210. Ghaheh, F.S. et al. (2017) 'Antioxidant cosmetotextiles: Cotton coating with nanoparticles containing vitamin E'. *Process Biochemistry*, 59: 46-51. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1359511317305998
211. fiMilano (n.d.) 'Ready-to-wear Collections using Vylet® Vitamin D Smart Fabrics'. www.fimilano.com/ (retrieved 3 January 2024)

212. Textile World (2023) 'Textile-Based Delivery Announces Sale Of Its Nufabrx® Retail Brand; Launches Clothing 2.0™ To Support Accelerating Demand For Partnerships'. 25 September. www.textileworld.com/textile-world/knitting-apparel/2023/09/textile-based-delivery-inc-announces-the-sale-of-its-pioneering-nufabrx-retail-brand-launches-clothing-2-0-to-support-accelerating-demand-for-partnerships/
213. Brucculieri, J. (2018) 'Collagen Clothing Exists, But Should It? Doctors Weigh In'. The Huffington Post, 13 July. www.huffpost.com/entry/collagen-clothing_n_5b4756d6e4b0e7c958f89856
214. Ibid.
215. Yan, X. et al. (2023) 'Applications of synthetic biology in medical and pharmaceutical fields'. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 8: 199. www.nature.com/articles/s41392-023-01440-5
216. Sardar, N. et al. (2023) 'Vitamin D Detection Using Electrochemical Biosensors: A Comprehensive Overview'. *New Advances in Biosensing*, 20 July. www.intechopen.com/online-first/87656
217. Nguyen, P.Q. et al. (2021) 'Wearable materials with embedded synthetic biology sensors for biomolecule detection'. *Nature Biotechnology*, 39: 1366-1374. www.nature.com/articles/s41587-021-00950-3
218. Cancer Research UK (n.d.) 'Vitamins, diet supplements and cancer'. www.cancerresearchuk.org/about-cancer/treatment/complementary-alternative-therapies/individual-therapies/vitamins-diet-supplements (retrieved 3 January 2024)
219. Wang, Q. et al. (2023) 'Nano-Metamaterial: A State-of-the-Art Material for Magnetic Resonance Imaging'. *Small Science*, 3: 8. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/ssmsc.202300015>
220. University of Missouri-Columbia (2021) 'An Artificial Material That Can Sense, Adapt to Its Environment'. *Lab Manager*, 3 November. www.labmanager.com/an-artificial-material-that-can-sense-adapt-to-its-environment-27000
221. Wang, M.J. et al. (2023) 'P2Y1R and P2Y2R: potential molecular triggers in muscle regeneration'. *Purinergic Signalling*, 19: 305-313. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11302-022-09885-z>
222. Taylor, L. (2020) 'Musculoskeletal Disorders in Children and Young People'. European Agency for Safety and Health at Work, 18 November. <https://oshwiki.osha.europa.eu/en/themes/musculoskeletal-disorders-children-and-young-people>
223. The Lancet Rheumatology (2023) 'The global epidemic of low back pain'. *The Lancet*, 5(6). [www.thelancet.com/journals/lanrhe/article/PIIS2665-9913\(23\)00133-9/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanrhe/article/PIIS2665-9913(23)00133-9/fulltext)
224. Welsh, T.P., Yang, A.E. and Makris, U.E. (2021) 'Musculoskeletal Pain in Older Adults'. *The Medical Clinics of North America*. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8034863/
225. World Health Organization (2022) 'Ageing and health'. 1 October. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/ageing-and-health
226. Welsh, T.P., Yang, A.E. and Makris, U.E. (2021) 'Musculoskeletal Pain in Older Adults'. *The medical clinics of North America*. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8034863/
227. da Costa, L. et al. (2022) 'Sedentary behavior is associated with musculoskeletal pain in adolescents: A cross sectional study'. *Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy*, 26(5), 100452. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9579307/
228. Park, J.H. et al. (2020) 'Sedentary Lifestyle: Overview of Updated Evidence of Potential Health Risks'. *Korean Journal of Family Medicine*, 41(6), 365-373. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7700832/

229. Lauridsen, H.H. (2020) 'What are important consequences in children with non-specific spinal pain? A qualitative study of Danish children aged 9–12 years'. *BMJ Open*, 10: e037315. <https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/10/10/e037315>
230. Taylor, L. (2020) 'Musculoskeletal Disorders in Children and Young People'. European Agency for Safety and Health at Work, 18 November. <https://oshwiki.osha.europa.eu/en/themes/musculoskeletal-disorders-children-and-young-people>
231. Murphy, S., Buckle, P. and Stubbs, D. (2007) 'A cross-sectional study of self-reported back and neck pain among English schoolchildren and associated physical and psychological risk factors'. *Applied ergonomics*, 38(6): 797-804. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17181995/>
232. Agnieszka, K. et al. (2019) 'Prevalence of back pain and the knowledge of preventive measures in a cohort of 11619 Polish school-age children and youth—an epidemiological study'. *Medicine*, 98(22). https://journals.lww.com/md-journal/fulltext/2019/05310/prevalence_of_back_pain_and_the_knowledge_of.17.aspx
233. Azevedo, N., Ribeiro, J.C. and Machado, L. (2023) 'Back pain in children and adolescents: a cross-sectional study'. *European Spine Journal*, 32, 3280–3289. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00586-023-07751-z>
234. Agnieszka, K. et al. (2019) 'Prevalence of back pain and the knowledge of preventive measures in a cohort of 11619 Polish school-age children and youth—an epidemiological study'. *Medicine*, 98(22). https://journals.lww.com/md-journal/fulltext/2019/05310/prevalence_of_back_pain_and_the_knowledge_of.17.aspx
235. Ibid.
236. Colapicchioni, V. et al. (2022) 'Nanomedicine, a valuable tool for skeletal muscle disorders: Challenges, promises, and limitations'. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews. Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, May-June, 14(3): e17777. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9285803/
237. Kong, X. et al. (2023) 'Advances of medical nanorobots for future cancer treatments'. *Journal of Hematology & Oncology*, 16(74). <https://jhoonline.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s13045-023-01463-z>
238. Ibid.
239. Ibid.
240. Yoo, H.J. et al. (2023) 'Effects of electrical muscle stimulation on core muscle activation and physical performance in non-athletic adults: A randomized controlled trial'. *Medicine*, 102(4): e32765. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9875983/
241. Wang, M.J. et al. (2023) 'P2Y1R and P2Y2R: potential molecular triggers in muscle regeneration'. *Purinergic Signalling*, 19: 305-313. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11302-022-09885-z>
242. Liang, Y. et al. (2023) 'Conductive hydrogels for tissue repair'. *Chemical Science*, 14: 3091-3116. <https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2023/sc/d3sc00145h>
243. Xiong, Y. et al. (2023) 'Efficacy and safety of platelet-rich plasma injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials'. *Frontiers in Medicine*, 10: 1204114. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10333515/
244. Narayanaswamy, R. et al. (2023) 'Evolution and Clinical Advances of Platelet-Rich Fibrin in Musculoskeletal Regeneration'. *Bioengineering*, 10(1): 58. www.mdpi.com/2306-5354/10/1/58
245. Colapicchioni, V. et al. (2022) 'Nanomedicine, a valuable tool for skeletal muscle disorders: Challenges, promises, and limitations'. *Wiley interdisciplinary reviews. Nanomedicine and nanobiotechnology*, May-June, 14(3): e17777. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9285803/
246. Cleveland Clinic (n.d.) 'Sarcopenia'. <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/diseases/23167-sarcopenia> (retrieved 10 February 2024)



247. World Health Organization (2001) 'The World Health Report 2001: Mental Disorders affect one in four people'. 28 September. www.who.int/news-room/detail/28-09-2001-the-world-health-report-2001-mental-disorders-affect-one-in-four-people
248. Queensland Brain Institute (2023) 'Half of World's Population Will Experience a Mental Health Disorder'. Harvard Medical School, 31 July. <https://hms.harvard.edu/news/half-worlds-population-will-experience-mental-health-disorder>
249. United for Global Mental Health (2023) 'Countdown Global Mental Health 2030: Making Mental Health Count'. <https://unitedgmh.org/app/uploads/2023/02/Countdown-Mental-Health-Report-2030-FINAL.pdf>
250. Ibid.
251. Ibid.
252. World Health Organization (2022) 'World Mental Health Report: Transforming mental health for all'. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240049338
253. World Health Organization (2023) 'Global Accelerated Action for the Health of Adolescents (AA-HA!)'. 11 October. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240081765
254. Ibid.
255. Ibid.
256. Wiederhold, B.K. (2023) 'The Rapid Growth of Telehealth Therapy: What's Next?' *Cyberpsychology, Behavior, and Social Networking*, 26(6): 391-392. www.liebertpub.com/doi/full/10.1089/cyber.2023.29277.editorial
257. Ibid.
258. Ibid.
259. Minerva, F. and Giubilini, A. (2023) 'Is AI the Future of Mental Healthcare?' *Topoi*, 42(3): 809-817. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10230127/
260. López, M.M. (2023) 'Artificial Intelligence and the Mental Health Space: Current Failures and Future Directions'. UC Berkeley D-Lab, 31 October. <https://dlab.berkeley.edu/news/artificial-intelligence-and-mental-health-space-current-failures-and-future-directions>
261. Espejo, G., Reiner, W. and Wenzinger, M. (2023) 'Exploring the Role of Artificial Intelligence in Mental Healthcare: Progress, Pitfalls, and Promises'. *Cureus*, 15(9): e44748. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10556257/
262. Minerva, F. and Giubilini, A. (2023) 'Is AI the Future of Mental Healthcare?' *Topoi*, 42(3): 809-817. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10230127/
263. Marr, B. (2023) 'AI In Mental Health: Opportunities And Challenges In Developing Intelligent Digital Therapies'. *Forbes*, 6 July. www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2023/07/06/ai-in-mental-health-opportunities-and-challenges-in-developing-intelligent-digital-therapies/
264. Miller, K. (2023) 'LLMs Aren't Ready for Prime Time. Fixing Them Will Be Hard'. Stanford Institute for Human-Centered Artificial Intelligence, 17 October. <https://hai.stanford.edu/news/llms-arent-ready-prime-time-fixing-them-will-be-hard>
265. Ibid.
266. Ibid.
267. López, M.M. (2023) 'Artificial Intelligence and the Mental Health Space: Current Failures and Future Directions'. UC Berkeley D-Lab, 31 October. <https://dlab.berkeley.edu/news/artificial-intelligence-and-mental-health-space-current-failures-and-future-directions>
268. Ibid.
269. Minerva, F. and Giubilini, A. (2023) 'Is AI the Future of Mental Healthcare?' *Topoi*, 42(3): 809-817. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10230127/
270. Ibid.

271. Espejo, G., Reiner, W. and Wenzinger, M. (2023) 'Exploring the Role of Artificial Intelligence in Mental Healthcare: Progress, Pitfalls, and Promises'. *Cureus*, 15(9): e44748. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10556257/
272. Health Resources & Services Administration (n.d.) 'Organ Donation Statistics'. <https://www.organdonor.gov/learn/organ-donation-statistics> (retrieved 3 January 2024)
273. Ibid.
274. Global Observatory on Donation and Transplantation (n.d.) 'WHO-ONT'. www.transplant-observatory.org/ (retrieved 3 January 2024)
275. Penn Medicine (2023) '6 Quick Facts About Organ Donation'. 21 March. www.pennmedicine.org/updates/blogs/transplant-update/2023/april/6-quick-facts-about-organ-donation
276. Shi, T., Hildeman, D. and Woodle, E.S. (2023) 'Research Reveals Novel Insights into Transplant Rejection and New Drug Development Targets'. *Cincinnati Children's Research Horizons*, 28 June. <https://scienceblog.cincinnatichildrens.org/research-reveals-novel-insights-into-transplant-rejection-and-new-drug-development-targets/>
277. Shopova, D. et al. (2023) '(Bio)printing in Personalized Medicine—Opportunities and Potential Benefits'. *Bioengineering*, 10(3): 287. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10045778/
278. Rabin, R.C. (2022) 'Doctors Transplant Ear of Human Cells, Made by 3-D Printer'. *The New York Times*, 2 June. www.nytimes.com/2022/06/02/health/ear-transplant-3d-printer.html
279. Murray, S. (2023) 'Scientists 3D-print hair follicles in lab-grown skin'. *Phys.org*, 15 November. <https://phys.org/news/2023-11-scientists-3d-print-hair-follicles-lab-grown.html>
280. Sher, D. (2023) 'ARPA-H bets \$26 million that the time has come for 3D printed organs'. www.voxelmatters.com/arpa-h-bets-26-million-that-the-time-has-come-for-3d-printed-organs/
281. Grand View Research (n.d.) '3D Bioprinting Market Size & Trends'. www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/3d-bioprinting-market (retrieved 3 January 2024)
282. Thomas, S.A. et al. (2023) 'Transforming global approaches to chronic disease prevention and management across the lifespan: integrating genomics, behavior change, and digital health solutions'. *Front. Public Health*, 11:1248254. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1248254/full
283. United Nations (2023) 'Chronic diseases taking 'immense and increasing toll on lives', warns WHO'. 19 May. <https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/05/1136832>
284. Hussain, S. et al. (2022) 'Modern Diagnostic Imaging Technique Applications and Risk Factors in the Medical Field: A Review'. *BioMed Research International*, 5164970. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9192206/
285. Ibid.
286. Hussain, S. et al. (2022) 'Modern Diagnostic Imaging Technique Applications and Risk Factors in the Medical Field: A Review'. *BioMed Research International*, 5164970. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9192206/
287. GlobalData (2023) 'Diagnostic Imaging (DI) Market Size, Share, Trends and Analysis by Product Type, Region and Segment Forecast to 2033'. 20 September. <https://globaldata.com/store/report/diagnostic-imaging-market-analysis/>
288. Goh, C.X.Y. and Ho, F.C.H. (2023) 'The Growing Problem of Radiologist Shortages: Perspectives From Singapore'. *Korean Journal of Radiology*, 24(12), 1176–1178. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10700991/#B6

289. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (2023) 'World Social Report 2023: Leaving No One Behind in an Ageing World'. www.un.org/development/desa/dspd/wp-content/uploads/sites/22/2023/01/WSR_2023_Chapter_Key_Messages.pdf
290. Goh, C.X.Y. and Ho, F.C.H. (2023) 'The Growing Problem of Radiologist Shortages: Perspectives From Singapore'. *Korean Journal of Radiology*, 24(12), 1176–1178. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10700991/#B6
291. Humanitas University (2022) 'The future of Artificial Intelligence and radiology'. *Medical Sciences*, 22 March. www.hunimed.eu/news/the-future-of-artificial-intelligence-and-radiology/
292. European Society of Radiology (2022) 'Current practical experience with artificial intelligence in clinical radiology: a survey of the European Society of Radiology'. *Insights Imaging*, 13: 107. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9213582/
293. National Institutes of Health (2022) 'First complete sequence of a human genome'. *NIH Research Matters*, 12 April. www.nih.gov/news-events/nih-research-matters/first-complete-sequence-human-genome
294. Neil Ward (n.d.) 'A new dawn of the genomic age: five areas set to be transformed in 2023'. *Pharmaphorum*. <https://pharmaphorum.com/views-and-analysis/a-new-dawn-of-the-genomic-age-five-areas-set-to-be-transformed-in-2023> (retrieved 3 January 2024)
295. Grand View Research (2023) 'AI In Healthcare Market Size To Reach \$208.2 Billion By 2030'. November. www.grandviewresearch.com/press-release/global-artificial-intelligence-healthcare-market
296. Ros, P. (2019) 'Integrated diagnosis (radiology, pathology and genetics): early experience'. *Anales Ranm*. https://analesranm.es/revista/2019/136_02/13602rev01
297. Hussain, S. et al. (2022) 'Modern Diagnostic Imaging Technique Applications and Risk Factors in the Medical Field: A Review'. *BioMed Research International*, 5164970. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9192206/
298. Buhay, R. (2022) 'Understanding the role of camera technology within healthcare'. *Health Teach Digital*, 22 September. www.healthtechdigital.com/understanding-the-role-of-camera-technology-within-healthcare/
299. Faiz, K. et al. (2022) 'The Emerging Applications of Nanotechnology in Neuroimaging: A Comprehensive Review'. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 10: 855195. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9297121/
300. Ros, P. (2019) 'Integrated diagnosis (radiology, pathology and genetics): early experience'. *Anales Ranm*. https://analesranm.es/revista/2019/136_02/13602rev01
301. World Health Organization (2023) 'Antimicrobial resistance'. 21 November. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/antimicrobial-resistance
302. Antimicrobial Resistance Collaborators (2022) 'Global burden of bacterial antimicrobial resistance in 2019: a systematic analysis'. *The Lancet*, 399(10325): 629–655. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(21\)02724-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(21)02724-0)
303. GBD 2019 Antimicrobial Resistance Collaborators (2022) 'Global mortality associated with 33 bacterial pathogens in 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019'. *The Lancet*, 400(10369), 2221–2248. [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(22\)02185-7/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(22)02185-7/fulltext)
304. Ibid.
305. MedlinePlus (n.d.) 'Bacteria Culture Test'. National Institutes of Health (NIH). <https://medlineplus.gov/lab-tests/bacteria-culture-test/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
306. Ibid.
307. Ibid.
308. Myers, A. (2023) 'Stanford researchers develop a new way to identify bacteria in fluids'. *Stanford News*, 2 March. <https://news.stanford.edu/2023/03/02/new-way-identify-bacteria-fluids/>

309. Fleming et al. (2021) 'The Lancet Commission on diagnostics: transforming access to diagnostics'. *The Lancet*, 398(10315). www.thelancet.com/commissions/diagnostics
310. Dougnon, V. (2023) 'Improving the Quality of Laboratory Diagnostics for bacteria causing Bloodstream Infections and Better Antimicrobial Resistance Control in Benin: A Case Study'. <https://sdgs.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-05/A1-%20Dougnon%20-%20Improving%20diagnostics%20for%20antimicrobial%20resistance.pdf>
311. Myers, A. (2023) 'Stanford researchers develop a new way to identify bacteria in fluids'. *Stanford News*, 2 March. <https://news.stanford.edu/2023/03/02/new-way-identify-bacteria-fluids/>
312. MedlinePlus (n.d.) 'Bacteria Culture Test'. National Institutes of Health (NIH). <https://medlineplus.gov/lab-tests/bacteria-culture-test/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
313. Wong, C. (2023) 'Is it time to substitute culture with molecular diagnostics for infectious diseases?'. *ThermoFisher Scientific*, 6 June. www.thermofisher.com/blog/clinical-conversations/is-it-time-to-substitute-culture-with-molecular-diagnostics-for-infectious-diseases/
314. Optica Publishing Group (2023) 'Acceleration brings Raman spectroscopy within reach of clinical application'. 6 February. www.optica.org/about/newsroom/news-releases/2023/february/technology_development_could_bring_raman_microscopy/
315. Khristoforova, Y., Bratchenko, L. and Bratchenko, I. (2023) 'Raman-Based Techniques in Medical Applications for Diagnostic Tasks: A Review'. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(21), 15605. www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/24/21/15605
316. Myers, A. (2023) 'Stanford researchers develop a new way to identify bacteria in fluids'. *Stanford News*, 2 March. <https://news.stanford.edu/2023/03/02/new-way-identify-bacteria-fluids/>
317. Surkalim, D. L. et al. (2022) 'The prevalence of loneliness across 113 countries: systematic review and meta-analysis'. *BMJ*. www.bmj.com/content/376/bmj-2021-067068
318. World Health Organization Commission on Social Connection (2023) 'Loneliness and social isolation are health risks'. 15 November. www.who.int/multi-media/details/loneliness-and-social-isolation-are-health-risks
319. Taylor, H.O. et al. (2023) 'The state of loneliness and social isolation research: current knowledge and future directions'. *BMC Public Health*, 23: 1049. <https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12889-023-15967-3>
320. Ibid.
321. Ibid.
322. Ibid.
323. Arone, A. et al. (2021) 'The Burden of Space Exploration on the Mental Health of Astronauts: A Narrative Review'. *Clinical Neuropsychiatry*, 18(5): 237-246. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8696290/
324. Ibid.
325. Cranford, N. (2020) 'Isolation – What Can We Learn From the Experiences of NASA Astronauts?'. *NASA*, 15 June. www.nasa.gov/humans-in-space/isolation-what-can-we-learn-from-the-experiences-of-nasa-astronauts/
326. NASA (2023) 'Human Research Program Integrated Research Plan'. July. https://humanresearchroadmap.nasa.gov/Documents/IRP_Rev-Current.pdf
327. Vinod, K. (2023) 'Space travel is a lonely business. How can space psychologists make it better?'. *University College London*, 25 January. www.ucl.ac.uk/news/2023/jan/space-travel-lonely-business-how-can-space-psychologists-make-it-better
328. Johnson Space Center Office of Communications (2023) 'First NASA One-Year Mars Mission Simulation Reaches 100 Days'. www.nasa.gov/image-article/first-nasa-one-year-mars-mission-simulation-reaches-100-days/



329. Arone, A. et al. (2021) 'The Burden of Space Exploration on the Mental Health of Astronauts: A Narrative Review'. *Clinical Neuropsychiatry*, 18(5): 237-246. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8696290/
330. Smith, L. (2023) 'Space station and spacecraft environmental conditions and human mental health: Specific recommendations and guidelines'. *Life Sciences in Space Research*, 11 October. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S2214552423000718
331. Ibid.
332. Vidal, J. (2023) 'Fevered Planet: How a shifting climate is catalysing infectious disease'. British Broadcasting Corporation, 2 December. www.bbc.com/future/article/20231201-fevered-planet-how-climate-change-spreads-infectious-disease
333. Ibid.
334. Vuurst, P.V. and Escobar, L.E. (2023) 'Climate change and infectious disease: a review of evidence and research trends'. *Infectious Diseases of Poverty*, 12: 51. <https://idpjournal.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s40249-023-01102-2>
335. World Health Organization (2023) 'Climate change'. 12 October. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/climate-change-and-health
336. Ibid.
337. United Nations (n.d.) 'Population'. www.un.org/en/global-issues/population (retrieved 4 January 2024)
338. United Nations (2023) 'Chronic diseases taking 'immense and increasing toll on lives', warns WHO'. 19 May. <https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/05/1136832>
339. Marcus, M.B. (2023) 'Deep Sea Discoveries and Global Health'. *Think Global Health*, 20 January. www.thinkglobalhealth.org/article/deep-sea-discoveries-and-global-health
340. Jaksha, A.P. (n.d.) 'Biodiversity in the Ocean'. National Geographic. <https://media.nationalgeographic.org/assets/file/one-ocean-chapter-3.pdf> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
341. United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (n.d.) 'Sustainable Blue Finance'. www.unepfi.org/blue-finance/ (retrieved 4 January 2024)
342. National Geographic (n.d.) 'Ocean Exploration: Technology'. <https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/ocean-exploration/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
343. Marcus, M.B. (2023) 'Deep Sea Discoveries and Global Health'. *Think Global Health*, 20 January. www.thinkglobalhealth.org/article/deep-sea-discoveries-and-global-health
344. Ghosh, S. et al. (2022) 'Novel Bioactive Compounds from Marine Sources as a Tool for Functional Food Development'. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 9: 832957. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmars.2022.832957/full
345. Malve, H. (2016) 'Exploring the ocean for new drug developments: Marine pharmacology'. *Journal of Pharmacy & Bioallied Sciences*, 8(2), 83–91. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4832911/
346. Ghosh, S. et al. (2022) 'Novel Bioactive Compounds from Marine Sources as a Tool for Functional Food Development'. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 9: 832957. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmars.2022.832957/full
347. United Nations (n.d.) 'Goal 14: Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources'. www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/oceans/ (retrieved 4 January 2024)
348. Perez, A.N, Suarez, J. and Le Bars, M. (2023) 'Sizing the brain'. Deloitte Insights, 14 February. www2.deloitte.com/us/en/insights/industry/health-care/global-neuroscience-market-investment-report.html
349. World Health Organization (2023) 'Depressive disorder (depression)'. 31 March. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/depression

350. Thornicroft, G. et al. (2018) 'Undertreatment of people with major depressive disorder in 21 countries'. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 210, 119–124. www.cambridge.org/core/journals/the-british-journal-of-psychiatry/article/undertreatment-of-people-with-major-depressive-disorder-in-21-countries/3160B8E5C90376FA0644A5B0DAFA308B
351. Purebl, G., Schnitzspahn, K. and Zsák, É. (2023) 'Overcoming treatment gaps in the management of depression with non-pharmacological adjunctive strategies'. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 14: 1268194. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsy.2023.1268194/full
352. McIntyre, R.S. et al. (2023) 'Treatment resistant depression: definition, prevalence, detection, management, and investigational interventions'. *World Psychiatry*, 22(3): 394-412. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10503923/
353. Ibid.
354. World Health Organization (2022) 'World Mental Health Report: Transforming mental health for all'. 16 June. www.who.int/teams/mental-health-and-substance-use/world-mental-health-report
355. Brain & Behavior Research Foundation (2022) 'Discovering How tDCS Brain Stimulation Therapeutically Modifies Brain Circuits in Depression'. 14 December. <https://bbrfoundation.org/content/discovering-how-tdcs-brain-stimulation-therapeutically-modifies-brain-circuits-depression>
356. Ibid.
357. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2023) 'Flow transcranial direct current stimulation for treating depression'. Medtech innovation briefing, 8 November. www.nice.org.uk/advice/mib324/resources/flow-transcranial-direct-current-stimulation-for-treating-depression-pdf-2285967688796869
358. Kumpf, U. et al. (2023) 'TDCS at home for depressive disorders: an updated systematic review and lessons learned from a prematurely terminated randomized controlled pilot study'. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 273: 1403-1420. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00406-023-01620-y>
359. Flowneuroscience (n.d.) 'Results-reviews'. <https://www.flowneuroscience.com/results-reviews/> (retrieved 31 January 2024)
360. van Rooij, S.J.H. et al. (2024) 'Accelerated TMS - moving quickly into the future of depression treatment'. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 49: 128-137. www.nature.com/articles/s41386-023-01599-z
361. Smith, L. (2023) 'After years of depression, gentle electromagnetic stimulation of the brain may provide relief'. *UCLA Health*, 14 March. www.uclahealth.org/news/after-years-depression-gentle-electromagnetic-stimulation
362. Kumpf, U. et al. (2023) 'TDCS at home for depressive disorders: an updated systematic review and lessons learned from a prematurely terminated randomized controlled pilot study'. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 273: 1403-1420. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00406-023-01620-y>
363. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2023) 'Flow transcranial direct current stimulation for treating depression'. Medtech innovation briefing, 8 November. www.nice.org.uk/advice/mib324/resources/flow-transcranial-direct-current-stimulation-for-treating-depression-pdf-2285967688796869
364. Smith, L. (2023) 'After years of depression, gentle electromagnetic stimulation of the brain may provide relief'. *UCLA Health*, 14 March. www.uclahealth.org/news/after-years-depression-gentle-electromagnetic-stimulation
365. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2023) 'Flow transcranial direct current stimulation for treating depression'. Medtech innovation briefing, 8 November. www.nice.org.uk/advice/mib324/resources/flow-transcranial-direct-current-stimulation-for-treating-depression-pdf-2285967688796869

366. McIntyre, R.S. et al. (2023) 'Treatment-resistant depression: definition, prevalence, detection, management, and investigational interventions'. 22(3): 394-412. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10503923/
367. Kumpf, U. et al. (2023) 'TDCS at home for depressive disorders: an updated systematic review and lessons learned from a prematurely terminated randomized controlled pilot study'. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 273: 1403-1420. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00406-023-01620-y>
368. Du, L. et al. (2023) 'An implantable, wireless, battery-free system for tactile pressure sensing'. *Microsystems & Nanoengineering*, 9: 130. www.nature.com/articles/s41378-023-00602-3
369. Tian, T., Zhang, S. and Yang, M. (2023) 'Recent progress and challenges in the treatment of spinal cord injury'. *Protein & Cell*, 14(9): 635-652. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10501188/
370. Picconi, F. et al. (2022) 'The evaluation of tactile dysfunction in the hand in type 1 diabetes: a novel method based on haptics'. *Acta Diabetologica*, 59(8): 1073-1082. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9242965/
371. Cleveland Clinic (n.d.) 'Peripheral Neuropathy'. <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/diseases/14737-peripheral-neuropathy> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
372. Luo, E.K. (2020) 'What Is Hypoesthesia?'. Healthline, 29 January. www.healthline.com/health/what-is-hypoesthesia
373. Cleveland Clinic (n.d.) 'Peripheral Neuropathy'. <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/diseases/14737-peripheral-neuropathy> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
374. Ibid.
375. Jazayeri, S.B. et al. (2023) 'Incidence of traumatic spinal cord injury worldwide: A systematic review, data integration, and update'. *World Neurosurgery*: X, 18: 100171. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9996445/pdf/main.pdf
376. Liu, Y. et al. (2023) 'Spinal cord injury: global burden from 1990 to 2019 and projections up to 2030 using Bayesian age-period-cohort analysis'. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 14: 1304153. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fneur.2023.1304153/full
377. World Health Organization (2013) 'Spinal cord injury'. 19 November. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/spinal-cord-injury
378. Du, L. and Richardson, A.G. (2023) 'Implantable biomedical system to regain tactile sensing for paralyzed people'. *Springer Nature Research Communities*, 12 October. <https://communities.springernature.com/posts/implantable-biomedical-system-to-regain-tactile-sensing-for-paralyzed-people>
379. Dimmer, O. (2023) 'Developing New Approaches for Spinal Cord Injury'. *Northwestern Medicine Feinberg School of Medicine*, 25 October. <https://news.feinberg.northwestern.edu/2023/10/25/developing-new-approaches-for-spinal-cord-injury/>
380. World Health Organization (2023) 'Multiple sclerosis'. 7 August. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/multiple-sclerosis
381. Ibid.
382. GBD 2021 Diabetes Collaborators (2023) 'Global, regional, and national burden of diabetes from 1990 to 2021, with projections of prevalence to 2050: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2021'. *The Lancet*, 402(10397): 203-234. [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(23\)01301-6/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(23)01301-6/fulltext)
383. Ibid.
384. World Health Organization (2023) 'Diabetes'. 5 April. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/diabetes



385. GBD 2021 Diabetes Collaborators (2023) 'Global, regional, and national burden of diabetes from 1990 to 2021, with projections of prevalence to 2050: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2021'. *The Lancet*, 402(10397), 203–234. [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(23\)01301-6/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(23)01301-6/fulltext)
386. Ibid.
387. Van Mulders, J. et al. (2022) 'Wireless Power Transfer: Systems, Circuits, Standards, and Use Cases'. *Sensors*, 22(15): 5573. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9371050/
388. Du, L. et al. (2023) 'An implantable, wireless, battery-free system for tactile pressure sensing'. *Microsystems & Nanoengineering*, 0: 130. www.nature.com/articles/s41378-023-00602-3
389. Dimmer, O. (2023) 'Developing New Approaches for Spinal Cord Injury'. Northwestern Medicine Feinberg School of Medicine, 25 October. <https://news.feinberg.northwestern.edu/2023/10/25/developing-new-approaches-for-spinal-cord-injury/>
390. Du, L. et al. (2023) 'An implantable, wireless, battery-free system for tactile pressure sensing'. *Microsystems & Nanoengineering*, 0: 130. www.nature.com/articles/s41378-023-00602-3
391. World Health Organization (n.d.) 'Estimating the burden of foodborne diseases'. www.who.int/activities/estimating-the-burden-of-foodborne-diseases (retrieved 4 January 2024)
392. Havelaar, A.H. et al. (2015) 'World Health Organization Global Estimates and Regional Comparisons of the Burden of Foodborne Disease in 2010'. *PLoS Medicine* 12(12). <https://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.1001923>
393. Hirimuthugoda, L.K. et al. (2023) 'Development of a food handling practices assessment tool based on the Sri Lanka food regulations'. *SAGE Open Medicine*, 11: 20503121231196009. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10483973/
394. World Health Organization (2022) 'Food safety'. 19 May. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/food-safety
395. Ibid.
396. United Nations Environment Programme (2021) 'UNEP Food Waste Index Report 2021'. 4 March. www.unep.org/resources/report/unep-food-waste-index-report-2021
397. Syed, A.J. and Anderson, J.C. (2021) 'Applications of bioluminescence in biotechnology and beyond'. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 50: 5668–5705. <https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2021/cs/d0cs01492c>
398. Del Coro, K. and Slauter, D. (2023) 'Is It Safe to Eat Food Past the Expiration Date? Here's What You Should Know'. *Real Simple*, 5 June. www.realsimple.com/food-recipes/shopping-storing/food/food-expiration-dates-guidelines-chart
399. Syed, A.J. and Anderson, J.C. (2021) 'Applications of bioluminescence in biotechnology and beyond'. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 50: 5668–5705. <https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2021/cs/d0cs01492c>
400. World Health Organization (2023) 'WHO ambient air quality database, 2022 update: status report'. <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/368432/9789240047693-eng.pdf?sequence=1>
401. World Health Organization (n.d.) 'Air pollution'. www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2 (retrieved 4 January 2024)
402. Eddie Phillips (n.d.) 'Biomimetic'. *Carnegie Museum of Natural History*. www.collinsdictionary.com/dictionary/english/biomimetic (retrieved 4 February 2024)

403. Carnegie Museum of Natural History (n.d.) 'Biomimicry is real world inspiration'. <https://carnegiemnh.org/biomimicry-is-real-world-inspiration/> (retrieved 10 February 2024)
404. Sampson, B. (2023) 'Lufthansa's first cargo aircraft modified with shark skin enters service'. Aerospace Testing International, 8 February. www.aerospacetestinginternational.com/news/materials/first-freighter-modified-with-shark-skin-covering-enters-service.html
405. Airbus (n.d.) 'fello'fly: Exploring the possibilities of wake energy retrieval'. www.airbus.com/en/innovation/disruptive-concepts/biomimicry/fellofly (retrieved 19 January 2024)
406. AlAli, M. et al. (2023) 'Applications of Biomimicry in Architecture, Construction and Civil Engineering'. *Biomimetics*, 8(2): 202. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10204470/
407. Vanderbilt, T. (2012) 'How Biomimicry is Inspiring Human Innovation'. *Smithsonian Magazine*, September. www.smithsonianmag.com/science-nature/how-biomimicry-is-inspiring-human-innovation-17924040/
408. Small, S. (2022) 'Hummingbird flight could provide insights for biomimicry in aerial vehicles'. Penn State University College of Engineering, 9 December. www.psu.edu/news/engineering/story/hummingbird-flight-could-provide-insights-biomimicry-aerial-vehicles/
409. Nguyen, V.P. et al. (2023) 'Bioinspiration and Biomimetic Art in Robotic Grippers'. *Micromachines*, 14(9): 1772. www.mdpi.com/2072-666X/14/9/1772
410. Izecksohn, D. and Raghunathan, S. (2023) 'Lessons From Nature: How Biomimicry Can Help Us 'build Back Better' and Shape a Sustainable Built Environment'. Circle Economy Foundation, 15 May. www.circle-economy.com/blog/lessons-from-nature-how-biomimicry-can-help-us-build-back-better-and-shape-a-sustainable-built-environment
411. AlAli, M. et al. (2023) 'Applications of Biomimicry in Architecture, Construction and Civil Engineering'. *Biomimetics*, 8(2): 202. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10204470/
412. Ibid.
413. EHL Institute of Nutrition R&D (2023) 'How biomimicry can lead to innovative and resilient business solutions'. EHL Insights, 5 July. <https://hospitalityinsights.ehl.edu/biomimicry-resilient-business-solutions>
414. Gainsburg, I., Roy, S. and Cunningham, J.L. (2023) 'An examination of how six reasons for valuing nature are endorsed and associated with pro-environmental behavior across 12 countries'. *Scientific Reports*, 13: 8484. www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-34338-x
415. Zhang, L. et al. (2023) 'Growing disparity in global conservation research capacity and its impact on biodiversity conservation'. *One Earth*, 6(2): 147-157. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590332223000039
416. International Union for Conservation of Nature (2023) 'Background & History'. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. www.iucnredlist.org/about/background-history
417. Weisse, M., Goldman, E. and Carter, S. (2023) 'Forest Pulse: The Latest on the World's Forests'. World Resources Institute. <https://research.wri.org/gfr/latest-analysis-deforestation-trends>
418. Pascual, U. et al. (2023) 'Diverse values of nature for sustainability'. *Nature*, 620: 813-823. www.nature.com/articles/s41586-023-06406-9
419. National Geographic (n.d.) 'Biomes'. <https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/resource-library-biomes/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
420. Wonderopolis (n.d.) 'What Is a Biodome?' <https://wonderopolis.org/wonder/What-Is-a-Biodome> (retrieved 4 January 2024)

421. The University of Arizona (n.d.) 'Biosphere 2'. <https://biosphere2.org/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
422. Ville de Montréal (n.d.) 'Espace pour la vie Montréal'. <https://espacepourelavie.ca/en> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
423. Royal Burgers' Zoo (n.d.) 'Burgers' Mangrove'. www.burgerszoo.com/eco-display/mangrove (retrieved 4 January 2024)
424. Eden Project (n.d.) 'Architecture'. www.edenproject.com/act/our-mission/about-our-mission/architecture (retrieved 4 January 2024)
425. The Green Planet Dubai (n.d.) 'The Green Planet'. <https://thegreenplanetdubai.com/en/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
426. Nasir, S. (2021) 'Construction of Dubai's Dh500m Mars Science City to begin next year'. The National UAE, 23 June. www.thenationalnews.com/uae/science/construction-of-dubai-s-dh500m-mars-science-city-to-begin-next-year-1.1246620
427. European Environment Agency (2023) 'Unlocking finance and investments in nature'. 26 September. www.eea.europa.eu/en/topics/in-depth/sustainable-finance/unlocking-finance-and-investments-in-nature
428. Giusti, M., Dawkins, E. and Lambe, F. (2022) 'Valuing nature as individuals and communities'. Stockholm+50 Background Paper Series, Stockholm Environment Institute. www.sei.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/valuing-nature-stockholm50backgroundpapers.pdf
429. World Health Organization (2022) 'State of the world's drinking water: an urgent call to action to accelerate progress on ensuring safe drinking water for all'. <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/363704/9789240060807-eng.pdf?sequence=1>
430. United Nations Water (n.d.) 'Water Scarcity'. www.unwater.org/water-facts/water-scarcity (retrieved 4 January 2024)
431. Ibid.
432. World Health Organization (2023) 'Drinking-water'. 13 September. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/drinking-water
433. Ibid.
434. Fortune Business Insights (n.d.) 'Water Purifier Market Size, Share & COVID-19 Impact Analysis'. www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/water-purifier-market-103118 (retrieved 4 January 2024)
435. The Water Supply and Sanitation Global Solutions Group (2023) 'Water Supply and Sanitation Global Solutions Group'. The World Bank, 25 July. www.worldbank.org/en/news/infographic/2023/07/25/water-supply-and-sanitation-global-solutions-group
436. Hill, C.L. et al. (2023) 'Impact of Low-Cost Point-of-Use Water Treatment Technologies on Enteric Infections and Growth among Children in Limpopo, South Africa'. *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 103(4), 1405–1415. www.ajtmh.org/view/journals/tpmd/103/4/article-p1405.xml
437. Ibid.
438. Manimegalai, S. et al. (2023) 'Carbon-based nanomaterial intervention and efficient removal of various contaminants from effluents – A review'. *Chemosphere*, 312(1): 137319. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0045653522038127
439. Nano Magazine (2023) 'Nanotech's Role in Clean Water Access & Public Health'. Nano Magazine, 29 June. <https://nano-magazine.com/news/2023/6/29/ensuring-access-to-clean-water-nanotechnologys-impact-on-public-health-and-sustainability>
440. Fatima, C. and Mushtaq, A. (2023) 'Efficacy and Challenges of Carbon-based Nanomaterials in Water Treatment: A review'. *International Journal of Chemical and Biochemical Sciences*, 23(1), 232–248. www.iscientific.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/27-IJCBS-23-23-29.pdf

441. Williams, K. (2022) 'The desalination process gives us freshwater – at a huge environmental cost'. World Economic Forum. www.weforum.org/agenda/2022/12/desalination-process-freshwater-negative-environmental-cost/
442. Soffian, M. et al. (2022) 'Carbon-based material derived from biomass waste for wastewater treatment'. Environmental Advances, 9. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2666765722000941
443. Fatima, C. and Mushtaq, A. (2023) 'Efficacy and Challenges of Carbon-based Nanomaterials in Water Treatment: A review'. *International Journal of Chemical and Biochemical Sciences*, 23(1), 232–248. www.iscientific.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/27-IJCBS-23-23-29.pdf
444. Ibid.
445. Sirohi, R. et al. (2023) 'Engineered nanomaterials for water desalination: Trends and challenges'. Environmental Technology & Innovation, 30. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186423001049
446. World Economic Forum and PwC (2020) 'Nature Risk Rising: Why the Crisis Engulfing Nature Matters for Business and the Economy'. New Nature Economy Project, January. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_New_Nature_Economy_Report_2020.pdf
447. World Economic Forum, Arup and AlphaBeta (2022) 'BiodiverCities by 2030: Transforming Cities' Relationship with Nature'. January. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_BiodiverCities_by_2030_2022.pdf
448. Oxford Environmental Change Institute (2023) 'The Green Scorpion: the Macro-Criticality of Nature for Finance'. www.eci.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2023-12/INCAF-MacroCriticality_of_Nature-December2023.pdf
449. Alves, J. et al. (2022) 'The Role of Assisted Natural Regeneration in Accelerating Forest and Landscape Restoration: Practical Experiences from the Field'. World Resources Institute Brazil, Practice Note, March. www.wri.org/research/assisted-natural-regeneration-case-studies
450. Ibid.
451. Upholt, B. (2023) 'Inside the quest to engineer climate-saving “super trees”'. MIT Technology Review, 8 June. www.technologyreview.com/2023/06/08/1074287/inside-the-quest-to-engineer-climate-saving-super-trees/
452. Popkin, G. (2023) 'For the First Time, Genetically Modified Trees Have Been Planted in a U.S. Forest'. The New York Times, 16 February. www.nytimes.com/2023/02/16/science/genetically-modified-trees-living-carbon.html
453. The Ocean Conference (2017) 'Factsheet: People and Oceans'. https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/Ocean_Factsheet_People.pdf
454. IEA (2022) 'Outlook for Electricity'. World Energy Outlook 2022, October. www.iea.org/reports/world-energy-outlook-2022/outlook-for-electricity
455. International Renewable Energy Agency (2018) 'Global Energy Transformation: A roadmap to 2050'. www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2018/Apr/IRENA_Report_GET_2018.pdf
456. Deguenon, L. et al. (2023) 'Overcoming the challenges of integrating variable renewable energy to the grid: A comprehensive review of electrochemical battery storage systems'. *Journal of Power Sources*, 580. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S037877532300719X
457. Frackiewicz, M. (2023) 'Tidal Energy in the 21st Century: Current Status and Future Prospects'. TS2 Space, 31 August. <https://ts2.space/en/tidal-energy-in-the-21st-century-current-status-and-future-prospects/#gsc.tab=0>
458. U.S. Energy Information Administration (n.d.) 'Hydropower explained – Tidal power'. www.eia.gov/energyexplained/hydropower/tidal-power.php (retrieved 4 January 2024)
459. Tethys (n.d.) 'Tidal'. <https://tethys.pnnl.gov/technology/tidal> (retrieved 4 January 2024)

460. Frąckiewicz, M. (2023) 'Tidal Energy in the 21st Century: Current Status and Future Prospects'. TS2 Space, 31 August. <https://ts2.space/en/tidal-energy-in-the-21st-century-current-status-and-future-prospects/#gsc.tab=0>
461. U.S. Energy Information Administration (n.d.) 'Hydropower explained – Tidal power'. www.eia.gov/energyexplained/hydropower/tidal-power.php (retrieved 4 January 2024)
462. Ibid.
463. Energy Education (n.d.) 'Dynamic tidal power'. https://energyeducation.ca/encyclopedia/Dynamic_tidal_power (retrieved 4 January 2024)
464. Johnson, D. (2023) 'Tidal Power Faces a Fickle Future with Rising Seas'. Scientific American, 19 April. www.scientificamerican.com/article/tidal-power-faces-a-fickle-future-with-rising-seas/
465. National Renewable Energy Laboratory (2021) 'NREL's Thermoplastic Blade Research Dives Deep With Verdant Power's Tidal Energy Turbines'. 12 August. www.nrel.gov/news/program/2021/tidal-power-turbine-blade-new-york.html
466. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report 2023'. May. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
467. Pauleen, D.J. and Intezari, A. (2023) 'Working Toward Wisdom in IS Education: Developing an Integral Knowledge-to-Wisdom Teaching Framework'. *Journal of Information Systems Education*, 34(4). <https://aisel.aisnet.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2033&context=jise>
468. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'Navigating the Future for Growth, Prosperity and Well-being: the Foundation of the Global 50 Report'. February. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/GPW-Report-Eng.pdf
469. Pauleen, D.J. and Intezari, A. (2023) 'Working Toward Wisdom in IS Education: Developing an Integral Knowledge-to-Wisdom Teaching Framework'. *Journal of Information Systems Education*, 34(4). <https://aisel.aisnet.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2033&context=jise>
470. Jeste, D.V. et al. (2021) 'Beyond Artificial Intelligence (AI): Exploring Artificial Wisdom (AW)'. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 32(8): 993-1001. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7942180/
471. Arizona State University (2023) 'Looking ahead to 2025: Tackling major global challenges'. <https://thunderbird.asu.edu/thought-leadership/insights/tackling-major-global-challenges-by-2025>
472. Pauleen, D.J. and Intezari, A. (2023) 'Working Toward Wisdom in IS Education: Developing an Integral Knowledge-to-Wisdom Teaching Framework'. *Journal of Information Systems Education*, 34(4). <https://aisel.aisnet.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2033&context=jise>
473. Ibid.
474. UNESCO (2017) 'Culture: at the heart of Sustainable Development Goals'. The UNESCO Courier, 11 April. <https://courier.unesco.org/en/articles/culture-heart-sustainable-development-goals>
475. UNESCO (2019) 'Culture | 2030 indicators'. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000371562>
476. Ibid.
477. Chang, C.L. et al. (2023) 'From Digital Collection to Open Access: A Preliminary Study on the Use of Digital Models of Local Culture'. *Education Sciences*, 13: 205. www.mdpi.com/2227-7102/13/2/205
478. Cager, B.E. et al. (2023) 'Culturally Responsive Leadership for Social Justice and Academic Equity for All'. IGI Global. www.igi-global.com/book/culturally-responsive-leadership-social-justice/308272
479. UNESCO (n.d.) 'World Heritage List Statistics'. <https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/stat/> (retrieved 4 January 2024)



480. Ibid.
481. Ibid.
482. UNESCO (2017) 'Culture: at the heart of Sustainable Development Goals'. The UNESCO Courier, 11 April. <https://courier.unesco.org/en/articles/culture-heart-sustainable-development-goals>
483. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (n.d.) 'Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable'. https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal11#targets_and_indicators
484. UNESCO (2019) 'Culture | 2030 indicators'. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000371562>
485. Ibid.
486. Ibid.
487. UNESCO (n.d.) 'Harees dish: know-how, skills and practices'. United Nations. <https://ich.unesco.org/en/RL/harees-dish-know-how-skills-and-practices-01744> (retrieved 19 January 2024)
488. Engelland-Gay, A. (2023) 'Expo 2020, Cultural Diplomacy, and the UAE's Pursuit of Soft Power'. Master's thesis, Harvard University Division of Continuing Education. https://dash.harvard.edu/bitstream/handle/1/37375015/EngellandGay_Final%20v2.pdf?sequence=1
489. Evans, T. (2023) 'UAE's House of Sustainability launches for Cop28'. 23 November. www.thenationalnews.com/climate/cop28/2023/11/23/uaes-house-of-sustainability-launches-for-cop28/
490. Abu Dhabi Culture (n.d.) 'Louvre Abu Dhabi'. <https://abudhabiculture.ae/en/experience/museums/louvre-abu-dhabi> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
491. UNESCO (n.d.) 'Culture'. www.unesco.org/en/culture (retrieved 4 January 2024)
492. Mendoza, M.A.D. et al. (2023) 'Technologies for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage – A Systematic Review of the Literature'. Sustainability, 15(2): 1059. www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/2/1059
493. Ibid.
494. Ibid.
495. Allam, Z. and Newman, P. (2023) 'Smart Cultural and Inclusive Cities: How Smart City Can Help Urban Culture and Inclusion'. Revising Smart Cities with Regenerative Design, 77-99. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-28028-3_5
496. UNESCO (2023) 'Why Culture and Education?' 23 November. www.unesco.org/en/about-culture-education
497. Mendoza, M.A.D. et al. (2023) 'Technologies for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage – A Systematic Review of the Literature'. Sustainability, 15(2): 1059. www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/2/1059
498. Hjort, J. and Sacchetto, C. (2022) 'Can internet access lead to improved economic outcomes?' World Bank Blogs, 5 April. <https://blogs.worldbank.org/digital-development/can-internet-access-lead-improved-economic-outcomes>
499. Murphy, A. and Tucker, H. (2023) 'The Global 2000'. Forbes, 8 June. www.forbes.com/lists/global2000/?sh=524f402f5ac0
500. OECD (2021) 'Harnessing the productivity benefits of online platforms: Background paper'. www.oecd.org/global-forum-productivity/events/Harnessing-the-productivity-benefits-of-online-platforms.pdf
501. Ibid.
502. Estrin, S., Khavul, S. and Wright, M. (2021) 'Soft and hard information in equity crowdfunding: network effects in the digitalization of entrepreneurial finance'. Small Business Economics, 58: 1761-1781. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11187-021-00473-w>



503. National Bureau of Economic Research (2021) 'The Economic Effects of Social Networks'. The Reporter, 1. www.nber.org/reporter/2021number1/economic-effects-social-networks
504. Li, X. and Liu, X. (2023) 'The impact of the collaborative innovation network embeddedness on enterprise green innovation performance'. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11:1190697. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenvs.2023.1190697/full
505. Financial Times Tech for Growth Forum (n.d.) 'The rise of the platform economy - How to leap national borders and open new markets'. Financial Times. <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5d39b86b4c1e5c00178e981/t/640f05720367d738bb2479b6/1678706047113/FT+Tech+for+Growth+Forum+-+The+rise+of+the+platform+economy.pdf>
506. World Economic Forum (2023) 'DAOs for Impact'. White Paper, June. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_DAOs_for_Impact_2023.pdf
507. Ibid.
508. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Decentralized Autonomous Organization Toolkit'. https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Decentralized_Autonomous_Organization_Toolkit_2023.pdf
509. World Economic Forum (2023) 'DAOs for Impact'. White Paper, June. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_DAOs_for_Impact_2023.pdf
510. Ibid.
511. Marr, B. (2021) 'The Fascinating History and Evolution of Extended Reality (XR) – Covering AR, VR And MR'. Forbes, 17 May. www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2021/05/17/the-fascinating-history-and-evolution-of-extended-reality-xr--covering-ar-vr-and-mr/
512. Coates, C. (2023) 'How Museums are using Augmented Reality'. *MuseumNext*, 11 June. www.museumnext.com/article/how-museums-are-using-augmented-reality/
513. Google Arts & Culture (n.d.) 'Open Heritage'. <https://artsandculture.google.com/project/cyark> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
514. UNESCO (n.d.) 'Exploring World Heritage from home with UNESCO'. <https://en.unesco.org/covid19/cultureresponse/exploring-world-heritage-from-home-with-unesco> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
515. McKinsey & Company (2022) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2022 – Immersive-reality technologies'. August. www.mckinsey.com/spContent/bespoke/tech-trends/pdfs/mckinsey-tech-trends-outlook-2022-immersive-reality.pdf
516. The Gunpowder Plot (n.d.) 'The Tower of London'. https://gunpowderimmersive.com/the-tower-of-london/?gad_source=1&gclid=EAlalQobChMxLG7_6LwgwMVjNF3Ch0y5ACXEAAAYASAAEgJ5GvD_BwE (retrieved 22 January 2024)
517. Habtemariam, D. (2023) 'Augmented Reality Could Bring New Life to History Tourism'. *Skift*, 14 March. <https://skift.com/2023/03/14/augmented-reality-could-bring-new-life-to-history-tourism/>
518. Expo 2020 Dubai UAE (n.d.) 'Japan Pavilion'. www.expo2020dubai.com/en/understanding-expo/participants/country-pavilions/japan (retrieved 4 January 2024)
519. Coates, C. (2023) 'How Museums are using Augmented Reality'. *MuseumNext*, 11 June. www.museumnext.com/article/how-museums-are-using-augmented-reality/
520. Ibid.
521. McKinsey & Company (2022) 'Value creation in the metaverse – The real business of the virtual world'. June. www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/business%20functions/marketing%20and%20sales/our%20insights/value%20creation%20in%20the%20metaverse/Value-creation-in-the-metaverse.pdf

522. McKinsey & Company (2023) 'Tourism in the metaverse: Can travel go virtual?' 4 May. www.mckinsey.com/industries/travel-logistics-and-infrastructure/our-insights/tourism-in-the-metaverse-can-travel-go-virtual
523. McKinsey Digital (2023) 'Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey & Company. www.mckinsey.com/-/media/mckinsey/business%20functions/mckinsey%20digital/our%20insights/mckinsey%20technology%20trends%20outlook%202023/mckinsey-technology-trends-outlook-2023-v5.pdf
524. McKinsey & Company (2022) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2022 – Immersive-reality technologies'. August. www.mckinsey.com/spContent/ bespoke/tech-trends/pdfs/mckinsey-tech-trends-outlook-2022-immersive-reality.pdf
525. Yang, Y. (2023) 'Mixed Reality – The application strategy exploration of technology in the preventive protection of architectural heritage'. Advances in Engineering Technology Research, 5. <https://madison-proceedings.com/index.php/aetr/article/view/1101/1099>
526. Economist Impact World Ocean Initiative (2023) 'Overtourism: coastal management key as global traveller numbers return to pre-pandemic levels'. 2 August. <https://impact.economist.com/ocean/sustainable-ocean-economy/overtourism-coastal-management-key-as-global-traveller-numbers-return-to-pre>
527. Leahy, K. (2023) 'What's the problem with overtourism?' National Geographic, 7 September. www.nationalgeographic.com/travel/article/what-is-overtourism
528. American Psychiatric Association (n.d.) 'What is Mental Illness?' www.psychiatry.org/patients-families/what-is-mental-illness (retrieved 5 January 2024)
529. World Health Organization (2022) 'Mental disorders'. 8 June. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/mental-disorders
530. World Health Organization (2023) 'Anxiety disorders'. 27 September. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/anxiety-disorders
531. Wellcome (2021) 'Wellcome Global Monitor 2020: Mental health'. 20 October. <https://wellcome.org/reports/wellcome-global-monitor-mental-health/2020>
532. United for Global Mental Health (2023) 'Countdown Global Mental Health 2030'. <https://unitedgmh.org/knowledge-hub/countdown2030/>
533. World Health Organization (2022) 'Mental health'. 8 July. www.who.int/news-room/facts-in-pictures/detail/mental-health
534. World Health Organization (2022) 'World mental health report: Transforming mental health for all'. United Nations. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240049338 (retrieved 4 January 2024)
535. World Health Organization (2022) 'Mental health'. 8 July. www.who.int/news-room/facts-in-pictures/detail/mental-health
536. Economist Impact (2023) 'Mental health in the Middle East - Measuring progress towards integrated, accessible and equitable mental health'. https://impact.economist.com/perspectives/sites/default/files/janssen-measuring_mental_health_integration_in_the_middle_east-report-a4-v4.pdf
537. World Health Organization (2020) 'Mental Health Atlas'. www.who.int/teams/mental-health-and-substance-use/data-research/mental-health-atlas
538. Smit, D. et al. (2023) 'The effectiveness of peer support for individuals with mental illness: systematic review and meta-analysis'. Psychological Medicine, 53(11). www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10476060/
539. Pearson, M. (2023) 'The Case for Expanding Peer Support'. National Alliance on Mental Illness, 26 April. www.nami.org/Blogs/NAMI-Blog/April-2023/The-Case-for-Expanding-Peer-Support (retrieved 4 January 2024)
540. Shalaby, R. and Agyapong, V. (2020) 'Peer support in mental health: Literature review'. JMIR Mental Health, 7(6). <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32357127/>

541. Simmons, M. et al. (2023) 'The effectiveness of peer support from a person with lived experience of mental health challenges for young people with anxiety and depression: a systematic review'. *BMC Psychiatry*, 23 (194). <https://bmcp psychiatry.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12888-023-04578-2>
542. Merchant, R. et al. (2022) 'Opportunities to expand access to mental health services: A case for the role of online peer support communities'. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 93: 613-625. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s1126-022-09974-7>
543. Pearson, M. (2023) 'The Case for Expanding Peer Support'. National Alliance on Mental Illness, 26 April. www.nami.org/Blogs/NAMI-Blog/April-2023/The-Case-for-Expanding-Peer-Support
544. United for Global Mental Health (2023) 'Countdown Global Mental Health 2030'. <https://unitedgmh.org/knowledge-hub/countdown2030/>
545. American Psychiatric Association (n.d.) 'What is Mental Illness?' www.psychiatry.org/patients-families/what-is-mental-illness (retrieved 5 January 2024)
546. Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (2023) 'The GESDA 2023 Science Breakthrough Radar'. <https://radar.gesda.global/pdf>
547. Margffoy, M. (2023) 'AI for humanitarians: A conversation on the hype, the hope, the future'. *The New Humanitarian*, 5 September. www.thenewhumanitarian.org/feature/2023/09/05/ai-humanitarians-conversation-hype-hope-future
548. Berglind, N., Fadia, A. and Isherwood, T. (2022) 'The potential value of AI—and how governments could look to capture it'. McKinsey & Company, 25 July. www.mckinsey.com/industries/public-sector/our-insights/the-potential-value-of-ai-and-how-governments-could-look-to-capture-it
549. Kim, J. (2023) 'Google DeepMind's new AI tool helped create more than 700 new materials'. *MIT Technology Review*, 29 November. www.technologyreview.com/2023/11/29/1084061/deepmind-ai-tool-for-new-materials-discovery/
550. PwC (n.d.) 'The potential impact of AI in the Middle East'. www.pwc.com/m1/en/publications/potential-impact-artificial-intelligence-middle-east.html (retrieved 5 January 2024)
551. Ibid.
552. John, M. (2023) 'Will AI be an economic blessing or curse? History offers clues'. *Reuters*, 7 August. www.reuters.com/technology/will-ai-be-an-economic-blessing-or-curse-history-offers-clues-2023-08-07/
553. Rana, V. and Verhoeven, B. (2023) 'How to bridge the artificial intelligence divide'. 4 August. <https://blogs.lse.ac.uk/businessreview/2023/08/04/how-to-bridge-the-artificial-intelligence-divide/>
554. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech#tech-talent-dynamics
555. Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy (2021) 'Public Goods'. 21 July. <https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/public-goods/>
556. Ibid.
557. AI for Good (n.d.) 'AI for Good'. <https://aiforgood.itu.int/> (retrieved 5 January 2024)
558. Sofrecom (2021) 'Artificial intelligence can help bridge the digital divide'. 21 June. www.sofrecom.com/en/news-insights/artificial-intelligence-can-help-bridge-the-digital-divide.html
559. Gosselink, B.H. (2023) '15 projects using AI to reach the UN's Global Goals'. *Google, The Keyword*, 12 September. <https://blog.google/outreach-initiatives/google-org/httpsbloggoogleoutreach-initiativesgoogle-orgunited-nations-global-goals-google-ai-/>
560. Beasley, S. (2023) 'Google awards \$25M for AI projects to achieve global development goals'. *Devex*, 12 September. www.devex.com/news/google-awards-25m-for-ai-projects-to-achieve-global-development-goals-106161

561. Gosselink, B.H. (2023) '15 projects using AI to reach the UN's Global Goals'. Google, The Keyword, 12 September. <https://blog.google/outreach-initiatives/google-org/httpsbloggoogleoutreach-initiativesgoogle-orgunited-nations-global-goals-google-ai-/>
562. Krasodonski, A. (2023) 'From risk to revolution: How AI can revive democracy'. Chatham House, 29 September. www.chathamhouse.org/publications/the-world-today/2023-10/risk-revolution-how-ai-can-revive-democracy
563. Brans, P. (2023) 'Sweden is developing its own big language model'. *ComputerWeekly.com*, 5 June. www.computerweekly.com/news/366538232/Sweden-is-developing-its-own-big-language-model
564. TII (n.d.) 'Introducing Falcon 180B'. <https://falconllm.tii.ae> (retrieved 12 January 2024)
565. AI for Good (n.d.) 'AI for Good'. <https://aiforgood.itu.int/> (retrieved 5 January 2024)
566. Dubai Future Foundation (2023) 'From Public 'Good' to 'Great''. The Global 50 2023. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/13-FROM-PUBLIC-GOOD-TO-GREAT-GLOBAL-50-2023.pdf
567. Laboure, M. (2023) 'Can we embrace the AI revolution and journey towards a brighter future?' World Economic Forum, 6 September. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/09/can-we-embrace-the-ai-revolution-and-journey-towards-a-brighter-future/
568. International Institute for Sustainable Development (2023) 'Moving Beyond GDP: A Pathway to Wellbeing and Sustainability'. IISD Knowledge Hub, 1 June. <https://sdg.iisd.org/commentary/policy-briefs/moving-beyond-gdp-a-pathway-to-wellbeing-and-sustainability/>
569. Keen, S. (2020) 'Nobel prize-winning economics of climate change is misleading and dangerous – here's why'. The Conversation, 9 September. <https://theconversation.com/nobel-prize-winning-economics-of-climate-change-is-misleading-and-dangerous-heres-why-145567>
570. University of Oxford (2021) '21st century crises demand new economic understanding, say top economists'. www.ox.ac.uk/news/2021-01-20-21st-century-crises-demand-new-economic-understanding-say-top-economists
571. Handforth, C. and Tan, S. (2022) 'Digital connectivity: a catalyst for growth, inclusion, prosperity'. UNDP, 2 February. www.undp.org/policy-centre/singapore/blog/digital-connectivity-catalyst-growth-inclusion-prosperity
572. Signé, L. (2023) 'Fixing the global digital divide and digital access gap'. Brookings, 5 July. www.brookings.edu/articles/fixing-the-global-digital-divide-and-digital-access-gap/
573. United Nations Economic and Social Council (2023) 'Technology and innovation for cleaner and more productive and competitive production'. Commission on Science and Technology for Development, 26th session. https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/ecn162023d2_en.pdf
574. Okolo, C.T. (2023) 'AI in the Global South: Opportunities and challenges towards more inclusive governance'. Brookings, 1 November. www.brookings.edu/articles/ai-in-the-global-south-opportunities-and-challenges-towards-more-inclusive-governance/
575. United Nations Economic and Social Council (2023) 'Technology and innovation for cleaner and more productive and competitive production'. Commission on Science and Technology for Development, 26th session. https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/ecn162023d2_en.pdf
576. Muyangana, S. and Nawa, P. (2022) 'Tech hubs shape the future of Africa'. International Trade Centre, 23 September. <https://intracen.org/news-and-events/news/tech-hubs-shape-the-future-of-africa>

577. Valdivia, A.D. (2023) 'Between decentralization and reintermediation: Blockchain platforms and the governance of 'commons-led' and 'business-led' energy transitions'. *Energy Research & Social Science*, 98: 103034. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214629623000944
578. United Nations Environment Programme and Social Alpha Foundation (2023) 'Blockchain for sustainable energy and climate in the Global South - Use cases and opportunities'. www.socialalphafoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/saf-blockchain-report-final-2022.pdf
579. Anderson, J. and Rainie, L. (2021) 'The Future of Digital Spaces and Their Role in Democracy'. Pew Research Center, 22 November. www.pewresearch.org/internet/2021/11/22/the-future-of-digital-spaces-and-their-role-in-democracy/
580. Price, I. (2023) 'Africa set to be next global technology hub, say experts'. *Ventureburn*, 27 January. <https://ventureburn.com/2023/01/africa-set-to-be-next-global-technology-hub-say-experts/>
581. United Nations Economic and Social Council (2023) 'Technology and innovation for cleaner and more productive and competitive production'. Commission on Science and Technology for Development, 26th session. https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/ech162023d2_en.pdf
582. Wakunuma, K. et al. (2021) 'Reconceptualising responsible research and innovation from a Global South perspective'. *Journal of Responsible Innovation*, 8(2), 267–291. https://pure.uva.nl/ws/files/66303211/Reconceptualising_responsible_research_and_innovation_from_a_Global_South_perspective.pdf
583. Farge, E. (2023) 'UN recruits robots in strive to meet global development goals'. *Reuters*, 6 July. www.reuters.com/technology/un-recruits-robots-strive-meet-global-development-goals-2023-07-05/
584. Proseguir (n.d.) 'Effective, affordable and more powerful: a new generation of robots'. www.proseguir.com/en/innovation/technology/effective-affordable-more-powerful-new-generation-robots
585. Spiegel, J. (2022) 'Investing in robotics: why now could be the right time'. *iShares*, 2 December. www.ishares.com/us/insights/robotics
586. Guenat, S. et al. (2022) 'Meeting sustainable development goals via robotics and autonomous systems'. *Nature Communications*, 13: 3559. www.nature.com/articles/s41467-022-31150-5
587. Ibid.
588. Samaniego, J.F. (2023) 'Collaborative, smart and democratic robotics: the future is here'. *Universitat Oberta de Catalunya*, 15 June. www.uoc.edu/portal/en/news/actualitat/2023/150-theker-robotics.html
589. Iliescu, A.B. (2023) 'The future of educational robotics: enhancing education, bridging the digital divide, and supporting diverse learners'. *AI for Good, International Telecommunications Union*, 31 March. <https://aiforgood.itu.int/the-future-of-educational-robotics-enhancing-education-bridging-the-digital-divide-and-supporting-diverse-learners/>
590. Stephens, S. (2023) 'Are robot lawyers the future of increasing access to justice?'. *Institute of Development Studies*, 1 November. www.ids.ac.uk/opinions/are-robot-lawyers-the-future-of-increasing-access-to-justice/
591. Future Market Insights (n.d.) 'Robotics Market'. www.futuremarketinsights.com/reports/robotics-market (retrieved 6 January 2024)
592. Arseni, M. (2023) 'Humans aren't delivering on the SDGs. Can robots do better?'. *Geneva Solutions*, 13 July. <https://genevasolutions.news/science-tech/humans-aren-t-delivering-on-the-sdgs-can-robots-do-better>
593. Rawal, N. and Stock-Homburg, R.M. (2022) 'Facial Emotion Expressions in Human–Robot Interaction: A Survey'. *International Journal of Social Robotics*, 14, 1583–1604. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12369-022-00867-0>

594. Mordor Intelligence (n.d.) 'Social Robots Market Size & Share Analysis – Growth Trends & Forecasts (2024-2029)'. www.mordorintelligence.com/industry-reports/social-robots-market (retrieved 10 January 2024)
595. Guenat, S. et al. (2022) 'Meeting sustainable development goals via robotics and autonomous systems'. *Nature Communications*, 13: 3559. www.nature.com/articles/s41467-022-31150-5
596. Strodt, S. (2022) 'Futuristic fields: Europe's farm industry on cusp of robot revolution'. *Horizon*, 7 December. <https://ec.europa.eu/research-and-innovation/en/horizon-magazine/futuristic-fields-europes-farm-industry-cusp-robot-revolution>
597. Giordano, G., Babu, S.P.M. and Mazzolai, B. (2023) 'Soft robotics towards sustainable development goals and climate actions'. Perspective article, *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 10: 1116005. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frobt.2023.1116005/full
598. Arseni, M. (2023) 'Humans aren't delivering on the SDGs. Can robots do better?'. 13 July. <https://genevasolutions.news/science-tech/humans-aren-t-delivering-on-the-sdgs-can-robots-do-better>
599. Haidegger, T. et al. (2023) 'Robotics: Enabler and inhibitor of the Sustainable Development Goals'. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 43: 422-434. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352550923002634
600. Giordano, G., Babu, S.P.M. and Mazzolai, B. (2023) 'Soft robotics towards sustainable development goals and climate actions'. Perspective article, *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 10: 1116005. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frobt.2023.1116005/full
601. Bank for International Settlements (2023) 'Annual Economic Report'. June. www.bis.org/publ/arpdf/ar2023e.pdf
602. Brunnermeier, M. (2023) 'Rethinking Monetary Policy in a Changing World'. International Monetary Fund, March. www.imf.org/en/Publications/fandd/issues/2023/03/rethinking-monetary-policy-in-a-changing-world-brunnermeier
603. International Monetary Fund (2023) 'Global Financial Stability Report'. October. <https://www.elibrary.imf.org/display/book/9798400249686/CH001.xml>
604. Tett, G. (2023) 'That 2% inflation target may not be sacred for much longer'. *Financial Times*, 19 October. www.ft.com/content/38ce1a9c-89cc-4157-992a-f0d4cdd95440
605. Brunnermeier, M. (2023) 'Rethinking Monetary Policy in a Changing World'. International Monetary Fund, March. www.imf.org/en/Publications/fandd/issues/2023/03/rethinking-monetary-policy-in-a-changing-world-brunnermeier
606. Jacobs, J. (2023) 'How central banks are already deploying artificial intelligence'. Official Monetary and Financial Institutions Forum, 6 September. www.omfif.org/2023/09/how-central-banks-are-already-deploying-artificial-intelligence/
607. Ghirelli, C. et al. (2021) 'New Data Sources for Central Banks'. *Data Science for Economics and Finance*, 169-194. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-66891-4_8
608. Ibid.
609. Bank for International Settlements (2023) 'Annual Economic Report'. June. www.bis.org/publ/arpdf/ar2023e.pdf
610. Shabsigh, G. and Boukherouaa, E.B. (2023) 'Generative Artificial Intelligence in Finance: Risk Considerations'. International Monetary Fund, *Fintech Notes*, 22 August. www.imf.org/en/Publications/fintech-notes/Issues/2023/08/18/Generative-Artificial-Intelligence-in-Finance-Risk-Considerations-537570
611. Zhu, M. et al. (2023) 'Multi-Access Edge Computing (MEC) Based on MIMO: A Survey'. *Sensors*, 23(8): 3883. www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/23/8/3883
612. Niu, D. et al. (2022) 'A service collaboration method based on mobile edge computing in internet of things'. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 82: 6505-6529. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11042-022-13394-x>
613. Ibid.



614. McKinsey & Company (2023) 'Investing in the rising data center economy'. 17 January. www.mckinsey.com/industries/technology-media-and-telecommunications/our-insights/investing-in-the-rising-data-center-economy
615. Zhu, R. et al. (2020) 'Multi-access edge computing enabled internet of things: advances and novel applications'. *Neural Computing and Applications*, 32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00521-020-05267-x>
616. PwC (n.d.) 'The Impact of 5G: Creating New Value across Industries and Society'. www.pwc.com/gx/en/about/contribution-to-debate/world-economic-forum/the-impact-of-5g.html (retrieved 6 January 2024)
617. Ibid.
618. Ibid.
619. Marr, B. (2023) '6G Is Coming: What Will Be The Business Impact?' *Forbes*, 17 March. www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2023/03/17/6g-is-coming-what-will-be-the-business-impact/?sh=3203abcc2f10
620. McKinsey & Company (2022) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2022 – Advanced connectivity'. August. www.mckinsey.com/spContent/bespoke/tech-trends/pdfs/mckinsey-tech-trends-outlook-2022-advanced-connectivity.pdf
621. Ibid.
622. Zhu, M. et al. (2023) 'Multi-Access Edge Computing (MEC) Based on MIMO: A Survey'. *Sensors*, 23(8): 3883. www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/23/8/3883
623. Foote, K.D. (2022) 'The Future of Edge Computing'. *Dataversity*, 21 December. www.dataversity.net/the-future-of-edge-computing/
624. Intel (n.d.) 'Prepare Your Network for the Future'. www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/edge-computing/what-is-the-network-edge.html (retrieved 6 January 2024)
625. Bartolik, P. (2021) 'Edge Requires Interoperability'. *CIO*, 19 May. www.cio.com/article/191756/edge-requires-interoperability.html
626. Mahtta, R. et al. (2022) 'Urban land expansion: the role of population and economic growth for 300+ cities'. *Npj Urban Sustainability*, 2: 5. www.nature.com/articles/s42949-022-00048-y
627. The World Bank (2023) 'Urban Development'. 3 April. www.worldbank.org/en/topic/urbandevelopment/overview
628. IEA (n.d.) 'Buildings'. www.iea.org/energy-system/buildings (retrieved 9 January 2024)
629. Deloitte (2021) 'Smart and Sustainable Buildings and Infrastructure'. www.deloitte.com/global/en/Industries/government-public/perspectives/urban-future-with-a-purpose/smart-and-sustainable-buildings-and-infrastructure.html
630. Ibid.
631. Ibid.
632. Zari, M.P. and Hecht, K. (2020) 'Biomimicry for Regenerative Built Environments: Mapping Design Strategies for Producing Ecosystem Services'. *Biomimetics*, 5(2): 18. www.mdpi.com/2313-7673/5/2/18
633. The Overview (2023) 'Biomimicry in Architecture: 10 Nature-Inspired Examples'. 5 March. https://theoverview.art/biomimicry-in-architecture-examples/#Living_Architecture_Building_as_Organisms
634. Ibid.
635. Fairs, M. (2021) 'Biomimicry could lead to cities that "deliver net benefits" in the fight against climate change'. *Dezeen*, 8 February. www.dezeen.com/2021/02/08/biomimicry-cities-deliver-net-benefits-fight-against-climate-change/
636. World Green Building Council (n.d.) 'Commitment Signatories'. https://worldgbc.org/thecommitment/commitment-signatories/?_sfm_signatory_type=cities (accessed 25 January 2024)

637. Deloitte (2021) 'Smart and Sustainable Buildings and Infrastructure'. www.deloitte.com/global/en/Industries/government-public/perspectives/urban-future-with-a-purpose/smart-and-sustainable-buildings-and-infrastructure.html
638. World Green Building Council (2019) 'Zero Carbon Buildings for All Initiative Launched at UN Climate Action Summit'. 23 September. <https://worldgbc.org/article/zero-carbon-buildings-for-all-initiative-launched-at-un-climate-action-summit/>
639. Nalule, C., Crawley, H. and Thomaz, D.Z. (2023) 'Shrinking the Justice Gap: Rethinking Access to Justice for Migrants in the Global South'. United Nations University Centre for Policy Research, 27 October. <https://unu.edu/publication/shrinking-justice-gap-rethinking-access-justice-migrants-global-south>
640. Graves, B. (n.d.) 'Regulating for the Real World'. The Chicago Bar Foundation. <https://chicagobarfoundation.org/blog/regulating-for-the-real-world/> (retrieved 6 January 2024)
641. Sondag, K. (2023) 'Forum: There's potential for AI chatbots to increase access to justice'. Thomson Reuters, 25 May. www.thomsonreuters.com/en-us/posts/legal/forum-spring-2023-ai-chatbots/
642. Telang, A. (2023) 'The Promise and Peril of AI Legal Services to Equalize Justice'. JOLT Digest, *Harvard Journal of Law & Technology*, 14 March. <https://jolt.law.harvard.edu/digest/the-promise-and-peril-of-ai-legal-services-to-equalize-justice>
643. Bloomberg Law (2023) 'Artificial Intelligence for Lawyers Explained'. 1 August. <https://pro.bloomberglaw.com/brief/ai-in-legal-practice-explained/>
644. Hatzius, J. et al. (2023) 'The Potentially Large Effects of Artificial Intelligence on Economic Growth'. Goldman Sachs Economics Research, 26 March. https://www.key4biz.it/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Global-Economics-Analyst_The-Potentially-Large-Effects-of-Artificial-Intelligence-on-Economic-Growth-Briggs-Kodnani.pdf
645. Shi, C., Sourdin, T. and Li, B. (2021) 'The Smart Court – A New Pathway to Justice in China?' *International Journal For Court Administration*, 12(1). <https://iacajournal.org/articles/10.36745/ijca.367>
646. Suksi, M. (2023) 'The Rule of Law and Automated Decision - Making Exploring Fundamentals of Algorithmic Governance'. <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-031-30142-1>
647. Chiao, V. (2023) 'Algorithmic Decision-making, Statistical Evidence and the Rule of Law'. *Episteme*, 1-24. www.cambridge.org/core/journals/episteme/article/algorithmic-decisionmaking-statistical-evidence-and-the-rule-of-law/D535C6764C6676F7A6DEFD258AC88B8A
648. World Justice Project (n.d.) 'What is the Rule of Law?' <https://worldjusticeproject.org/about-us/overview/what-rule-law> (retrieved 8 January 2024)
649. Telang, A. (2023) 'The Promise and Peril of AI Legal Services to Equalize Justice'. JOLT Digest, *Harvard Journal of Law & Technology*, 14 March. <https://jolt.law.harvard.edu/digest/the-promise-and-peril-of-ai-legal-services-to-equalize-justice>
650. Chiao, V. (2023) 'Algorithmic Decision-making, Statistical Evidence and the Rule of Law'. *Episteme*, 1-24. www.cambridge.org/core/journals/episteme/article/algorithmic-decisionmaking-statistical-evidence-and-the-rule-of-law/D535C6764C6676F7A6DEFD258AC88B8A
651. Telang, A. (2023) 'The Promise and Peril of AI Legal Services to Equalize Justice'. JOLT Digest, *Harvard Journal of Law & Technology*, 14 March. <https://jolt.law.harvard.edu/digest/the-promise-and-peril-of-ai-legal-services-to-equalize-justice>
652. International Bar Association (n.d.) 'IBA Task Forces'. www.ibanet.org/Task-Forces (retrieved 8 January 2024)

653. Hillgren, P.A., Light, A. and Strange, M. (2020) 'Future public policy and its knowledge base: shaping worldviews through counterfactual world-making'. *Policy Design and Practice*, 3(2): 109-122. www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/25741292.2020.1748372
654. Farber, D.A. (2006) 'The Rule of Law and the Law of Precedents'. *Minnesota Law Review*, 25. <https://scholarship.law.umn.edu/mlr/25/>
655. Binchy, E. (2022) 'Advancement or Impediment? AI and the Rule of Law'. Institute of International and European Affairs, June. www.iiea.com/images/uploads/resources/Advancement-or-Impediment-AI-and-the-Rule-of-Law.pdf
656. Widuto, A., Evroux, C. and Spinaci, S. (2023) 'From growth to 'beyond growth': Concepts and challenges'. European Parliamentary Research Service, May. [www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/747107/EPRS_BRI\(2023\)747107_EN.pdf](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/747107/EPRS_BRI(2023)747107_EN.pdf)
657. Devinney, T.M. et al. (2023) 'Managing, theorizing, and policymaking in an age of sociopolitical uncertainty: Introduction to the special issue'. *Journal of International Business Policy*, 6, 133–140. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s42214-023-00150-7>
658. OECD (2020) 'How Can Governments Leverage Policy Evaluation to Improve Evidence Informed Policy Making ?' www.oecd.org/gov/policy-evaluation-comparative-study-highlights.pdf
659. Ibid.
660. Patel, R. (2022) 'To understand the impact of government policies we need a long-term evaluation culture'. London School of Economics and Political Science, 2 December. <https://blogs.lse.ac.uk/impactofsocialsciences/2022/12/02/to-understand-the-impact-of-government-policies-we-need-a-long-term-evaluation-culture/>
661. United Nations Development Programme Regional Bureau for Asia and the Pacific (2021) 'Inclusive Imaginaries: Catalysing Forward-looking Policy Making through Civic Imagination'. United Nations Development Programme. www.undp.org/asia-pacific/publications/inclusive-imaginaries-catalysing-forward-looking-policy-making-through-civic-imagination
662. Rogge, K.S. and Stadler, M. (2023) 'Applying policy mix thinking to social innovation: from experimentation to socio-technical change'. *Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions*, 47: 100723. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2210422423000333
663. Government of the UAE (n.d.) 'Happiness'. <https://u.ae/en/about-the-uae/the-uae-government/government-of-future/happiness> (retrieved 8 January 2024)
664. Weiss, R.A. and Sankaran, N. (2022) 'Applying policy mix thinking to social innovation: from experimentation to socio-technical change'. *Faculty Reviews*, 11: 2. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8808746/
665. Ibid.
666. Ibid.
667. Ibid.
668. Sun, D. et al. (2022) 'Why 90% of clinical drug development fails and how to improve it?' *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B*, 12(7): 3049-3062. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9293739/
669. Su, L. et al. (2023) 'Trends and Characteristics of New Drug Approvals in China, 2011–2021'. *Therapeutic Innovation & Regulatory Science*, 57(2): 343-351. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9628473/
670. Thorn, C.R. et al. (2022) 'The journey of a lifetime — development of Pfizer's COVID-19 vaccine'. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 78: 102803. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0958166922001379



671. Fang, E. et al. (2022) 'Advances in COVID-19 mRNA vaccine development'. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 7: 94. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8940982/
672. Patil, R.S. Kulkarni, S.B. and Gaikwad, V.L. (2023) 'Artificial intelligence in pharmaceutical regulatory affairs'. *Drug Discovery Today*, 28(9): 103700. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1359644623002167
673. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech
674. Ibid.
675. Ibid.
676. Reed, J. (2023) 'Advancing Regulatory Compliance with Natural Language Processing'. *American Pharmaceutical Review*. www.americanpharmaceuticalreview.com/Featured-Articles/607985-Advancing-Regulatory-Compliance-with-Natural-Language-Processing/
677. European Medicines Agency (2023) 'Reflection paper on the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in 6 the medicinal product lifecycle'. 13 July. www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/scientific-guideline/draft-reflection-paper-use-artificial-intelligence-ai-medicinal-product-lifecycle_en.pdf
678. International Coalition of Medicines Regulatory Authorities (2021) 'Artificial Intelligence'. Informal Innovation Network, Horizon Scanning Assessment Report, 6 August. www.icmra.info/drupal/sites/default/files/2021-08/horizon_scanning_report_artificial_intelligence.pdf
679. Huo, R. and Vesset, D. (2023) 'Worldwide Big Data and Analytics Software Forecast, 2023–2027' International Data Corporation, July. www.idc.com/getdoc.jsp?containerId=US50117823
680. Aston University (2022) 'Too much information - Aston University researchers to tackle global data storage crisis'. 19 December. www.aston.ac.uk/latest-news/too-much-information-aston-university-researchers-tackle-global-data-storage-crisis
681. Editorial (2023) 'The future of data storage – New promising trends'. *Robotics Biz*, 22 May. <https://roboticsbiz.com/the-future-of-data-storage-new-promising-trends/>
682. Ibid.
683. Heeg, R. (2023) 'Possibilities and limitations, of unstructured data'. *Research World*, 20 February. <https://researchworld.com/articles/possibilities-and-limitations-of-unstructured-data>
684. Climate Neutral Group (n.d.) 'Carbon emissions of data usage increasing, but what is yours?'. www.climateneutralgroup.com/en/news/carbon-emissions-of-data-centres/#:~:text=Worldwide%2C%20it%20is%20estimated%20that,been%20seen%20during%20the%20pandemic (retrieved 6 January 2024)
685. Editorial (2023) 'The future of data storage – New promising trends'. *Robotics Biz*, 22 May. <https://roboticsbiz.com/the-future-of-data-storage-new-promising-trends/>
686. Service, R.F. (2017) 'DNA could store all of the world's data in one room'. *Science*, 2 March. www.science.org/content/article/dna-could-store-all-worlds-data-one-room
687. Eindhoven University of Technology (2023) 'The future of data storage lies in DNA microcapsules'. 4 May. www.tue.nl/en/news-and-events/news-overview/04-05-2023-the-future-of-data-storage-lies-in-dna-microcapsules
688. Service, R.F. (2017) 'DNA could store all of the world's data in one room'. *Science*, 2 March. www.science.org/content/article/dna-could-store-all-worlds-data-one-room
689. Bögels, B.W.A. et al. (2023) 'DNA storage in thermoresponsive microcapsules for repeated random multiplexed data access'. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 18: 912-921. www.nature.com/articles/s41565-023-01377-4
690. Buko, T., Tuczko, N. and Ishikawa, T. (2023) 'DNA Data Storage'. *BioTech*, 12(2): 44. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37366792/>



691. Uptime Institute (2022) 'Uptime Institute Global Data Center Survey Results 2022'. <https://uptimeinstitute.com/resources/research-and-reports/uptime-institute-global-data-center-survey-results-2022>
692. Doricchi, A. et al. (2022) 'Emerging Approaches to DNA Data Storage: Challenges and Prospects'. *ACS Nano*, 16(11): 17552-17571. <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsnano.2c06748>
693. Meiser, L. et al. (2022) 'Synthetic DNA applications in information technology'. *Nature Communications*, 13(352). www.nature.com/articles/s41467-021-27846-9
694. OECD (2023) 'Gross domestic spending on R&D'. <https://data.oecd.org/rd/gross-domestic-spending-on-r-d.htm>
695. OECD (2023) 'OECD Main Science and Technology Indicators – Highlights of the September 2023 edition'. www.oecd.org/innovation/inno/msti2023sept.pdf
696. Ibid.
697. International Monetary Fund (2021) 'World Economic Outlook'. October. www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2021/10/12/world-economic-outlook-october-2021
698. Leptin, M. (2023) 'Here's why we need to fund fundamental scientific research'. *World Economic Forum*, 19 January. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/01/here-s-why-fund-fundamental-scientific-research-davos2023/
699. International Monetary Fund (2021) 'Chapter 3 Research and Innovation: Fighting the Pandemic and Boosting Long-Term Growth'. *World Economic Outlook*, October 2021. www.imf.org/-/media/Files/Publications/WEO/2021/October/English/ch3
700. The University of Queensland (2023) 'A slippery slope - basic research underfunded in Australia'. 19 April. www.uq.edu.au/news/article/2023/04/slippery-slope-basic-research-underfunded-australia
701. Vasquez, K. (2023) 'Proposed budget for US science agencies short by \$7 billion'. *Chemical & Engineering News*, 12 October. <https://cen.acs.org/policy/research-funding/Proposed-budget-US-science-agencies/101/i34>
702. European Research Council (2023) 'New study reveals how frontier research spurs patented inventions'. 19 January. <https://erc.europa.eu/news-events/news/new-study-reveals-how-frontier-research-spurs-patented-inventions>
703. Leptin, M. (2023) 'Here's why we need to fund fundamental scientific research'. *World Economic Forum*, 19 January. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/01/here-s-why-fund-fundamental-scientific-research-davos2023/
704. CERN (n.d.) 'Overview – Future Circular Collider'. <https://fcc.web.cern.ch/overview> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
705. Balasubramanian, H. et al. (2023) 'Imagining the future of optical microscopy: everything, everywhere, all at once'. *Communications Biology*, 6: 1096. www.nature.com/articles/s42003-023-05468-9
706. Sanabria-Z, J. et al. (2023) 'Research foresight in bridging open science and open innovation: overview based on the complex thinking paradigm'. *International Journal of Innovation Studies*, 8(1), 59–75. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2096248723000280
707. Wang, H. et al. (2023) 'Scientific discovery in the age of artificial intelligence'. *Nature*, 620: 47-60. www.nature.com/articles/s41586-023-06221-2
708. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report 2023'. May. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
709. Goldman Sachs (2023) 'AI investment forecast to approach \$200 billion globally by 2025'. 1 August. www.goldmansachs.com/intelligence/pages/ai-investment-forecast-to-approach-200-billion-globally-by-2025.html

710. VentureBeat (2019) 'Why do 87% of data science projects never make it into production?' 19 July. <https://venturebeat.com/ai/why-do-87-of-data-science-projects-never-make-it-into-production/>
711. Analytics India Magazine (2022) 'Epic AI Fails — A List of Failed Machine Learning Projects'. 4 November. <https://analyticsindiamag.com/epic-ai-fails-a-list-of-failed-machine-learning-projects/>
712. World Health Organization (2022) 'Use of artificial intelligence on the rise, but its impact on health still limited, new study finds'. 27 September. www.who.int/europe/news/item/27-09-2022-use-of-artificial-intelligence-on-the-rise--but-its-impact-on-health-still-limited--new-study-finds
713. Martinez-Millana, A. et al. (2022) 'Artificial intelligence and its impact on the domains of universal health coverage, health emergencies and health promotion: An overview of systematic reviews'. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9551134/
714. Analytics India Magazine (2021) 'Will IBM Sell Off Watson?'. 24 February. <https://analyticsindiamag.com/will-ibm-sell-off-watson/>
715. Kusters, R. et al. (2020) 'Interdisciplinary Research in Artificial Intelligence: Challenges and Opportunities'. *Frontiers in Big Data*, 3: 577974. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fdata.2020.577974/full
716. Ibid.
717. Cugurullo, F. and Acheampong, R.A. (2023) 'Fear of AI: an inquiry into the adoption of autonomous cars in spite of fear, and a theoretical framework for the study of artificial intelligence technology acceptance'. *AI & Society*. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00146-022-01598-6>
718. Lim, E. and Chase, J. (2023) 'Interdisciplinarity is a core part of AI's heritage and is entwined with its future'. *Times Higher Education*, 8 November. www.timeshighereducation.com/campus/interdisciplinarity-core-part-ais-heritage-and-entwined-its-future
719. Abualigah, L., Falcone, D. and Forestiero, A. (2023) 'Swarm Intelligence to Face IoT Challenges'. *Computational Intelligence and Neuroscience*, 4254194. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10241578
720. Oracle (n.d.) 'What is IoT?' www.oracle.com/internet-of-things/what-is-iot/ (retrieved 9 January 2024)
721. Cao, X. et al. (2023) 'Multidiscipline Applications of Triboelectric Nanogenerators for the Intelligent Era of Internet of Things'. *Nano-Micro Letters*, 15(14). <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40820-022-00981-8>
722. McKinsey & Company (n.d.) 'Internet of Things'. www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/internet-of-things/how-we-help-clients (retrieved 9 January 2024)
723. International Data Corporation (2023) 'Worldwide Spending on the Internet of Things is Forecast to Surpass \$1 Trillion in 2026, According to a New IDC Spending Guide'. 20 June. www.idc.com/getdoc.jsp?containerId=prUS50936423
724. Ibid.
725. UBS (2023) 'How the data universe could grow more than 10 times from 2020 to 2030'. 28 July. www.ubs.com/us/en/wealth-management/insights/market-news/article.1596329.html
726. Cao, X. et al. (2023) 'Multidiscipline Applications of Triboelectric Nanogenerators for the Intelligent Era of Internet of Things'. *Nano-Micro Letters*, 15(14). <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40820-022-00981-8>
727. Abualigah, L., Falcone, D. and Forestiero, A. (2023) 'Swarm Intelligence to Face IoT Challenges'. *Computational Intelligence and Neuroscience*, 4254194. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10241578
728. IBM (2022) 'Harness the power of all your data across clouds with a self-service cloud data lake'. www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/DDM026B9



729. UBS (2023) 'How the data universe could grow more than 10 times from 2020 to 2030'. 28 July. www.ubs.com/us/en/wealth-management/insights/market-news/article.1596329.html
730. Bai, Y., Feng, H. and Li, Z. (2022) 'Theory and applications of high-voltage triboelectric nanogenerators'. *Cell Reports Physical Science*, 3(11): 101108. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2666386422004106
731. Zhang, R. and Håkan, O (2020) 'Material choices for triboelectric nanogenerators: A critical review'. *EcoMat*, 2(4). <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/eom2.12062>
732. Cheng, T., Shao, J. and Wang, Z.L. (2023) 'Triboelectric nanogenerators'. *Nature Reviews Methods Primers*, 3: 39. www.nature.com/articles/s43586-023-00220-3
733. Cao, X. et al. (2023) 'Multidiscipline Applications of Triboelectric Nanogenerators for the Intelligent Era of Internet of Things'. *Nano-Micro Letters*, 15(14). <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40820-022-00981-8>
734. Abualigah, L., Falcone, D. and Forestiero, A. (2023) 'Swarm Intelligence to Face IoT Challenges'. *Computational Intelligence and Neuroscience*, 4254194. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10241578
735. Soler, M.G. (2020) 'The Future of Science Diplomacy'. https://gesda.global/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/GESDA-SAB-9_Future-of-Science-Diplomacy.pdf
736. Ibid.
737. Khelif, M. (2023) 'Tech diplomacy could help solve global challenges'. *Diplo*, 10 July. www.diplomacy.edu/blog/tech-diplomacy-could-solve-global-challenges/
738. Soler, M.G. (2020) 'The Future of Science Diplomacy'. https://gesda.global/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/GESDA-SAB-9_Future-of-Science-Diplomacy.pdf
739. Dufour, P. (2022) 'The Foresight Lens of Science Diplomacy for a Disrupted Era'. *AAAS Science & Diplomacy*, 12 October. www.sciencediplomacy.org/perspective/2022/foresight-lens-science-diplomacy-for-disrupted-era
740. Miller, A. (2022) 'The Past is Holding Us Back: Applying Foresight to Move the Disciplines of Political Science and International Relations Forward'. *World Futures Review*, 14(1). <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/19467567221098747>
741. Ibid.
742. Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (n.d.) 'Anticipatory Science Diplomacy in Practice'. <https://radar.gesda.global/opportunities/anticipatory-science-diplomacy-in-practice> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
743. Khelif, M. (2023) 'Tech diplomacy could help solve global challenges'. *Diplo*, 10 July. www.diplomacy.edu/blog/tech-diplomacy-could-solve-global-challenges/
744. UAE Ministry of Cabinet Affairs (n.d.) 'Shaping the Future'. www.moca.gov.ae/en/area-of-focus/future-foresight (retrieved 9 January 2024)
745. Government Development & The Future Office (n.d.) 'Homepage'. <https://gdf.gov.ae/en> (retrieved 4 February 2024)
746. Policy Horizons Canada (n.d.) 'About Us'. <https://horizons.service.canada.ca/en/about-us/index.shtml> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
747. Centre for Strategic Futures (n.d.) 'Who We Are'. Prime Minister's Office, Government of Singapore. www.csf.gov.sg/who-we-are/ (retrieved 9 January 2024)
748. Government of the UK (n.d.) 'Futures, Foresight and Emerging Technologies'. www.gov.uk/government/groups/futures-and-foresight (retrieved 9 January 2024)
749. European Commission (n.d.) 'Strategic foresight'. https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/strategic-planning/strategic-foresight_en#contact (retrieved 9 January 2024)
750. Government of South Africa (n.d.) 'Foresight Reports'. www.dst.gov.za/index.php/resource-center/reports/foresight-reports (retrieved 9 January 2024)

751. African Union (n.d.) 'Agenda 2063: The Africa We Want'. <https://au.int/en/agenda2063/overview> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
752. Pearson, W.R. (2023) 'The new age of diplomacy requires heightened expertise and foresight'. The Hill, 24 April. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/3966785-the-new-age-of-diplomacy-requires-heightened-expertise-and-foresight/>
753. Ibid.
754. Miller, A. (2022) 'The Past is Holding Us Back: Applying Foresight to Move the Disciplines of Political Science and International Relations Forward'. World Futures Review, 14(1). <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/19467567221098747>
755. World Trade Organization (n.d.) 'Evolution of trade under the WTO: handy statistics'. www.wto.org/english/res_e/statis_e/trade_evolution_e/evolution_trade_wto_e.htm (retrieved 9 January 2024)
756. Ossa, R. (2023) 'What are the prospects for global trade growth in 2023 and 2024?' World Trade Organization, 5 October. www.wto.org/english/blogs_e/ce_ralph_ossa_e/blog_ro_05oct23_e.htm
757. SDG Pulse (n.d.) 'Economic transformation and progress towards the SDGs through trade'. United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. <https://sdgpulse.unctad.org/trade-developing-economies/> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
758. Asian Development Bank (2023) '2023 Trade Finance Gaps, Growth, and Jobs Survey'. ADB Briefs, 256. www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/906596/adb-brief-256-2023-trade-finance-gaps-growth-jobs-survey.pdf
759. Al Zeyoudi, T.A. (2023) 'TradeTech could be the future of international trade – here's why'. World Economic Forum, 31 August. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/08/tradetech-could-be-the-future-of-international-trade-here-s-why/
760. World Trade Organization (n.d.) 'Small business and trade'. www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/msmesandtra_e/msmesandtra_e.htm (retrieved 9 January 2024)
761. Edmond, C. (2023) 'The WTO has downgraded expectations of global trade in 2023 – here's why'. World Economic Forum, 12 October. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/10/global-trade-slump-inflation-projection/
762. Institute for Government (2017) 'Non-tariff barriers'. 16 January. www.instituteforgovernment.org.uk/article/explainer/non-tariff-barriers
763. Bakker, J.D. et al. (2023) 'How post-Brexit trade has driven up food bills'. CAGE Research Centre, University of Warwick. https://warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/economics/research/centres/cage/news/15-06-23-advantage_magazine__summer_2023/article-2/
764. United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (2019) 'Trade costs of non-tariff measures now more than double that of tariffs'. 14 October. <https://unctad.org/news/trade-costs-non-tariff-measures-now-more-double-tariffs>
765. The New Humanitarian (2023) 'More trade; less aid?'. Rethinking Humanitarianism. 22 February. www.thenewhumanitarian.org/podcast/2023/02/22/rethinking-humanitarianism-more-trade-less-aid
766. Association of Southeast Asian Nations (n.d.) 'Non-Tariff Barriers'. <https://asean.org/non-tariff-barriers/>
767. Office of Advocacy (2023) 'Frequently Asked Questions About Small Business 2023'. U.S. Small Business Administration, 7 May. <https://advocacy.sba.gov/2023/03/07/frequently-asked-questions-about-small-business-2023/>
768. Delfino, D. (2023) 'Percentage of Businesses That Fail — and How to Boost Success Chances'. LendingTree, 8 May. www.lendingtree.com/business/small/failure-rate/
769. Global Entrepreneurship Monitor (2023) 'Global Entrepreneurship Monitor 2022/2023 Global Report'. <https://gemconsortium.org/report/20222023-global-entrepreneurship-monitor-global-report-adapting-to-a-new-normal-2>

770. Ibid.
771. Bai, Y., Liu, Y. and Yeo, W.M. (2022) 'Supply chain finance: What are the challenges in the adoption of blockchain technology?'. *Journal of Digital Economy*, 1(3), 153–165. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2773067022000309
772. Beverelli, C. et al. (2023) 'Trade and Welfare Effects of the WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement'. Economic Research and Statistics Division, World Trade Organization. www.wto.org/english/res_e/reser_e/ersd202304_e.pdf
773. OECD (2020) 'Promoting an Age-Inclusive Workforce: Living, Learning and Earning Longer'. OECD Publishing, Paris, <https://doi.org/10.1787/59752153-en>
774. United Nations (2022) 'World Population Prospects 2022: Summary of Results'. www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/wpp2022_summary_of_results.pdf
775. World Health Organization (2022) 'Ageing and health'. 1 October. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/ageing-and-health
776. Horowitz, J.M. and Parker, K. (2023) 'How Americans View Their Jobs'. Pew Research Center, 30 March. www.pewresearch.org/social-trends/2023/03/30/how-americans-view-their-jobs/
777. Randstad (2023) 'workmonitor 2023'. workforceinsights.randstad.com/hubfs/Workmonitor/2023/Randstad_Workmonitor_2023.pdf?hsLang=nl
778. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Living Longer, Better: Understanding Longevity Literacy'. June. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Living_Longer_Better_Understanding_Longevity_Literacy_2023.pdf
779. Ibid.
780. Ibid.
781. Hogenhout, L. and Takahashi, T. (2022) 'A Future with Voices of Global Youth'. United Nations Office of Information and Communications Technology, August. https://unite.un.org/sites/unite.un.org/files/a_future_with_ai-final_report.pdf
782. Johnson, S. (2023) 'WHO declares loneliness a 'global public health concern''. The Guardian, 16 November. www.theguardian.com/global-development/2023/nov/16/who-declares-loneliness-a-global-public-health-concern
783. McKinsey Health Institute (2023) 'Aging with purpose: Why meaningful engagement with society matters'. 23 October. www.mckinsey.com/mhi/our-insights/aging-with-purpose-why-meaningful-engagement-with-society-matters
784. OECD (2020) 'Promoting an Age-Inclusive Workforce'. 16 December. www.oecd-ilibrary.org/employment/promoting-an-age-inclusive-workforce_59752153-en
785. Civil Society (2022) 'Recruitment: Why are charities struggling to fill roles, and what can be done?' 19 August. www.civilsociety.co.uk/news/recruitment-why-are-charities-struggling-to-fill-roles-and-what-can-be-done.html
786. Torrent-Sellens, J. (2020) 'The artificial intelligence economy'. *Revista Idees*, Centre d'Estudis de Temes Contemporanis, Generalitat de Catalunya, 20 February. <https://revistaidees.cat/en/the-artificial-intelligence-economy/#note-07>
787. Agrawal, A., Gans, J. and Goldfarb, A. (2022) 'ChatGPT and How AI Disrupts Industries'. *Harvard Business Review*, 12 December. <https://hbr.org/2022/12/chatgpt-and-how-ai-disrupts-industries>
788. McKinsey Digital (2023) 'The economic potential of generative AI: The next productivity frontier'. McKinsey & Company, 14 June. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-economic-potential-of-generative-ai-the-next-productivity-frontier#introduction
789. Agrawal, A., Gans, J. and Goldfarb, A. (2022) 'ChatGPT and How AI Disrupts Industries'. *Harvard Business Review*, 12 December. <https://hbr.org/2022/12/chatgpt-and-how-ai-disrupts-industries>



790. Fishbowl (2023) 'ChatGPT Sees Strong Early Adoption In The Workplace'. 17 January. www.fishbowlapp.com/insights/chatgpt-sees-strong-early-adoption-in-the-workplace/
791. Tsai, P. (2023) 'How ChatGPT and Generative AI Will Alter the Future of Work'. Aberdeen, 28 March. www.aberdeen.com/blog-posts/how-chatgpt-and-generative-ai-will-alter-the-future-of-work/
792. UNESCO (2023) 'Generative AI and the future of education'. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000385877>
793. Emerging Technology Observatory (2024) 'Country Activity Tracker (CAT): Artificial Intelligence'. Center for Security and Emerging Technology (CSET). 18 January (update). <https://cat.eto.tech/?expanded=Summary-metrics%2CChanges-over-time>
794. Roser, M. (2023) 'Artificial intelligence has advanced despite having few resources dedicated to its development – now investments have increased substantially'. Our World in Data, 29 March. <https://ourworldindata.org/ai-investments>
795. Unger, R.M. (2019) 'The Knowledge Economy'. OECD. www.oecd.org/naec/THE-KNOWLEDGE-ECONOMY.pdf
796. Ibid.
797. Ibid.
798. Preece, C. and Çelik, H. (2023) 'AI is a powerful tool, but it's not a replacement for human creativity'. World Economic Forum, 16 June. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/06/ai-cannot-replace-human-creativity/
799. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report 2023'. May. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
800. Unger, R.M. (2019) 'The Knowledge Economy'. OECD. www.oecd.org/naec/THE-KNOWLEDGE-ECONOMY.pdf
801. World Health Organization (2023) 'Blindness and vision impairment'. 10 August. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/blindness-and-visual-impairment
802. Burton, M.J. et al. (2021) 'The Lancet Global Health Commission on Global Eye Health: vision beyond 2020'. The Lancet, 9. [www.thelancet.com/pdfs/journals/langlo/PIIS2214-109X\(20\)30488-5.pdf](http://www.thelancet.com/pdfs/journals/langlo/PIIS2214-109X(20)30488-5.pdf)
803. Reinhardt, D. et al. (2019) 'Reading With Your Hands – Robotic Braille and Tactile Narratives'. Aarhus School of Architecture. https://issuu.com/dagmarreinhardt/docs/2019-reinhardt-reading_with_your_hands_xs
804. Burton, M.J. et al. (2021) 'The Lancet Global Health Commission on Global Eye Health: vision beyond 2020'. The Lancet, 9. [www.thelancet.com/pdfs/journals/langlo/PIIS2214-109X\(20\)30488-5.pdf](http://www.thelancet.com/pdfs/journals/langlo/PIIS2214-109X(20)30488-5.pdf)
805. Ibid.
806. Du, L. et al. (2023) 'An implantable, wireless, battery-free system for tactile pressure sensing'. Microsystems & Nanoengineering, 9: 130. www.nature.com/articles/s41378-023-00602-3
807. Ibid.
808. Paneva, V. et al. (2020) 'HaptiRead: Reading Braille as Mid-Air Haptic Information'. Proceedings of the 2020 ACM Designing Interactive Systems Conference, July, 13-20. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/10.1145/3357236.3395515>
809. Du, L. et al. (2023) 'An implantable, wireless, battery-free system for tactile pressure sensing'. Microsystems & Nanoengineering, 9: 130. www.nature.com/articles/s41378-023-00602-3
810. Ibid.
811. Tencent (2023) 'Touching Lives: How Haptic Technology Empowers the Visually Impaired'. 17 August. www.tencent.com/en-us/articles/2201660.html

812. John, A.S. et al (2020) 'The Rise of Minimally Invasive Surgery: 16 Year Analysis of the Progressive Replacement of Open Surgery with Laparoscopy'. *Journal of the Society of Laparoscopic & Robotic Surgeons*, 24(4). www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7810432/
813. Dobson, G.P. (2020) 'Trauma of major surgery: A global problem that is not going away'. *International Journal of Surgery*, 81, 47-54. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1743919120305525
814. Othman, W. et al. (2022) 'Tactile Sensing for Minimally Invasive Surgery: Conventional Methods and Potential Emerging Tactile Technologies'. *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 8: 705662. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frobt.2021.705662/full
815. John, A.S. et al (2020) 'The Rise of Minimally Invasive Surgery: 16 Year Analysis of the Progressive Replacement of Open Surgery with Laparoscopy'. *Journal of the Society of Laparoscopic & Robotic Surgeons*, 24(4): e2020.00076. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7810432/
816. Postema, R.R. et al. (2021) 'Haptic exploration improves performance of a laparoscopic training task'. *Surgical Endoscopy*, 35(8): 4175-4182. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8263408/
817. See, A.R., Choco, J.A.G. and Chandramohan, K. (2022) 'Touch, Texture and Haptic Feedback: A Review on How We Feel the World around Us'. *Applied Sciences*, 12(9): 4686. www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/12/9/4686
818. Imperial College London (n.d.) 'Haptic technology'. Centre for Engagement and Simulation Science, Imperial College London. www.imperial.ac.uk/engagement-and-simulation-science/our-work/research-themes/haptic-technology/
819. Boréas Technologies (2023) 'Where Is Haptic Technology Going?'. 1 May. <https://pages.boreas.ca/blog/piezo-haptics/where-is-haptic-technology-going>
820. See, A.R., Choco, J.A.G. and Chandramohan, K. (2022) 'Touch, Texture and Haptic Feedback: A Review on How We Feel the World around Us'. *Applied Sciences*, 12(9): 4686. www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/12/9/4686
821. Ezcurdia, I. et al. (2023) 'Mid-air Contactless Haptics to augment VR experiences'. *Web3D '23: Proceedings of the 28th International ACM Conference on 3D Web Technology*, October. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/10.1145/3611314.3616063>
822. Ibid.
823. Ibid.
824. Iqbal, M. and Campbell, A.G. (2021) 'From luxury to necessity: Progress of touchless interaction technology'. *Technology in Society*, 67: 101796. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9595506
825. Lünse, S. et al. (2023) 'Technological advancements in surgical laparoscopy considering artificial intelligence: a survey among surgeons in Germany'. *Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery*, 408: 405. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00423-023-03134-6>
826. Heaven, W.D. (2023) 'GPT-4 is bigger and better than ChatGPT—but OpenAI won't say why'. *MIT Technology Review*, 14 March. www.technologyreview.com/2023/03/14/1069823/gpt-4-is-bigger-and-better-chatgpt-openai/
827. OpenAI (n.d.) 'GPT-4 Technical Report'. <https://cdn.openai.com/papers/gpt-4.pdf> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
828. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech
829. Heaven, W.D. (2023) 'GPT-4 is bigger and better than ChatGPT—but OpenAI won't say why'. *MIT Technology Review*, 14 March. www.technologyreview.com/2023/03/14/1069823/gpt-4-is-bigger-and-better-chatgpt-openai/



830. McKinsey & Company (2023) 'What is generative AI?'. 19 January. www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/mckinsey-explainers/what-is-generative-ai
831. Pierce, D. (2023) 'ChatGPT is winning the future — but what future is that?'. The Verge, 30 November. www.theverge.com/23981318/chatgpt-open-ai-launch-anniversary-future
832. IBM (2023) 'What is generative AI?' 20 April. <https://research.ibm.com/blog/what-is-generative-AI>
833. Salkowitz, R. (2022) 'AI Is Coming For Commercial Art Jobs. Can It Be Stopped?' Forbes, 16 September. www.forbes.com/sites/robsalkowitz/2022/09/16/ai-is-coming-for-commercial-art-jobs-can-it-be-stopped/?sh=5e231b154b05
834. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech
835. Hosseini, M., Resnik, D., and Holmes, K. (2023) 'The ethics of disclosing the use of artificial intelligence tools in writing scholarly manuscripts'. *Research Ethics*, 19(4), 449–465. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/17470161231180449>
836. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech
837. Ramos, E. (2023) 'Navigating The Generative AI Intellectual Property Landscape'. Forbes, 10 October. www.forbes.com/sites/forbestechcouncil/2023/10/10/navigating-the-generative-ai-intellectual-property-landscape/?sh=1c1390ad51cf
838. Klepper, D. and Swenson, A. (2023) 'AI-generated disinformation poses threat of misleading voters in 2024 election'. PBS News Hours, 14 May. www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/ai-generated-disinformation-poses-threat-of-misleading-voters-in-2024-election
839. Saad, C. (2023) 'The AI revolution has outgrown the Turing Test: Introducing a new framework'. TechCrunch, 14 March. <https://techcrunch.com/2023/03/14/the-ai-revolution-has-outgrown-the-turing-test-introducing-a-new-framework/?guccounter=1>
840. Oremus, W. (2022) 'Google's AI passed a famous test — and showed how the test is broken'. The Washington Post, 17 June. www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2022/06/17/google-ai-lambda-turing-test/
841. Biever, C. (2023) 'ChatGPT broke the Turing test — the race is on for new ways to assess AI'. *Nature*, 25 July. www.nature.com/articles/d41586-023-02361-7
842. Hosseini, M., Resnik, D., and Holmes, K. (2023) 'The ethics of disclosing the use of artificial intelligence tools in writing scholarly manuscripts' <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/17470161231180449>
843. Net Zero Tracker (2023) 'Net zero targets among world's largest companies double, but credibility gaps undermine progress'. 12 June. <https://zerotracker.net/insights/net-zero-targets-among-worlds-largest-companies-double-but-credibility-gaps-undermine-progress>
844. Net Zero Tracker (n.d.) 'Data Explorer'. <https://zerotracker.net> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
845. Melville, T. (2022) 'Energy storage important to creating affordable, reliable, deeply decarbonized electricity systems'. MIT News, 16 May. <https://news.mit.edu/2022/energy-storage-important-creating-affordable-reliable-deeply-decarbonized-electricity-systems-0516>
846. Market Data Forecast (2023) 'Energy Storage Technology Market'. www.marketdataforecast.com/market-reports/energy-storage-technology-market
847. Powell, L. and Carioti, R. (2023) 'How lithium gets from the Earth into your electric car'. The Washington Post, 13 February. www.washingtonpost.com/business/interactive/2023/how-is-lithium-mined/



848. International Renewable Energy Agency (n.d.) 'Energy Storage'. www.irena.org/Energy-Transition/Technology/Energy-Storage (retrieved 9 January 2024)
849. Ibid.
850. Ibid.
851. Bhutada, G. (2023) 'This chart shows which countries produce the most lithium'. World Economic Forum, 5 January. www.weforum.org/agenda/2023/01/chart-countries-produce-lithium-world/
852. McKinsey & Company (2023) 'Battery 2030: Resilient, sustainable, and circular'. 16 January. www.mckinsey.com/industries/automotive-and-assembly/our-insights/battery-2030-resilient-sustainable-and-circular
853. Ibid.
854. Wankhede, C. (2023) '6 alternatives to lithium-ion batteries: What's the future of energy storage?' Android Authority, 22 August. www.androidauthority.com/lithium-ion-battery-alternatives-3356834/
855. Clean Energy Institute (n.d.) 'Lithium-Ion Battery'. www.cei.washington.edu/research/energy-storage/lithium-ion-battery/ (retrieved 9 January 2024)
856. The Economist (2023) 'Firms are exploring sodium batteries as an alternative to lithium'. 25 October. www.economist.com/science-and-technology/2023/10/25/firms-are-exploring-sodium-batteries-as-an-alternative-to-lithium
857. IEA (2023) 'Global EV Outlook 2023'. www.iea.org/reports/global-ev-outlook-2023/trends-in-batteries
858. Zheng, M. (2023) 'The Environmental Impacts of Lithium and Cobalt Mining'. Earth.org, 31 March. <https://Earth.org/lithium-and-cobalt-mining>
859. Donaldson, L. (2023) 'Novel battery design for more sustainable energy'. Materials Today, 11 September. www.materialstoday.com/energy/news/novel-battery-design-for-more-sustainable-energy/
860. Scientific Computing World (n.d.) 'Engineering software helps to advance battery development'. www.scientific-computing.com/feature/engineering-software-helps-advance-battery-development (retrieved 9 January 2024)
861. International Renewable Energy Agency (2023) 'Watts to Wheels: Why EV-Battery Innovation is Key to Sparking a Renewable Revolution'. 2 August. www.irena.org/News/articles/2023/Aug/Why-EV-Battery-Innovation-is-Key-to-Sparking-a-Renewable-Revolution
862. Gordon, O. (2023) 'US scientists make breakthrough for long-range EV batteries'. Energy Monitor, 20 March. www.energymonitor.ai/transport/us-scientists-make-breakthrough-for-long-range-electric-vehicle-batteries/?cf-view
863. Renewable Energy World (2023) 'Battery design from PNNL could help integrate renewables into the grid'. 2 July. www.renewableenergyworld.com/storage/battery-design-from-pnnl-could-help-integrate-renewables-into-the-grid/
864. Wankhede, C. (2023) '6 alternatives to lithium-ion batteries: What's the future of energy storage?' Android Authority, 22 August. www.androidauthority.com/lithium-ion-battery-alternatives-3356834/
865. Corselli, A. (2023) 'Zinc-Air Batteries: A Cheaper, Safer Alternative to Li-ion Batteries'. Tech Briefs, 7 September. www.techbriefs.com/component/content/article/tb/stories/blog/48994
866. Bernard, P. (n.d.) 'Three battery technologies that could power the future'. Saft. <https://es.saft.com/node/127>
867. Urade, A. (2022) 'Are Graphene Batteries the Future?' Azo Nano, 20 September. www.azonano.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=6233
868. Leong, K.W. et al. (2023) 'Next-generation magnesium-ion batteries: The quasi-solid-state approach to multivalent metal ion storage'. Science Advances, 9(32). www.science.org/doi/10.1126/sciadv.adh1181

869. Stock, K. (2023) 'How Solar Roofs Are Being Used to Power Electric Cars'. Bloomberg, 29 March. www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-03-29/electric-cars-with-rooftop-solar-are-gaining-popularity
870. World Solar Challenge (n.d.) 'World Solar Challenge'. <https://worldsolarchallenge.org> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
871. American Solar Challenge (n.d.) 'American Solar Challenge'. www.americansolarchallenge.org (retrieved 9 January 2024)
872. Amelang, S. (2023) 'Solar car start-up Sono files for insolvency, customers likely to lose deposits'. The Driven, 19 May. <https://thedriven.io/2023/05/19/solar-car-start-up-sono-files-for-insolvency-customers-likely-to-lose-deposits/>
873. NL Times (2023) 'Dutch automaker Lightyear shifts focus from solar cars to solar panels for EV's'. 4 October. <https://nltimes.nl/2023/10/04/dutch-automaker-lightyear-shifts-focus-solar-cars-solar-panels-evs>
874. Haas, M. (2021) 'The First Mass-Produced Solar Car Is Coming Soon, Sparking Excitement and Uncertainty'. Upworthy Science, 16 September. <https://leaps.org/solar-powered-car/>
875. Transparency Market Research (2022) 'Solar Powered Car Market'. August. www.transparencymarketresearch.com/solar-powered-car-market.html
876. IEA (2023) 'Global EV Outlook 2023'. www.iea.org/reports/global-ev-outlook-2023/executive-summary
877. Ibid.
878. Ibid.
879. Ibid.
880. Stock, K. (2023) 'How Solar Roofs Are Being Used to Power Electric Cars'. Bloomberg, 29 March. www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-03-29/electric-cars-with-rooftop-solar-are-gaining-popularity
881. Zewe, A. (2022) 'Paper-thin solar cell can turn any surface into a power source'. MIT News, 9 December. <https://news.mit.edu/2022/ultrathin-solar-cells-1209>
882. Gautam, A. (2023) 'Solar paint: the next big thing in renewable energy?' SolarReviews, 17 January. www.solarreviews.com/blog/solar-paint-hydrogen-quantum-dot-perovskite-solar-cells
883. Zewe, A. (2022) 'Paper-thin solar cell can turn any surface into a power source'. MIT News, 9 December. <https://news.mit.edu/2022/ultrathin-solar-cells-1209>
884. Gallagher, J. and Clarke, S. (2023) 'Energy efficient route prediction for solar powered vehicles'. Green Energy and Intelligent Transportation, 2(1): 100063. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2773153722000639
885. Limb, L. (2022) 'Major solar breakthrough means energy can be stored for up to 18 years'. Euronews Green, 12 April 2022. www.euronews.com/green/2022/04/12/solar-energy-can-now-be-stored-for-up-to-18-years-say-scientists
886. Harvey, A. (2023) '8 Innovations in Solar Energy: The Solar Technology of the Future'. Taradigm, 10 May. www.taradigm.com/8-innovations-in-solar/
887. Cogdell, R.J. et al. (1999) 'How Photosynthetic Bacteria Harvest Solar Energy'. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 181(13). <https://journals.asm.org/doi/full/10.1128/jb.181.13.3869-3879.1999>
888. Mulhern, M. (2023) 'Cognitive Rehabilitation Interventions for Post-Stroke Populations'. *Delaware Journal of Public Health*, 9(3), 70–74. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10494803/
889. Wilson, L. et al. (2020) 'Understanding the relationship between cognitive performance and function in daily life after traumatic brain injury'. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 92(4), 407–417. <https://jnnp.bmj.com/content/92/4/407>

890. Kudlicka, A. et al. (2023) 'Cognitive rehabilitation for people with mild to moderate dementia'. *Cochrane Database of Systemic Reviews*, 6(6): CD013388. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37389428/>
891. Feigin, V.L. et al. (2023) 'Pragmatic solutions to reduce the global burden of stroke: a World Stroke Organization–Lancet Neurology Commission'. *The Lancet Neurology Commissions*, 22(12), 1160–1206. [www.thelancet.com/journals/laneur/article/PIIS1474-4422\(23\)00277-6/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/laneur/article/PIIS1474-4422(23)00277-6/fulltext)
892. Ibid.
893. Lancet Neurology Commission (2022) 'Traumatic brain injury "remains a major global health problem" say experts'. *Lancet Neurology*, 30 September. www.cam.ac.uk/research/news/traumatic-brain-injury-remains-a-major-global-health-problem-say-experts
894. Maas, A.I.R. et al. (2022) 'Traumatic brain injury: progress and challenges in prevention, clinical care, and research'. *The Lancet Neurology Commissions*, 21(11): 1004-1060. [www.thelancet.com/journals/laneur/article/PIIS1474-4422\(22\)00309-X/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/laneur/article/PIIS1474-4422(22)00309-X/fulltext)
895. World Health Organization (2023) 'Dementia'. 15 March. www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dementia
896. Ibid.
897. World Economic Forum (2023) 'Future of Jobs Report 2023', May. www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Future_of_Jobs_2023.pdf
898. World Economic Forum (2023) 'The Reskilling Revolution'. <https://initiatives.weforum.org/reskilling-revolution/home>
899. Bruce, D.J. et al. (1970) 'Effect of Presenting Novel Verbal Material during Slow-wave Sleep'. *Nature*, 225: 873-874. www.nature.com/articles/225873a0
900. Koroma, M. et al. (2022) 'Learning New Vocabulary Implicitly During Sleep Transfers With Cross-Modal Generalization Into Wakefulness'. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 16:801666. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnins.2022.801666/full#B42
901. Cappello, K. (2020) 'Chronobiology and Sleep Institute'. Perelman School of Medicine, 21 December. www.med.upenn.edu/csi/the-impact-of-sleep-on-learning-and-memory.html
902. eLife (2023) 'Learning in your sleep'. 14 August. <https://elifesciences.org/digests/84324/learning-in-your-sleep>
903. Puchkova, A. (2020) 'Studies of Learning during Sleep: Problems, Progress, and Perspectives'. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 50(3). www.researchgate.net/publication/339239635_Studies_of_Learning_during_Sleep_Problems_Progress_and_Perspectives/link/613a0d140397f5523b13680c/download
904. Carr, M. (2020) 'Can Electrical Brain Stimulation Induce Lucid Dreams?' *Psychology Today*, 11 June. www.psychologytoday.com/au/blog/dream-factory/202006/can-electrical-brain-stimulation-induce-lucid-dreams
905. Konkoly, K.R. et al. (2021) 'Real-time dialogue between experimenters and dreamers during REM sleep'. *Current Biology*, 31(7): 1417-1427. [www.cell.com/current-biology/fulltext/S0960-9822\(21\)00059-2](http://www.cell.com/current-biology/fulltext/S0960-9822(21)00059-2)
906. Ruch, S. and Henke, K. (2020) 'Learning During Sleep: A Dream Comes True?' *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 24(3). www.cell.com/action/showPdf?pii=S1364-6613%2819%2930295-5
907. Koroma, M. et al. (2022) 'Learning New Vocabulary Implicitly During Sleep Transfers With Cross-Modal Generalization Into Wakefulness'. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 16:801666. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnins.2022.801666/full#B42
908. Newman, A.J. (2023) 'Event-Related Potential (ERPs)'. *Neural Data Science in Python*. <https://neuraldatascience.io/7-eeg/erps.html>

909. Puchkova, A. (2020) 'Studies of Learning during Sleep: Problems, Progress, and Perspectives'. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 50(3). www.researchgate.net/publication/339239635_Studies_of_Learning_during_Sleep_Problems_Progress_and_Perspectives/link/613a0d140397f5523b13680c/download
910. Ibid.
911. Mulhern, M. (2023) 'Cognitive Rehabilitation Interventions for Post-Stroke Populations'. *Delaware Journal of Public Health*, 9(3), 70–74. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10494803/
912. Wilson, L. et al. (2020) 'Understanding the relationship between cognitive performance and function in daily life after traumatic brain injury'. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 92(4), 407–417. <https://jnnp.bmj.com/content/92/4/407>
913. Kudlicka, A. et al. (2023) 'Cognitive rehabilitation for people with mild to moderate dementia'. *Cochrane Database of Systemic Reviews*, 6(6): CD013388. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37389428/>
914. Pagano, M.A. and Tomer, A. (2023) 'The success of our infrastructure moment rests on capital budgets'. Brookings, 6 September. www.brookings.edu/articles/the-success-of-our-infrastructure-moment-rests-on-capital-budgets/
915. U.S. Department of Labor (2023) 'News Release'. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 8 November. www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/osh.pdf
916. Choe, T., Wege, E. and Seidel, A.E. (n.d.) 'Right to repair: Revolutionising throwaway culture'. Deloitte Insights. www2.deloitte.com/xe/en/insights/industry/retail-distribution/from-throw-away-culture-to-repair-revolution.html (retrieved 9 January 2024)
917. European Commission (2023) 'Right to repair: Commission introduces new consumer rights for easy and attractive repairs'. 22 March. https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip_23_1794
918. European Parliament (2023) 'New EU rules encouraging consumers to repair devices over replacing them'. 21 November. www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20231117IPR12211/new-eu-rules-encouraging-consumers-to-repair-devices-over-replacing-them
919. European Commission (2023) 'Right to repair: Commission introduces new consumer rights for easy and attractive repairs'. 22 March. https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip_23_1794
920. Calpoli, I. (2023) 'The Right to Repair: Recent Developments in the USA'. WIPO Magazine, August. www.wipo.int/wipo_magazine_digital/en/2023/article_0023.html
921. Yankovitz, D. et al. (2023) 'The future of materials'. Deloitte Insights, 2 June. www2.deloitte.com/xe/en/insights/industry/oil-and-gas/the-future-of-materials.html
922. Ibid.
923. Grand View Research (n.d.) 'Self-healing Materials Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report'. www.research.com/industry-analysis/self-healing-materials (retrieved 9 January 2024)
924. Makin, S. (2023) 'Shape-Shifting, Self-Healing Machines Are Among Us'. *Scientific American*, 26 July. www.scientificamerican.com/article/shape-shifting-self-healing-machines-are-among-us/
925. Dunham, W. (2023) 'Self-healing metal? It's not just the stuff of science fiction'. *Reuters*, 19 July. www.reuters.com/science/self-healing-metal-its-not-just-stuff-science-fiction-2023-07-19/
926. Islam, A. et al. (2023) 'A review on self-healing featured soft robotics'. *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 10: 1202584. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frobt.2023.1202584/full

927. The Conversation (2023) 'Our future could be full of undying, self-repairing robots. Here's how'. 31 January. <https://theconversation.com/our-future-could-be-full-of-undying-self-repairing-robots-heres-how-196664>
928. Islam, A. et al. (2023) 'A review on self-healing featured soft robotics'. *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 10: 1202584. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frobt.2023.1202584/full
929. Chu, J. (2022) 'Physicists discover a "family" of robust, superconducting graphene structures'. *MIT News*, 8 July. <https://news.mit.edu/2022/superconducting-graphene-family-0708>
930. He, P. et al. (2022) 'Lightweight 3D Graphene Metamaterials with Tunable Negative Thermal Expansion'. *Advanced Materials*, 35(6): 2208562. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/adma.202208562>
931. Caltech (2022) 'Graphene Boosts Flexible and Wearable Electronics'. 11 October. www.caltech.edu/about/news/graphene-boosts-flexible-and-wearable-electronics
932. Miao, J. and Fan, T. (2023) 'Flexible and stretchable transparent conductive graphene-based electrodes for emerging wearable electronics'. *Carbon*, 202(1): 495-527. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0008622322009393
933. European Commission (n.d.) 'EU to invest close to half a billion euro in cutting-edge technologies and research - Projects Part One'. <https://digital-strategy.ec.europa.eu/en/activities/invest-close-half-billion-euro-part-one> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
934. Worku, A.K. and Ayele, D.W. (2023) 'Recent advances of graphene-based materials for emerging technologies'. *Results in Chemistry*, 5: 100971. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211715623002102#b0135
935. European Parliament (2015) 'Graphene: the wonder material of the 21st century'. 4 June. www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/economy/20150603STO62104/graphene-the-wonder-material-of-the-21st-century
936. Liu, Z. et al. (2022) 'Applications of graphene-based composites in the anode of lithium-ion batteries'. *Frontiers in Nanotechnology*, 4: 952200. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnano.2022.952200/full
937. Ibid.
938. 2D Carbon (n.d.) 'Home'. www.cz2dcarbon.com/en/ (retrieved 4 January 2024)
939. Avadian (n.d.) 'Graphene Flakes... the Megatrend of the 21st Century'. <https://avadaingraphene.com> (retrieved 4 January 2024)
940. Mundell, I. (2023) 'The Ecosystem: graphene start-ups contemplate life after the €1B flagship'. *Science Business*, 12 September. <https://sciencebusiness.net/news/start-ups/ecosystem-graphene-start-ups-contemplate-life-after-eu1b-flagship>
941. University of Manchester (2022) 'University of Manchester graphene partnership with Khalifa University aims to tackle global challenges'. 28 November. www.manchester.ac.uk/discover/news/manchesters-graphene-partnership-with-khalifa-university-aims-to-tackle-global-challenges/
942. Grand View Research (n.d.) 'Graphene Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report By Product'. www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/graphene-industry (retrieved 9 January 2024)
943. Batra, G., Santhanam, N. and Surana, K. (2018) 'Graphene: The next S-curve for semiconductors?'. *McKinsey & Company*, 10 April. www.mckinsey.com/industries/semiconductors/our-insights/graphene-the-next-s-curve-for-semiconductors
944. Karanjikar, S.R. et al. (2022) 'Utilization of graphene and its derivatives for air & water filtration: A review'. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 50(5): 2007-2017. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S2214785321062131
945. Liu, J., Bao, S. and Wang, X. (2022) 'Applications of Graphene-Based Materials in Sensors: A Review'. *Micromachines*, 13(2): 184. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8880160/



946. Chehelgerdi, M. et al. (2023) 'Progressing nanotechnology to improve targeted cancer treatment: overcoming hurdles in its clinical implementation'. *Molecular Cancer*, 22: 169. <https://molecular-cancer.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12943-023-01865-0>
947. Worku, A.K. and Ayele, D.W. (2023) 'Recent advances of graphene-based materials for emerging technologies'. *Results in Chemistry*, 5: 100971. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211715623002102#b0135
948. Barrejón, M. and Prato, M. (2021) 'Carbon Nanotube Membranes in Water Treatment Applications'. *Advanced Materials Interfaces*, 9(1): 2101260. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/admi.202101260>
949. He, S. et al. (2022) 'Integration of Different Graphene Nanostructures with PDMS to Form Wearable Sensors'. *Neuroscience*, 12(6): 950. www.mdpi.com/2079-4991/12/6/950
950. Mudhulu, S. et al. (2023) 'Trends in Graphene-Based E-Skin and Artificial Intelligence for Biomedical Applications—A Review'. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 23(17), 18963–18976. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/10184197>
951. Worku, A.K. and Ayele, D.W. (2023) 'Recent advances of graphene-based materials for emerging technologies'. *Results in Chemistry*, 5: 100971. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211715623002102#b0135
952. Yankovitz, D. et al. (2023) 'The future of materials'. Deloitte Insights, 2 June. www2.deloitte.com/xe/en/insights/industry/oil-and-gas/the-future-of-materials.html
953. Dubai Future Foundation and Dubai Future Research (2021) 'Hydrogen – From Hype to Reality'. www.dubaifuture.ae/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/Hydrogen-From-Hype-to-Reality-EN-v1.0.pdf
954. O'Callaghan, J. (2020) 'Quiet and green: Why hydrogen planes could be the future of aviation'. Horizon, European Commission, 8 July. <https://projects.research-and-innovation.ec.europa.eu/en/horizon-magazine/quiet-and-green-why-hydrogen-planes-could-be-future-aviation>
955. University of Manchester (n.d.) 'FAQs – Graphene'. www.graphene.manchester.ac.uk/about/faqs/ (retrieved 9 January 2024)
956. Sengupta, J. and Hussain, C.M. (2022) 'Graphene-Induced Performance Enhancement of Batteries, Touch Screens, Transparent Memory, and Integrated Circuits: A Critical Review on a Decade of Developments'. *Nanomaterials*, 12(18): 3146. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9503183/
957. Worku, A.K. and Ayele, D.W. (2023) 'Recent advances of graphene-based materials for emerging technologies'. *Results in Chemistry*, 5: 100971. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211715623002102#b0135
958. Kelp, N.C. et al. (2023) 'Developing Science Literacy in Students and Society: Theory, Research, and Practice'. *Journal of Microbiology & Biology Education*, 24(2). www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10443302/
959. Szüdi, G. et al. (2020) 'New trends in science communication fostering evidence-informed policymaking'. *Open Research Europe*, 2: 78. <https://open-research-europe.ec.europa.eu/articles/2-78>
960. Tasquier, G., Knain, E. and Jornet, A. (2022) 'Scientific Literacies for Change Making: Equipping the Young to Tackle Current Societal Challenges'. *Frontiers in Education*, 11 April. www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/educ.2022.689329/full
961. Park, M., Leahey, E. and Funk, R.J. (2023) 'Papers and patents are becoming less disruptive over time'. *Nature*, www.nature.com/articles/s41586-022-05543-x
962. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech#tech-talent-dynamics



963. IBM Data and AI Team (2023) 'Open source large language models: Benefits, risks and types'. IBM, 27 September. www.ibm.com/blog/open-source-large-language-models-benefits-risks-and-types/
964. Patel, D. and Ahmad, A. (2023) 'The Inference Cost Of Search Disruption – Large Language Model Cost Analysis'. Semianalysis. 9 February. www.semianalysis.com/p/the-inference-cost-of-search-disruption
965. Nasscom and Deloitte (2023) 'Large language Models (LLMs)- A Backgrounder'. September. www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/in/Documents/Consulting/in-consulting-nasscom-deloitte-paper-large-language-models-LLMs-noexp.pdf
966. Technology Innovation Institute (n.d.) 'Falcon 180B'. <https://falconllm.tii.ae/falcon-180b.html> (retrieved 15 January 2024)
967. Nerdynav (2024) '57+ GPT-4 Statistics: Users, Abilities, Limitations (Jan 2024)'. 5 January. <https://nerdynav.com/gpt-4-statistics-facts/>
968. Charness, G., Jabarian, B. and List, J. (2023) 'Scientific experimentation with generative AI'. VoxEU, 16 October. <https://cepr.org/voxeu/columns/scientific-experimentation-generative-ai>
969. Frontiers (2020) 'Artificial Intelligence to help meet global demand for high-quality, objective peer-review in publishing'. 1 July. www.frontiersin.org/news/2020/07/01/artificial-intelligence-peer-review-assistant-aira/
970. Schmitz, B. (2023) 'Improving accessibility of scientific research by artificial intelligence—An example for lay abstract generation'. Digital Health, 9: 20552076231186245. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10328007/
971. Nasscom and Deloitte (2023) 'Large language Models (LLMs) - A Backgrounder'. September. www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/in/Documents/Consulting/in-consulting-nasscom-deloitte-paper-large-language-models-LLMs-noexp.pdf
972. United Nations Environment Programme (n.d.) 'Plastic Pollution'. www.unep.org/plastic-pollution (retrieved 9 January 2024)
973. Jayarathna, S., Andersson, M. and Andersson, R. (2022) 'Recent Advances in Starch-Based Blends and Composites for Bioplastics Applications'. Polymers, 14(21): 4557. www.mdpi.com/2073-4360/14/21/4557
974. Leslie, H. et al. (2022) 'Discovery and quantification of plastic particle pollution in human blood'. Environmental International, 163. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412022001258
975. Lee, J. et al. (2023) 'Don't Throw Away the Opportunity in E-Waste'. Boston Consulting Group, 26 June. www.bcg.com/publications/2023/seizing-opportunity-ewaste-recycling
976. Lee, J. et al. (2023) 'Don't Throw Away the Opportunity in E-Waste'. Boston Consulting Group, June. <https://web-assets.bcg.com/14/68/4f1677b64041a4dc88d28adf6b59/bcg-dont-throw-away-the-opportunity-in-e-waste-july-2023.pdf>
977. University of Groningen (2022) 'Wearable electronics could soon be made with a starch-based material to prevent e-waste'. Phys.org, 15 December. <https://phys.org/news/2022-12-wearable-electronics-starch-based-material-e-waste.html>
978. Xu, H. et al. (2023) 'Structure and properties of flexible starch-based double network composite films induced by dopamine self-polymerization'. Carbohydrate Polymers, 299: 120106. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S014486172201016240
979. Jayarathna, S., Andersson, M. and Andersson, R. (2022) 'Recent Advances in Starch-Based Blends and Composites for Bioplastics Applications'. Polymers, 14(21): 4557. www.mdpi.com/2073-4360/14/21/4557
980. Xu, H. et al. (2023) 'Structure and properties of flexible starch-based double network composite films induced by dopamine self-polymerization'. Carbohydrate Polymers, 299: 120106. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0144861722010116

981. Baruah, R., Yoo, H. and Lee, E. (2023) 'Interconnection Technologies for Flexible Electronics: Materials, Fabrications, and Applications'. *Micromachines*, 14(6). <https://doi.org/10.3390/mi14061131>
982. Kingery, K. (2023) 'Fully Recyclable Printed Electronics Ditch Toxic Chemicals for Water'. 28 February, Duke Pratt School of Engineering. <https://pratt.duke.edu/news/water-recyclable-printed-electronics/>
983. Newton, E. (2023) 'Smart Plastic Materials for Flexible Electronics Could Be a Game Changer'. *Manufacturing Tomorrow*, 26 January. www.manufacturingtomorrow.com/story/2023/01/smart-plastic-materials-for-flexible-electronics-could-be-a-game-changer/20004/
984. Agarwal, S. et al. (2021) 'Prospects and Applications of Starch based Biopolymers'. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 103(18), 6907–6926. www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03067319.2021.1963717
985. Namphonsane, A. et al. (2023) 'Toward a Circular Bioeconomy: Exploring Pineapple Stem Starch Film as a Plastic Substitute in Single Use Applications'. *Membranes*, 13(5): 458. www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/13/5/458
986. Namphonsane, A. et al. (2023) 'Toward a Circular Bioeconomy: Exploring Pineapple Stem Starch Film as a Plastic Substitute in Single Use Applications'. *Membranes*, 13(5): 458. www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/13/5/458
987. Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (2023) 'The GESDA 2023 Science Breakthrough Radar'. <https://radar.gesda.global/pdf>
988. Bobier, J. (2024) 'Quantum Computing's "ChatGPT Moment" Could Be Sooner Than You Think'. Boston Consulting Group. 22 January. www.bcg.com/capabilities/digital-technology-data/emerging-technologies/expert-insights/jean-francois-bobier
989. Chui, M. et al. (2023) 'McKinsey Technology Trends Outlook 2023'. McKinsey Digital, 20 July. www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-top-trends-in-tech#tech-talent-dynamics
990. Markets and Markets (2023) 'Quantum Computing Market'. www.marketsandmarkets.com/Market-Reports/quantum-computing-market-144888301.html
991. Smith, M. (2022) 'Quantum computing: Definition, facts & uses'. *Live Science*, 18 March. www.livescience.com/quantum-computing
992. IBM Think Circles (n.d.) 'Quantum computing in supply chain'. www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/KOQZNQPL (retrieved 9 January 2024)
993. Nellis, S. (2023) 'IBM shows new quantum computing chip, targeting 2033 for large systems'. *Reuters*, 4 December. www.reuters.com/technology/ibm-shows-new-quantum-computing-chip-targeting-2033-large-systems-2023-12-04/
994. IBM (2022) 'Building the future of quantum error correction'. 4 October. <https://research.ibm.com/blog/future-quantum-error-correction>
995. Future Trends Forum (2023) 'Quantum Computing and Artificial Intelligence: the silent revolution.' www.fundacionbankinter.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Informe-FTF-The-Silent-Revolution-of-Quantum-Computing-AI.pdf
996. Dargan, J. (2023) 'Future Of Quantum Computing: Unlocking The Possibilities'. *The Quantum Insider*, 6 April. <https://thequantuminsider.com/2023/04/06/future-of-quantum-computing/>
997. Paudel, H.P. et al. (2022) 'Quantum Computing and Simulations for Energy Applications: Review and Perspective'. *ACS Engineering*, 2(3): 151-196. <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsengineeringau.1c00033>
998. IBM Think Circles (n.d.) 'Quantum computing in supply chain'. www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/KOQZNQPL (retrieved 9 January 2024)
999. Geneva Science and Diplomacy Anticipator (n.d.) 'The Open Quantum Institute'. <https://oqi.gesda.global> (retrieved 9 January 2024)

1000. Qibo (n.d.) 'Qibo: an open-source middleware for quantum computing'. <https://qibo.science> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1001. Akbar, M.A., Khan, A.A. and Rafi, S. (2023) 'A systematic decision-making framework for tackling quantum software engineering challenges'. *Automated Software Engineering*, 30: 22. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10515-023-00389-7>
1002. Kong, I., Janssen, M. and Bharosa, N. (2024) 'Realizing quantum-safe information sharing: Implementation and adoption challenges and policy recommendations for quantum-safe transitions'. *Government Information Quarterly*, 41(1): 101884. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0740624X23000849
1003. Akbar, M.A., Khan, A.A. and Rafi, S. (2023) 'A systematic decision-making framework for tackling quantum software engineering challenges'. *Automated Software Engineering*, 30: 22. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10515-023-00389-7>
1004. Ibid.
1005. International Telecommunications Union (2022) 'Mobile network coverage'. *Fact and Figures 2022*. www.itu.int/itu-d/reports/statistics/2022/11/24/ff22-mobile-network-coverage/
1006. Ibid.
1007. Carroll, T. (2023) 'New 6G Networks Are in the Works. Can They Destroy Dead Zones for Good?'. *Scientific American*, 3 October. www.scientificamerican.com/article/new-6g-networks-are-in-the-works-can-they-destroy-dead-zones-for-good/
1008. Cisco (n.d.) 'What Are 5G Speeds?' www.cisco.com/c/en/us/solutions/what-is-5g/what-are-5g-speeds.html#~q-a (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1009. Arthur Little (n.d.) 'New Study Quantifies the Impact of Broadband Speed on GDP'. www.adlittle.com/en/press-release/new-study-quantifies-impact-broadband-speed-gdp (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1010. Ericsson (n.d.) 'Mobile data traffic outlook'. www.ericsson.com/en/reports-and-papers/mobility-report/dataforecasts/mobile-traffic-forecast (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1011. Quartz (n.d.) 'The Speed, Coverage, Cost, and Future of Satellite Internet'. <https://qz.com/772972/the-speed-coverage-cost-and-future-of-satellite-internet> (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1012. Starlink (n.d.) 'Starlink Specifications'. www.starlink.com/legal/documents/DOC-1400-28829-70 (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1013. Huawei (2022) 'Very-Low-Earth-Orbit Satellite Networks for 6G'. www.huawei.com/en/huaweitech/future-technologies/very-low-Earth-orbit-satellite-networks-6g
1014. Ibid.
1015. NASA (2022) 'TBIRD Terabyte Infrared Delivery'. www.nasa.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/tbird_fact_sheet_v2.pdf
1016. Telecom Review (2022) 'Above and beyond: Satellite spectrum and space-based internet'. www.telecomreview.com/articles/reports-and-coverage/6110-above-and-beyond-satellite-spectrum-and-space-based-internet (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1017. Starlink (n.d.) 'World's Most Advanced Broadband Satellite Internet'. www.starlink.com/technology (retrieved 9 January 2024)
1018. Howell, E. and Pultarova, T. (2023) 'Starlink satellites: Everything you need to know about the controversial internet megaconstellation'. *Space.com*, 2 August. www.space.com/spacex-starlink-satellites.html
1019. Iemole, A. (2021) 'SpaceX launches first Starlink mission of 2021'. *NASASpaceflight.com*, 20 January. www.nasaspaceflight.com/2021/01/spacex-launch-first-starlink-mission-2021/



1020. Shaengchart, Y. and Kraiwanit, T. (2023) 'Starlink satellite project impact on the Internet provider service in emerging economies'. *Research in Globalization*, 6. www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590051X23000229
1021. Mukto, M. et al. (2022) 'A Sustainable Approach Between Satellite and Traditional Broadband Transmission Technologies Based on Green IT'. *Intelligent Computing & Optimization*, 275–289. www.researchgate.net/publication/364621640_A_Sustainable_Approach_Between_Satellite_and_Traditional_Broadband_Transmission_Technologies_Based_on_Green_IT



مؤسسة دبي للمستقبل
DUBAI FUTURE FOUNDATION